

**ECONOMIC SURVEY 2012-13**

**STATISTICAL APPENDIX**

0.1	Select Indicators: 1950-51 to 2011-12 .....	A1-A2
-----	---	-------

## 1. National Income and Production

1.1	Gross National Income and Net National Income .....	A3
1.2	Annual Growth Rate of Gross National Income and Net National Income .....	A4
1.3 A	Gross Domestic Product at Factor Cost by Industry of Origin at Constant Prices .....	A5
1.3 B	Gross Domestic Product at Factor Cost by Industry of Origin at Current Prices .....	A6
1.4	Annual Growth Rates of Real Gross Domestic Product at Factor Cost by Industry of Origin .....	A7
1.5	Gross Domestic Saving and Gross Domestic Capital Formation .....	A8-A9
1.6	Gross Domestic Saving and Gross Domestic Capital Formation as per cent of GDP at Current Market Prices .....	A10-A11
1.7	Net State Domestic Product at Current Prices .....	A12
1.8	Per Capita Net State Domestic Product at Current Prices .....	A13
1.9	Index Numbers of Agricultural Production .....	A14
1.10	Index Numbers of Area under Principal Crops .....	A15
1.11	Index Numbers of Yield of Principal Crops .....	A16
1.12	Production of Major Crops .....	A17
1.13	Gross Area Under Major Crops .....	A18
1.14	Yield per Hectare of Major Crops .....	A19
1.15	Production of important crops in three largest producing states in 2011-12 .....	A20
1.16	Net Availability of Cereals and Pulses .....	A21
1.17	Net Availability, Procurement and Public Distribution of Foodgrains .....	A22
1.18	Per Capita Availability of Certain Important Articles of Consumption .....	A23
1.19	Production, Imports and Consumption of Fertilizers .....	A24
1.20	Production of Major Livestock Products and Fish .....	A24
1.21	Production of Coal and Lignite .....	A25
1.22	Production of Fabrics .....	A25
1.23	Progress of Electricity Supply (Utilities & Non-Utilities) (A) : Installed Plant Capacity .....	A26
	(B) : Energy Generated (Gross) .....	A26
1.24	Pattern of Electricity Consumption (Utilities) .....	A27
1.25	Operations of Indian Railways .....	A27
1.26	Revenue Earning Goods Traffic on Indian Railways (A) : Traffic Originating .....	A28
	(B) : Goods Carried .....	A28
1.27	Operations of Road Transport .....	A29
1.28	Growth of Civil Aviation .....	A29
1.29	Commodity Balance of Petroleum and Petroleum Products .....	A30
1.30	Production of Selected Industries .....	A31-A33
1.31	Index of Industrial Production .....	A34
1.32	State-wise/Utilitywise average rate of electricity for domestic and industrial consumers .....	A35

## 2. Budgetary Transactions

2.1	Gross Capital Formation from Budgetary Resources of the Central Government .....	A36
2.2	Budgetary Transactions of the Central and State Governments and Union Territories .....	A37
2.3	Total Expenditure of the Central Government .....	A38
2.4	Plan Outlay by Heads of Development: Centre, States and Union Territories, 1961-80 .....	A39
2.5	Sixth Plan Outlay by Heads of Development: Centre, States and Union Territories, 1980-85 .....	A40
2.6	Plan Outlay by Heads of Development: Centre, States and Union Territories, 1985-92 .....	A41
2.7	Eighth Plan Outlay by Heads of Development: Centre, States and Union Territories, 1992-97 .....	A42
2.8	Ninth Plan Outlay by Heads of Development: Centre, States and Union Territories, 1997-98 to 2001-02 .....	A43
2.9	Tenth Plan Outlay by Heads of Development: Centre, States and Union Territories, 2002-07 and Annual Plans 2002-03 to 2006-07 .....	A44
2.10	Eleventh Plan (2007-2012) Outlay by Heads of Development : Centre, States and Union Territories .....	A45
2.11	Twelfth Plan (2012-17) Outlay by Heads of Development: Centre, States and Union Territories .....	A46
2.12	Financing for Central and State Annual Plans 2011-12(RE/LE) and 2012-13 (BE/AP) .....	A47
2.13	Overall Financing Pattern of the Public Sector Plan outlay during the Ninth Plan : 1997-2002 .....	A48
2.14	Overall Financing Pattern of the Public Sector Plan outlay during the Tenth Plan : 2002-2007 .....	A48
2.15	Overall Financing Pattern of the Public Sector Plan outlay during the Eleventh Plan : 2007-2012 .....	A49
2.16	Overall Financing Pattern of the Public Sector Plan outlay during the Twelfth Plan : 2012-2017 .....	A49
2.17	Financial Performance of Indian Railways .....	A50
2.18	Financial Performance of the Department of Posts .....	A51
2.19	Receipts and expenditure of the Central Government .....	A52
2.20	Outstanding liabilities of the Central Government .....	A53
2.21	Total expenditure and capital formation by the Central Government and its financing .....	A54
2.22	Receipts and disbursements of State and consolidated General Government .....	A55

**3. Employment**

3.1	Employment in Organised Sectors —Public and Private .....	A56
3.2	Per Capita Emoluments of Central Public Sector Enterprises Employees in relation to increase in Average All-India Consumer Price Index (1960=100) .....	A57

**4. Monetary Trends**

4.1	Sources of Change in Money Stock (M3) .....	A58
4.2	Scheduled Commercial Banks: Seasonal Flow of Funds .....	A59
4.3	Scheduled Commercial Banks: Variations in Selected Items .....	A60
4.4	Scheduled Commercial Banks' Outstanding Advances Against Sensitive Commodities .....	A61
4.5	Branch Expansion of Public Sector Banks and Other Commercial Banks .....	A62
4.6	Advances to Agriculture and other Priority Sectors by Public Sector Banks .....	A63
4.7	State-wise Distribution of Bank Offices, Aggregate Deposits and Gross Bank Credit of Public Sector Banks and Percentage Share of Advances to Priority Sectors .....	A64
4.8	Financial Assistance Sanctioned and Disbursed by All India Financial Institutions .....	A65

**5. Prices**

5.1	Index Numbers of Wholesale Prices .....	A66
5.2	Index Numbers of Wholesale Prices - Selected Commodities and Commodity Groups .....	A67-A68
5.3	All India Consumer Price Index Numbers .....	A69
5.4	Index Numbers of Wholesale Prices - Relative Prices of Manufactured and Agricultural Products .....	A70
5.5	Minimum Support Price/Procurement Price for Crops (Crop year basis) .....	A71

**6. Balance of Payments**

6.1A	Foreign Exchange Reserves (₹ cr.) .....	A72-A73
6.1B	Foreign Exchange Reserves ( US\$ Mn.) .....	A74-A75
6.2	Balance of Payments as per IMF Balance of Payments Manual 5 .....	A76-A77
6.3A	Balance of Payments as per IMF Balance of Payments Manual 6 (₹ Bn.) .....	A78
6.3B	Balance of Payments as per IMF Balance of Payments Manual 6 (US\$ Mn.) .....	A79
6.4	Exchange Rate of Rupee vis-a-vis Selected Currencies of the World .....	A80
6.5	Trends in Nominal and Real Effective Exchange Rate of Rupee .....	A81

**7. Foreign Trade**

7.1A	Exports, Imports and Trade Balance (₹ cr.) .....	A82
7.1B	Exports, Imports and Trade Balance (US\$ Mn.) .....	A83
7.2A	Principal Imports .....	A84-A86
7.2B	Share and Percentage Growth/Change of Major Imports .....	A87
7.3A	Principal Exports .....	A88-A90
7.3B	Share and Percentage Growth/Change of Major Exports .....	A91
7.4A	Direction of Imports : Imports by Regions and Countries (US\$ Mn. & ₹ cr.) .....	A92-A96
7.4B	Direction of Exports : Exports by Regions and Countries (US\$ Mn. & ₹ cr.) .....	A97-A101
7.5	India's Share in World Exports by Commodity Divisions and Groups .....	A102-A105
7.6	Index Numbers of Foreign Trade .....	A106

**8. External Assistance**

8.1A	Overall External Assistance (₹ cr.) .....	A107
8.1B	Overall External Assistance ( US\$ Mn.) .....	A108
8.2A	Authorization of External Assistance by Source (₹ cr.) .....	A109-A110
8.2B	Authorization of External Assistance by Source ( US\$ Mn.) .....	A111-A112
8.3A	Utilization of External Assistance by Source (₹ cr.) .....	A113-A114
8.3B	Utilization of External Assistance by Source ( US\$ Mn.) .....	A115-A116
8.4A	India's External Debt Outstanding (₹ cr.) .....	A117-A118
8.4B	India's External Debt Outstanding ( US\$ Mn.) .....	A119-A120

**9. Human Development Indicators**

9.1	Selected Indicators of Human Development for Major States .....	A121
9.2	Gross Enrolment Ratio in Classes I-V and VI-VIII and I-VIII .....	A122
9.3	Number of Recognised Educational Institutions in India (Provisional) .....	A123
9.4	State-wise Literacy Rates (1951-2011) .....	A124
9.5	State-wise Infant Mortality Rate .....	A125
9.6	Access to safe drinking water in Households in India .....	A126
9.7	Population of India (1951-2011) .....	A127

Note :na = not available ; '...' = nil or negligible; P= Provisional ; Q = Quick Estimate; ₹ = Rupee; \$=US Dollar; cr.=crore; Mn.=Million

## 0.1 : SELECT INDICATORS

	1950-51	1960-61	1970-71	1980-81	1990-91	2000-01	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
<b>ECONOMIC INDICATORS</b>										
GDP at factor cost: at current prices in Rs. crore	10036	17049	44382	136838	531814	1991982	5303566	6108903	7266967 <sup>2R</sup>	8353495 <sup>1R</sup>
GDP at factor cost: at constant prices in Rs. crore	279618	410279	589787	798506	1347899	2342774	4158676	4516071	4937006 <sup>2R</sup>	5243582 <sup>1R</sup>
Per capita Net National Income at factor cost at constant prices in Rs.	7114	8889	10016	10712	14330	20362	31754	33901	36342 <sup>2R</sup>	38037 <sup>1R</sup>
Gross Domestic Capital Formation as percentage of GDP at current market prices	9.3	14.3	15.1	19.2	26.0	24.4	34.3	36.5	36.8	35.0
Gross domestic savings as percentage of GDP at current market prices	9.5	11.6	14.3	17.8	22.9	23.8	32.0	33.7	34.0	30.8
Index of agricultural production [base: triennium ending 1981-82]for the data given till 2000-01	46.2	68.8	85.9	102.1	148.4	165.7	107 <sup>q</sup>	102.8 <sup>q</sup>	121 <sup>q</sup>	124.1 <sup>q</sup>
Index of industrial production (Base: 2004-05=100) <sup>a</sup>	7.9 <sup>b</sup>	15.6	28.1	43.1	91.6	162.6	145.2	152.9	165.5	170.3
Wholesale Price Index average <sup>c</sup>	6.8	7.9	14.3	36.8	73.7	155.7	126.0	130.8	143.3	156.1
Consumer Price Index for Industrial workers <sup>d</sup>	17	21	38	81	193	444	145	163	180	195
<b>OUTPUT</b>										
(a) Foodgrains [million tonnes]	50.8	82	108.4	129.6	176.4	196.8	234.4	218.1	244.5	257.4
(b) Finished Steel <sup>f</sup> [million tonnes]	1	2.4	4.6	6.8	13.5	32.3	63.4	69.1	76.3	82.8 <sup>g</sup>
(c) Cement [million tonnes]	2.7	8	14.3	18.6	48.8	99.2	187.6	207.1	216.7	230.5 <sup>g</sup>
(d) Coal and lignite <sup>h</sup> [million tonnes]	32.3	55.2	76.3	119	225.5	332.6	525.2	566.1	570.4	583.1 <sup>g</sup>
(e) Crude oil [million tonnes]	0.3	0.5	6.8	10.5	33	32.4	33.5	33.7	37.7	38.1 <sup>g</sup>
(f) Electricity generated [utilities only] [billion KWH]	5	17	56	111	264	499	724	771	811	877
Plan outlay (Rs. crore)	260 <sup>i</sup>	1117	2524	15023	58369	185737	628161	717035	826268	1030461 <sup>j</sup>
<b>FOREIGN TRADE</b>										
(i) Exports										
Rs. crore	606	642	1535	6711	32553	203571	840755	845534	1142922	1465959
US \$ million	1269	1346	2031	8486	18143	44076	185295	178751	251136	304624
(ii) Imports										
Rs. crore	608	1122	1634	12549	43198	230873	1374436	1363736	1683467	2345463
US \$ million	1273	2353	2162	15869	24075	49975	303696	288373	369769	489181
<b>Foreign exchange reserves<sup>k</sup> [excluding gold,SDRs and Reverse Tranche Position at IMF];</b>										
Rs. crore	911	186	438	4822	4388	184482	1231340	1150778	1225999	1333954
US \$ million	1914	390	584	5850	2236	39554	241676	254935	274580	260742

Contd....

0.1 : SELECT INDICATORS										
	1950-51	1960-61	1970-71	1980-81	1990-91	2000-01	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
<b>SOCIAL INDICATORS</b>										
Population (Million) <sup>l</sup>	361	439.2	548.2	683.3	846.4	1028.7	1161	1177	1210 <sup>s</sup>	na
Birth Rate (per 1000) <sup>m</sup>	39.9	41.7	36.9	33.9	29.5	25.4	22.5	22.1	21.8 <sup>f</sup>	na
Death Rate (per 1000) <sup>m</sup>	27.4	22.8	14.9	12.5	9.8	8.4	7.3	7.2	7.1 <sup>f</sup>	na
Life Expectancy at Birth <sup>i</sup> (in years) <sup>n</sup>	32.1	41.3	45.6	50.4	58.7	62.5	na	na	66.1 <sup>f</sup>	na
(a) Male	32.5	41.9	46.4	50.9	58.6	61.6	na	na	64.6 <sup>f</sup>	na
(b) Female	31.7	40.6	44.7	50	59	63.3	na	na	67.6 <sup>f</sup>	na
Education: Literacy Rate (%) <sup>o</sup>	18.3	28.3	34.4	43.6	52.2	64.8	na	na	74.04	na
(a) Male	27.2	40.4	46	56.4	64.1	75.3	na	na	82.14	na
(b) Female	8.9	15.4	22	29.8	39.3	53.7	na	na	65.46	na
Health & Family Welfare										
Registered Medical Practitioner (RMP) (Allopathy) (Thousand) on 31st Dec	61.8	83.7	151.1	268.7	393.6	587.2	793.7	846.5	922.2	na
RMP per 10,000 population	1.7	1.9	2.8	3.9	4.7	5.7	6.8	7.2	7.6	na
Beds (All Types) <sup>p</sup> per 10,000	3.2	5.7	6.4	8.3	9.5	na	na	na	na	na

1R: 1st Revised Estimates, 2R: 2nd Revised Estimates.

na : Not available.

<sup>a</sup> The Index of Industrial Production has been revised since 2005-06 on base(2004-05=100). The figures for the year 2007-08 onwards are on the new base.

<sup>b</sup> Relates to the calendar year 1950.

<sup>c</sup> The figures from 2008-09 are based on current series 2004-05=100 and earlier data are based on old base years.

<sup>d</sup> The figures from 2008-09 are based on current series 2001=100 and earlier data are based on old base years.

<sup>e</sup> 4th Advance Estimates.

<sup>f</sup> Includes main producers, majors and others.

<sup>g</sup> Provisional.

<sup>h</sup> Coal output includes Meghalaya Coal from 2005-06 onwards.

<sup>i</sup> Relates to 1951-52.

<sup>j</sup> Revised Estimates only.

<sup>k</sup> As on end-March.

<sup>l</sup> Relate to mid-financial year (as on October 1) based on population figures of C. S. O.

<sup>m</sup> For calendar year. Figure shown against 1990-91 is for calendar year 1991 and so on. Source : Office of R. G. I.

<sup>n</sup> Data for 1950-51, 1960-61, 1970-71 and 1980-81 relate to the decades 1941-50, 1951-60, 1961-70 and 1971-80 respectively, centred at midpoints of the decade, i. e. , 1946, 1956, 1966 and 1976. The estimates for 1990-91 and 1991-92 refer to the periods 1988-92 and 1989-93 respectively. The estimates for 2005-06 refers to the period 2001-05. The estimates for 2006-07 refers to the period 2002-06.

<sup>o</sup> Data for 1950-51, 1960-61, 1970-71, 1980-81, 1990-91 and 2000-01 are as per Census of India 1951, 1961, 1971, 1981, 1991 and 2001. The figures for 1951, 1961 and 1971 relate to population aged 5 years and above and those for 1981, 1991 and 2001 to population aged 7 years and above. All India literacy rates exclude Assam for 1981 and J&K for 1991. For 2005-06, data is based on National Family Health Survey (2005-06) (+ 6 years).

<sup>p</sup> Includes beds in hospitals, dispensaries, P. H. Cs, clinics, sanatoriums, etc.

<sup>q</sup> Base; triennium ending 2007-08=100.

<sup>r</sup> Abridged Life Table 2002-06, Registrar General of India.

<sup>s</sup> Sample Registration System (SRS), RGI.

## 1.1 : GROSS NATIONAL INCOME AND NET NATIONAL INCOME

Year	Gross national income at factor cost (₹ crore)		Net national income at factor cost (₹ crore)		Per capita net national income (₹)		Index numbers (1950-51=100)			
							Net national income		Per capita net national income	
	At current prices	At 2004-05 prices	At current prices	At 2004-05 prices	At current prices	At 2004-05 prices	At current prices	At 2004-05 prices	At current prices	At 2004-05 prices
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1950-51	9995	278677	9464	255405	264	7114	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
1951-52	10561	285558	9985	262804	274	7200	105.5	102.9	103.8	101.2
1952-53	10424	293791	9840	271541	265	7299	104.0	106.3	100.3	102.6
1953-54	11359	311784	10803	289931	285	7650	114.1	113.5	108.1	107.5
1954-55	10660	324830	10154	305985	263	7927	107.3	119.8	99.8	111.4
1955-56	10851	333542	10309	314238	262	7996	108.9	123.0	99.5	112.4
1956-57	12948	352418	12362	332192	308	8284	130.6	130.1	116.9	116.4
1957-58	13235	347970	12581	326992	308	7995	132.9	128.0	116.7	112.4
1958-59	14792	374219	14078	352054	337	8422	148.8	137.8	127.8	118.4
1959-60	15517	381864	14754	358913	346	8425	155.9	140.5	131.4	118.4
1960-61	16977	408739	16169	385761	373	8889	170.9	151.0	141.3	124.9
1961-62	17894	420953	16998	396844	383	8938	179.6	155.4	145.2	125.6
1962-63	19130	429594	18159	404119	400	8901	191.9	158.2	151.7	125.1
1963-64	21874	451446	20790	424527	448	9149	219.7	166.2	170.0	128.6
1964-65	25541	485193	24301	456327	513	9627	256.8	178.7	194.5	135.3
1965-66	26731	467155	25338	436650	522	9003	267.7	171.0	198.2	126.5
1966-67	30383	472024	28750	439345	581	8876	303.8	172.0	220.3	124.8
1967-68	35718	509965	33851	475052	669	9388	357.7	186.0	253.8	132.0
1968-69	37683	523558	35685	486775	689	9397	377.1	190.6	261.3	132.1
1969-70	41451	557652	39152	518434	740	9800	413.7	203.0	280.8	137.8
1970-71	44098	585672	41294	541867	763	10016	436.3	212.2	289.6	140.8
1971-72	46930	591703	43852	545976	792	9855	463.4	213.8	300.3	138.5
1972-73	51641	590138	48216	542686	850	9571	509.5	212.5	322.6	134.5
1973-74	63333	617498	59221	567937	1021	9792	625.8	222.4	387.3	137.6
1974-75	74639	625437	69342	572741	1169	9658	732.7	224.2	443.6	135.8
1975-76	79327	682355	73064	626779	1204	10326	772.1	245.4	456.6	145.1
1976-77	85312	691096	78505	631897	1266	10192	829.5	247.4	480.3	143.3
1977-78	97400	743223	90072	681442	1421	10748	951.8	266.8	538.9	151.1
1978-79	104774	784297	96663	719996	1492	11111	1021.4	281.9	565.9	156.2
1979-80	114653	744772	104766	677340	1578	10201	1107.0	265.2	598.5	143.4
1980-81	137183	798504	125761	727359	1852	10712	1328.9	284.8	702.6	150.6
1981-82	160253	842324	146332	767481	2115	11091	1546.3	300.5	802.2	155.9
1982-83	178351	864288	162236	785134	2291	11089	1714.3	307.4	869.3	155.9
1983-84	208412	932051	190443	848950	2634	11742	2012.4	332.4	999.2	165.0
1984-85	233689	967485	212713	878609	2878	11889	2247.7	344.0	1091.9	167.1
1985-86	261288	1007999	236151	913143	3128	12095	2495.3	357.5	1186.5	170.0
1986-87	291119	1051071	262781	950457	3408	12328	2776.7	372.1	1292.9	173.3
1987-88	329449	1086209	296257	978464	3760	12417	3130.5	383.1	1426.2	174.5
1988-89	391799	1193697	352948	1080137	4384	13418	3729.5	422.9	1663.2	188.6
1989-90	450809	1266767	405561	1146446	4934	13947	4285.5	448.9	1871.6	196.0
1990-91	524268	1331040	471618	1202305	5621	14330	4983.5	470.7	2132.4	201.4
1991-92	603451	1349541	538824	1211877	6295	14157	5693.6	474.5	2387.9	199.0
1992-93	692078	1422692	617940	1276845	7086	14643	6529.6	499.9	2688.2	205.8
1993-94	805881	1506138	723024	1354116	8106	15181	7640.0	530.2	3074.9	213.4
1994-95	942302	1603264	845554	1440972	9292	15835	8934.8	564.2	3524.8	222.6
1995-96	1105102	1720069	992516	1547480	10695	16675	10487.7	605.9	4057.2	234.4
1996-97	1288706	1859370	1158858	1675759	12250	17714	12245.4	656.1	4647.0	249.0
1997-98	1434408	1943208	1287141	1745160	13352	18103	13600.9	683.3	5065.1	254.5
1998-99	1653771	2073140	1490030	1861252	15158	18934	15744.8	728.7	5750.1	266.1
1999-00	1831842	2229900	1645370	2001250	16437	19993	17386.2	783.6	6235.4	281.0
2000-01	1969249	2318974	1762358	2074858	17295	20362	18622.4	812.4	6560.8	286.2
2001-02	2147677	2450681	1918827	2190737	18450	21065	20275.8	857.7	6999.0	296.1
2002-03	2321510	2551730	2075329	2278363	19653	21575	21929.5	892.1	7455.2	303.3
2003-04	2601508	2757120	2329354	2466093	21729	23005	24613.7	965.6	8242.8	323.4
2004-05	2949089	2949089	2629198	2629198	24143	24143	27782.1	1029.4	9158.6	339.4
2005-06	3364387	3228177	3000666	2877284	27131	26015	31707.3	1126.6	10292.1	365.7
2006-07	3920042	3534849	3501313	3149149	31206	28067	36997.5	1233.0	11837.9	394.5
2007-08	4561574	3879457	4076878	3451829	35825	30332	43079.4	1351.5	13590.1	426.3
2008-09	5270644	4133292	4705447	3664388	40775	31754	49721.3	1434.7	15467.9	446.3
2009-10(3R)	6070903	4488314	5411104	3966408	46249	33901	57177.8	1553.0	17544.3	476.5
2010-11 (2R)	7185159	4882249	6422359	4310195	54151	36342	67863.5	1687.6	20542.2	510.8
2011-12(1R)	8276665	5196848	7399935	4572075	61564	38037	78193.3	1790.1	23353.9	534.7

Source : Central Statistics Office (CSO).

1R : 1st Revised Estimates.

2R : 2nd Revised Estimates.

3R : 3rd Revised Estimates.

## 1.2 : ANNUAL GROWTH RATES OF GROSS NATIONAL INCOME AND NET NATIONAL INCOME

(Per cent)

Year	Gross national income at factor cost		Net national income at factor cost		Per capita net national income	
	At current prices	At 2004-05 prices	At current prices	At 2004-05 prices	At current prices	At 2004-05 prices
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1951-52	5.7	2.5	5.5	2.9	3.8	1.2
1955-56	1.8	2.7	1.5	2.7	-0.3	0.9
1956-57	19.3	5.7	19.9	5.7	17.5	3.6
1957-58	2.2	-1.3	1.8	-1.6	-0.2	-3.5
1958-59	11.8	7.5	11.9	7.7	9.5	5.3
1959-60	4.9	2.0	4.8	1.9	2.8	0.0
1960-61	9.4	7.0	9.6	7.5	7.6	5.5
1961-62	5.4	3.0	5.1	2.9	2.8	0.6
1962-63	6.9	2.1	6.8	1.8	4.5	-0.4
1963-64	14.3	5.1	14.5	5.1	12.0	2.8
1964-65	16.8	7.5	16.9	7.5	14.4	5.2
1965-66	4.7	-3.7	4.3	-4.3	1.9	-6.5
1966-67	13.7	1.0	13.5	0.6	11.2	-1.4
1967-68	17.6	8.0	17.7	8.1	15.2	5.8
1968-69	5.5	2.7	5.4	2.5	3.0	0.1
1969-70	10.0	6.5	9.7	6.5	7.4	4.3
1970-71	6.4	5.0	5.5	4.5	3.1	2.2
1971-72	6.4	1.0	6.2	0.8	3.7	-1.6
1972-73	10.0	-0.3	10.0	-0.6	7.4	-2.9
1973-74	22.6	4.6	22.8	4.7	20.1	2.3
1974-75	17.9	1.3	17.1	0.8	14.5	-1.4
1975-76	6.3	9.1	5.4	9.4	2.9	6.9
1976-77	7.5	1.3	7.4	0.8	5.2	-1.3
1977-78	14.2	7.5	14.7	7.8	12.2	5.5
1978-79	7.6	5.5	7.3	5.7	5.0	3.4
1979-80	9.4	-5.0	8.4	-5.9	5.8	-8.2
1980-81	19.7	7.2	20.0	7.4	17.4	5.0
1981-82	16.8	5.5	16.4	5.5	14.2	3.5
1982-83	11.3	2.6	10.9	2.3	8.4	0.0
1983-84	16.9	7.8	17.4	8.1	15.0	5.9
1984-85	12.1	3.8	11.7	3.5	9.3	1.3
1985-86	11.8	4.2	11.0	3.9	8.7	1.7
1986-87	11.4	4.3	11.3	4.1	9.0	1.9
1987-88	13.2	3.3	12.7	2.9	10.3	0.7
1988-89	18.9	9.9	19.1	10.4	16.6	8.1
1989-90	15.1	6.1	14.9	6.1	12.5	3.9
1990-91	16.3	5.1	16.3	4.9	13.9	2.7
1991-92	15.1	1.4	14.2	0.8	12.0	-1.2
1992-93	14.7	5.4	14.7	5.4	12.6	3.4
1993-94	16.4	5.9	17.0	6.1	14.4	3.7
1994-95	16.9	6.4	16.9	6.4	14.6	4.3
1995-96	17.3	7.3	17.4	7.4	15.1	5.3
1996-97	16.6	8.1	16.8	8.3	14.5	6.2
1997-98	11.3	4.5	11.1	4.1	9.0	2.2
1998-99	15.3	6.7	15.8	6.7	13.5	4.6
1999-00	10.8	7.6	10.4	7.5	8.4	5.6
2000-01	7.5	4.0	7.1	3.7	5.2	1.8
2001-02	9.1	5.7	8.9	5.6	6.7	3.5
2002-03	8.1	4.1	8.2	4.0	6.5	2.4
2003-04	12.1	8.0	12.2	8.2	10.6	6.6
2004-05	13.4	7.0	12.9	6.6	11.1	4.9
2005-06	14.1	9.5	14.1	9.4	12.4	7.8
2006-07	16.5	9.5	16.7	9.4	15.0	7.9
2007-08	16.4	9.7	16.4	9.6	14.8	8.1
2008-09	15.5	6.5	15.4	6.2	13.8	4.7
2009-10(3R)	15.2	8.6	15.0	8.2	13.4	6.8
2010-11(2R)	18.4	8.8	18.7	8.7	17.1	7.2
2011-12(1R)	15.2	6.4	15.2	6.1	13.7	4.7
<b>ANNUAL AVERAGE GROWTH RATES</b>						
FIRST PLAN (1951-56)	1.8	3.7	1.9	4.2	0.0	2.4
SECOND PLAN (1956-61)	9.5	4.2	9.6	4.2	7.4	2.2
THIRD PLAN (1961-66)	9.6	2.8	9.5	2.6	7.1	0.3
THREE ANNUAL PLANS (1966-69)	12.2	3.9	12.2	3.7	9.8	1.5
FOURTH PLAN (1969-74)	11.1	3.4	10.8	3.2	8.4	0.9
FIFTH PLAN (1974-79)	10.7	4.9	10.4	4.9	8.0	2.6
ANNUAL PLAN (1979-80)	9.4	-5.0	8.4	-5.9	5.8	-8.2
SIXTH PLAN (1980-85)	15.3	5.4	15.3	5.4	12.8	3.1
SEVENTH PLAN (1985-90)	14.1	5.6	13.8	5.5	11.4	3.3
TWO ANNUAL PLANS (1990-92)	15.7	3.2	15.3	2.8	13.0	0.8
EIGHTH PLAN (1992-97)	16.4	6.6	16.6	6.7	14.2	4.6
NINTH PLAN (1997-2002)	10.8	5.7	10.6	5.5	8.6	3.5
TENTH PLAN (2002-2007)	12.8	7.6	12.8	7.5	11.1	5.9
ELEVENTH PLAN (2007-2012)1R	16.1	8.0	16.1	7.8	14.6	6.3

Source : Based on data in Table 1.1.

1R : 1st Revised Estimates.

2R : 2nd Revised Estimates.

3R : 3rd Revised Estimates.

## 1.3A : GROSS DOMESTIC PRODUCT AT FACTOR COST BY INDUSTRY OF ORIGIN

At constant 2004-05 prices (₹ crore)

Year	Agriculture, forestry & fishing, mining and quarrying	Manufacturing, construction, electricity, gas and water supply	Trade, hotels, transport & communication	Financing, insurance, real estate and business services	Community, social & personal services	Gross domestic product at factor cost (2 to 6)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1950-51	150191	40138	30792	23325	28474	279618
1951-52	152987	41996	31608	23863	29329	286147
1952-53	157764	41834	32641	24863	29934	294267
1953-54	169547	44416	33861	25219	30860	312177
1954-55	174611	48325	36065	26140	31967	325431
1955-56	173255	53962	38700	27190	32955	333766
1956-57	182651	58809	41537	27635	34219	352766
1957-58	175180	57737	42831	28679	35765	348500
1958-59	192337	62009	44965	29492	37233	374948
1959-60	190851	66378	47779	30619	38834	383153
1960-61	204340	73555	51879	31252	40741	410279
1961-62	205014	78638	55259	32596	42656	423011
1962-63	202234	83517	58503	33693	45686	431960
1963-64	207030	92432	62650	34735	48684	453829
1964-65	225287	99250	66890	35688	51894	488247
1965-66	202906	102475	68079	36766	53950	470402
1966-67	200481	106304	69862	37412	56438	475190
1967-68	228813	109856	72852	38431	58659	513860
1968-69	228836	115422	76155	40305	61272	527270
1969-70	243347	124372	80275	41980	64655	561630
1970-71	258665	126356	84205	43735	68218	589787
1971-72	254395	129506	86121	45989	71264	595741
1972-73	243082	133917	87991	47767	73594	593843
1973-74	259751	134649	91686	48936	75541	620872
1974-75	256719	136045	97176	48779	79120	628079
1975-76	289695	144928	105980	52142	81914	684634
1976-77	274522	158354	110697	56277	84190	693191
1977-78	300873	170123	118084	59032	86450	744972
1978-79	307874	182590	127772	63203	90186	785965
1979-80	271096	176035	126751	63818	96779	745083
1980-81	305906	183970	133906	65041	101666	798506
1981-82	321876	197519	142057	70326	103842	843426
1982-83	323862	197833	149903	77029	111849	868092
1983-84	354720	214737	157545	84585	116027	936270
1984-85	360230	224284	165037	90907	124065	973357
1985-86	362783	233818	178195	99783	131184	1013866
1986-87	364989	245385	188888	110295	141043	1057612
1987-88	360949	259641	198578	118383	151240	1094993
1988-89	417581	280863	210405	129934	160385	1206243
1989-90	425075	304461	226074	146088	173022	1280228
1990-91	444880	325450	237736	155165	180564	1347889
1991-92	438685	325150	243178	171956	185232	1367171
1992-93	465084	336716	256897	181320	196332	1440504
1993-94	479592	357237	274682	201568	205101	1522344
1994-95	504477	389903	301997	209401	209742	1619694
1995-96	504527	436863	342536	226348	225157	1737741
1996-97	549202	468146	370200	240354	243288	1876319
1997-98	542313	483585	398109	268495	263486	1957032
1998-99	574374	504485	428613	289440	289085	2087828
1999-00	590696	535730	476088	314990	328771	2246276
2000-01	592227	570571	506742	329271	343963	2342774
2001-02	624923	585971	550383	352792	357984	2472052
2002-03	594280	627374	596906	380081	372048	2570690
2003-04	643183	676833	663432	402243	392121	2777813
2004-05	650454	744755	727720	437174	411361	2971464
2005-06	680628	824272	815407	492340	440426	3253073
2006-07	711768	928626	910084	561063	452823	3564364
2007-08	751077	1023998	1009520	628124	483917	3896636
2008-09	753744	1071681	1085125	703629	544497	4158676
2009-10(3R)	764817	1173089	1197891	771905	608369	4516071
2010-11(2R)	822415	1284941	1345660	849632	634358	4937006
2011-12(1R)	847744	1334249	1440312	948808	672469	5243582

Source : Central Statistics Office. 1R : 1st Revised Estimates. 2R : 2nd Revised Estimates. 3R : 3rd Revised Estimates.  
 Note : For the year prior to 1999-2000 totals under col. 7 may not add up to totals of individual item under col. 2 to col. 6 due to splicing technique applied independently at the level of each industry and at the total level.

## 1.3B : GROSS DOMESTIC PRODUCT AT FACTOR COST BY INDUSTRY OF ORIGIN

At current prices (₹ crore)

Year	Agriculture, forestry & fishing, mining and quarrying	Manufacturing, construction, electricity, gas and water supply	Trade, hotels, transport & communication	Financing, insurance, real estate and business services	Community, social & personal services	Gross domestic product at factor cost (2 to 6)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1950-51	5274	1346	968	1254	1115	10036
1951-52	5453	1505	1048	1349	1162	10596
1952-53	5316	1416	1055	1425	1201	10449
1953-54	5850	1559	1121	1537	1250	11378
1954-55	4993	1640	1151	1647	1283	10689
1955-56	4847	1760	1192	1768	1361	10861
1956-57	6152	2071	1378	1917	1430	12965
1957-58	6045	2148	1525	2054	1503	13255
1958-59	7002	2334	1667	2203	1597	14827
1959-60	7043	2616	1801	2364	1760	15574
1960-61	7434	3113	1985	2547	1989	17049
1961-62	7704	3398	2145	2602	2154	17992
1962-63	7899	3740	2348	2987	2343	19238
1963-64	9274	4274	2628	3231	2599	21986
1964-65	11291	4788	3084	3512	2945	25686
1965-66	11301	5199	3345	3796	3276	26895
1966-67	13123	5819	3890	4063	3665	30613
1967-68	16393	6380	4445	4458	4105	35976
1968-69	16912	6940	4732	4772	4422	37938
1969-70	18505	7944	5107	5120	4822	41722
1970-71	19086	8622	5627	5579	5315	44382
1971-72	19510	9538	6102	6117	5901	47221
1972-73	21448	10534	6730	6694	6456	51943
1973-74	28171	12230	8057	7465	7261	63658
1974-75	31062	15232	10642	8390	9142	74930
1975-76	31028	16571	12067	9511	10290	79582
1976-77	31833	18811	13066	10579	11311	85545
1977-78	37592	21270	14702	11540	12296	97633
1978-79	38717	23951	16119	12448	13529	104930
1979-80	40373	26774	18604	13576	15149	114500
1980-81	50760	30900	21968	15120	17537	136838
1981-82	58745	36090	26946	17835	19927	160214
1982-83	63985	39953	30749	20453	23134	178985
1983-84	75982	47053	35716	23388	26345	209356
1984-85	82204	53656	41125	26907	30311	235113
1985-86	88083	60593	48022	30819	34284	262717
1986-87	95182	67754	54272	35337	39428	292924
1987-88	105358	77630	61963	40387	45700	332068
1988-89	130731	91163	73159	46926	52994	396295
1989-90	144461	108908	85630	55297	60741	456540
1990-91	168166	127079	100318	64598	70019	531814
1991-92	195454	140700	115570	78904	81366	613528
1992-93	219680	163887	136250	87495	94507	703723
1993-94	254876	188251	160990	105686	106090	817961
1994-95	293013	229365	192142	119442	118663	955386
1995-96	319243	280971	231175	143791	140190	1118586
1996-97	381142	318260	273135	158637	166469	1301788
1997-98	408521	348543	313093	180642	193188	1447613
1998-99	466446	393491	358538	210593	236123	1668739
1999-00	497027	426993	399094	251145	273013	1847273
2000-01	506476	474323	441785	274940	294459	1991982
2001-02	546674	497578	490290	315689	317513	2167745
2002-03	548062	550421	542132	356089	341496	2338200
2003-04	608788	618840	623246	400056	371288	2622216
2004-05	650454	744755	727720	437174	411361	2971464
2005-06	732234	859410	846606	493102	459151	3390503
2006-07	829771	1033410	998379	586595	505121	3953276
2007-08	961330	1205458	1150044	691464	573790	4582086
2008-09	1083032	1360426	1310845	845369	703894	5303566
2009-10(3R)	1242818	1536492	1481623	964937	883033	6108903
2010-11(2R)	1503034	1807212	1774708	1165901	1016112	7266967
2011-12(1R)	1666829	2032107	2102558	1384481	1167520	8353495

Source : Central Statistics Office. 1R : 1st Revised Estimates. 2R : 2nd Revised Estimates. 3R : 3rd Revised Estimates.

Note : For the year prior to 1999-2000 totals under col. 7 may not add up to totals of individual item under col. 2 to col. 6 due to splicing technique applied independently at the level of each industry and at the total level.

### 1.4 : ANNUAL GROWTH RATES OF REAL GROSS DOMESTIC PRODUCT AT FACTOR COST BY INDUSTRY OF ORIGIN

At 2004-05 prices (Per cent)

Year	Agriculture, forestry & fishing, mining and quarrying	Manufacturing, construction, electricity, gas and water supply	Trade, hotels, transport & communication	Financing, insurance, real estate and business services	Community, social & personal services	Gross domestic product at factor cost (2 to 6)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1951-52	1.9	4.6	2.6	2.3	3.0	2.3
1952-53	3.1	-0.4	3.3	4.2	2.1	2.8
1953-54	7.5	6.2	3.7	1.4	3.1	6.1
1954-55	3.0	8.8	6.5	3.7	3.6	4.2
1955-56	-0.8	11.7	7.3	4.0	3.1	2.6
1956-57	5.4	9.0	7.3	1.6	3.8	5.7
1957-58	-4.1	-1.8	3.1	3.8	4.5	-1.2
1958-59	9.8	7.4	5.0	2.8	4.1	7.6
1959-60	-0.8	7.0	6.3	3.8	4.3	2.2
1960-61	7.1	10.8	8.6	2.1	4.9	7.1
1961-62	0.3	6.9	6.5	4.3	4.7	3.1
1962-63	-1.4	6.2	5.9	3.4	7.1	2.1
1963-64	2.4	10.7	7.1	3.1	6.6	5.1
1964-65	8.8	7.4	6.8	2.7	6.6	7.6
1965-66	-9.9	3.2	1.8	3.0	4.0	-3.7
1966-67	-1.2	3.7	2.6	1.8	4.6	1.0
1967-68	14.1	3.3	4.3	2.7	3.9	8.1
1968-69	0.0	5.1	4.5	4.9	4.5	2.6
1969-70	6.3	7.8	5.4	4.2	5.5	6.5
1970-71	6.3	1.6	4.9	4.2	5.5	5.0
1971-72	-1.7	2.5	2.3	5.2	4.5	1.0
1972-73	-4.4	3.4	2.2	3.9	3.3	-0.3
1973-74	6.9	0.5	4.2	2.4	2.6	4.6
1974-75	-1.2	1.0	6.0	-0.3	4.7	1.2
1975-76	12.8	6.5	9.1	6.9	3.5	9.0
1976-77	-5.2	9.3	4.5	7.9	2.8	1.2
1977-78	9.6	7.4	6.7	4.9	2.7	7.5
1978-79	2.3	7.3	8.2	7.1	4.3	5.5
1979-80	-11.9	-3.6	-0.8	1.0	7.3	-5.2
1980-81	12.8	4.5	5.6	1.9	5.0	7.2
1981-82	5.2	7.4	6.1	8.1	2.1	5.6
1982-83	0.6	0.2	5.5	9.5	7.7	2.9
1983-84	9.5	8.5	5.1	9.8	3.7	7.9
1984-85	1.6	4.4	4.8	7.5	6.9	4.0
1985-86	0.7	4.3	8.0	9.8	5.7	4.2
1986-87	0.6	4.9	6.0	10.5	7.5	4.3
1987-88	-1.1	5.8	5.1	7.3	7.2	3.5
1988-89	15.7	8.2	6.0	9.8	6.0	10.2
1989-90	1.8	8.4	7.4	12.4	7.9	6.1
1990-91	4.7	6.9	5.2	6.2	4.4	5.3
1991-92	-1.4	-0.1	2.3	10.8	2.6	1.4
1992-93	6.0	3.6	5.6	5.4	6.0	5.4
1993-94	3.1	6.1	6.9	11.2	4.5	5.7
1994-95	5.2	9.1	9.9	3.9	2.3	6.4
1995-96	0.0	12.0	13.4	8.1	7.3	7.3
1996-97	8.9	7.2	8.1	6.2	8.1	8.0
1997-98	-1.3	3.3	7.5	11.7	8.3	4.3
1998-99	5.9	4.3	7.7	7.8	9.7	6.7
1999-00	2.8	6.2	11.1	8.8	13.7	7.6
2000-01	0.3	6.5	6.4	4.5	4.6	4.3
2001-02	5.5	2.7	8.6	7.1	4.1	5.5
2002-03	-4.9	7.1	8.5	7.7	3.9	4.0
2003-04	8.2	7.9	11.1	5.8	5.4	8.1
2004-05	1.1	10.0	9.7	8.7	4.9	7.0
2005-06	4.6	10.7	12.0	12.6	7.1	9.5
2006-07	4.6	12.7	11.6	14.0	2.8	9.6
2007-08	5.5	10.3	10.9	12.0	6.9	9.3
2008-09	0.4	4.7	7.5	12.0	12.5	6.7
2009-10(3R)	1.5	9.5	10.4	9.7	11.7	8.6
2010-11(2R)	7.5	9.5	12.3	10.1	4.3	9.3
2011-12(1R)	3.1	3.8	7.0	11.7	6.0	6.2

Source : Central Statistics Office. 1R : 1st Revised Estimates. 2R : 2nd Revised Estimates. 3R : 3rd Revised Estimates.  
 Note : For the year prior to 1999-2000 totals under col. 7 may not add up to totals of individual item under col. 2 to col. 6 due to splicing technique applied independently at the level of each industry and at the total level.

## 1.5 : GROSS DOMESTIC SAVING AND

(At current prices)

Year	Gross Domestic Saving				Gross Fixed Capital Formation			Change in Stocks
	House- hold sector	Private corporate sector	Public sector	Total (2+3+4)	Public sector	Private sector	Total (6+7)	Public sector
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1950-51	681	93	215	989	264	704	968	26
1951-52	634	136	309	1079	304	741	1045	30
1952-53	695	64	195	954	324	650	974	-18
1953-54	672	90	181	943	381	587	968	-26
1954-55	774	118	213	1105	453	659	1112	45
1955-56	1041	134	247	1422	619	765	1384	-25
1956-57	1222	155	318	1696	721	1050	1771	37
1957-58	1028	121	336	1485	752	1051	1803	139
1958-59	986	140	325	1450	817	965	1782	83
1959-60	1267	185	351	1803	1045	958	2003	12
1960-61	1226	281	572	2079	1215	1075	2290	63
1961-62	1237	320	654	2211	1269	1285	2554	29
1962-63	1519	344	750	2613	1510	1332	2842	97
1963-64	1589	394	929	2912	1794	1580	3374	87
1964-65	1897	389	1072	3358	2106	1866	3972	90
1965-66	2596	405	1085	4086	2348	2072	4420	124
1966-67	3161	424	941	4526	2360	2506	4866	64
1967-68	3275	410	944	4629	2320	3075	5395	233
1968-69	3277	439	1165	4881	2431	3241	5672	41
1969-70	4375	549	1361	6285	2525	3667	6192	50
1970-71	4531	672	1618	6821	2742	3746	6488	302
1971-72	5229	769	1689	7687	3245	4234	7479	356
1972-73	5330	806	1816	7952	4185	4295	8480	88
1973-74	8020	1083	2363	11466	4631	5044	9675	541
1974-75	8677	1465	3340	13482	4948	7132	12080	938
1975-76	9790	1083	4192	15066	6401	7494	13895	1447
1976-77	11206	1181	5195	17582	8051	7495	15546	1121
1977-78	13679	1413	5253	20345	8792	9043	17835	109
1978-79	16482	1652	5976	24110	9638	10081	19719	1100
1979-80	16338	2398	6331	25068	11532	11032	22564	1346
1980-81	18116	2339	6135	26590	13656	13159	26815	71
1981-82	19013	2560	9120	30692	17376	15274	32650	2006
1982-83	21972	2980	10004	34956	22276	16629	38905	1136
1983-84	26955	3254	9030	39239	24225	19780	44005	337
1984-85	32796	4040	8950	45786	27823	22626	50449	1676
1985-86	36666	5426	11322	53414	32590	27050	59640	1932
1986-87	42111	5336	11246	58693	39723	29753	69476	896
1987-88	57304	5932	10471	73707	41211	39993	81204	-1515
1988-89	67063	8486	11943	87492	47566	48051	95617	-493
1989-90	82985	11845	11900	106730	52517	61476	113993	1690
1990-91	108603	15164	10641	134408	60013	79650	139663	1987
1991-92	105632	20304	17594	143530	70701	81765	152466	-2207
1992-93	127943	19968	16709	164621	71197	106732	177929	2657
1993-94	151454	29866	11674	192994	79309	112147	191456	1974
1994-95	187142	35260	24266	246668	102134	126308	228442	-604
1995-96	198585	59153	31527	289265	105704	189342	295046	-613
1996-97	224653	62540	31194	318387	108750	219296	328046	1883
1997-98	284127	66080	29583	379790	112814	259587	372401	3553
1998-99	352114	69191	-3146	418159	128621	298448	427069	2277
1999-00	438851	87234	-9238	516847	138611	346055	484666	15553
2000-01	463750	81062	-29266	515545	145973	349223	495196	9326
2001-02	545288	76906	-36820	585374	160190	430050	590240	9079
2002-03	564161	99217	-7148	656230	168143	432977	601120	-4740
2003-04	657587	129816	36372	823775	190806	506672	697478	-3076
2004-05	763685	212519	74499	1050703	224108	706920	931028	16472
2005-06	868988	277208	88955	1235151	271342	848950	1120292	22008
2006-07	994396	338584	152929	1485909	339617	1004157	1343774	16939
2007-08	1118347	469023	248962	1836332	401326	1240347	1641673	40597
2008-09	1330872	417467	54280	1802619	480698	1340401	1821099	51032
2009-10(3R)	1630799	540955	10585	2182339	543883	1511889	2055772	48905
2010-11(2R)	1832901	619370	199662	2651933	606245	1868220	2474465	47714
2011-12(1R)	2003720	644473	117097	2765290	662698	2086374	2749072	42510

Source : Central Statistics Office. 1R : 1st Revised Estimates. 2R : 2nd Revised Estimates. 3R : 3rd Revised Estimates.

## GROSS DOMESTIC CAPITAL FORMATION

(₹ crore)

Change in stocks		Gross Domestic Capital Formation						Gross domestic product at market prices	Year
Private sector	Total (9+10)	Public sector	Private sector	Valuables	Total (12+13+14)	Errors & omissions	Adjusted total		
10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19
140	165	290	844	na	1133	-165	968	10401	1950-51
143	173	334	884	na	1218	44	1262	11054	1951-52
59	40	306	709	na	1014	-95	920	10850	1952-53
-42	-67	355	545	na	901	29	930	11810	1953-54
-9	36	498	650	na	1148	-28	1121	11170	1954-55
77	53	594	842	na	1437	24	1461	11371	1955-56
198	235	758	1248	na	2006	49	2056	13547	1956-57
103	242	891	1154	na	2045	-87	1958	13951	1957-58
-81	2	900	884	na	1784	42	1826	15551	1958-59
198	209	1057	1156	na	2212	-178	2034	16384	1959-60
265	328	1278	1340	na	2618	-58	2560	17942	1960-61
247	276	1298	1532	na	2830	-274	2556	19010	1961-62
260	357	1607	1592	na	3199	-146	3053	20429	1962-63
188	275	1881	1768	na	3649	-297	3352	23462	1963-64
272	363	2196	2138	na	4335	-377	3958	27367	1964-65
192	316	2472	2264	na	4736	-51	4685	28857	1965-66
450	514	2424	2956	na	5380	69	5449	32669	1966-67
199	432	2553	3274	na	5827	-361	5466	38261	1967-68
55	96	2472	3296	na	5768	-471	5297	40512	1968-69
504	554	2575	4171	na	6746	-220	6526	44605	1969-70
507	809	3044	4253	na	7297	-82	7215	47638	1970-71
710	1066	3601	4944	na	8545	-380	8165	50999	1971-72
322	411	4273	4617	na	8891	-641	8249	56214	1972-73
1097	1639	5172	6141	na	11314	545	11858	68420	1973-74
1992	2929	5886	9124	na	15009	-874	14135	80770	1974-75
676	2123	7848	8170	na	16018	-1070	14949	86707	1975-76
272	1393	9172	7767	na	16939	-666	16273	93422	1976-77
1278	1387	8901	10321	na	19222	-341	18880	105848	1977-78
2118	3218	10738	12199	na	22937	1301	24238	114647	1978-79
2445	3791	12878	13477	na	26355	-707	25648	125729	1979-80
116	188	13727	13275	na	27003	1682	28684	149642	1980-81
3747	5753	19382	19021	na	38403	-5100	33303	175805	1981-82
3315	4451	23412	19944	na	43356	-5833	37522	196644	1982-83
1450	1787	24562	21230	na	45792	-4037	41756	229021	1983-84
3144	4820	29499	25770	na	55269	-6191	49078	256611	1984-85
6383	8314	34522	33433	na	67954	-8306	59648	289524	1985-86
5636	6532	40619	35389	na	76008	-10960	65048	323949	1986-87
3534	2019	39696	43527	na	83223	-2691	80532	368211	1987-88
9036	8543	47073	57087	na	104160	-4364	99796	436893	1988-89
4324	6014	54207	65800	na	120007	-998	119009	501928	1989-90
4368	6355	62000	84018	na	146018	6586	152604	586212	1990-91
1304	-903	68494	83069	na	151563	-4656	146907	673875	1991-92
7182	9839	73854	113914	na	187768	-9331	178437	774545	1992-93
-3693	-1719	81283	108454	na	189737	8048	197785	891355	1993-94
14676	14072	101530	140984	na	242514	16047	258561	1045590	1994-95
25170	24557	105091	214512	na	319603	-9558	310045	1226725	1995-96
-16873	-14991	110633	202423	na	313055	23069	336125	1419277	1996-97
9491	13044	116367	269078	na	385445	16647	402092	1572394	1997-98
-5300	-3023	130898	293148	na	424046	12475	436521	1803378	1998-99
26944	42497	154164	372999	15519	542682	-3848	538834	2012198	1999-00
5831	15158	155299	355054	14724	525078	3222	528299	2168652	2000-01
-11050	-1971	169269	419000	14187	602456	-31310	571146	2348330	2001-02
22940	18200	163403	455917	13957	633277	-5534	627743	2530663	2002-03
23743	20667	187730	530415	24572	742717	19699	762416	2837900	2003-04
63678	80150	240580	770598	41054	1052231	11809	1064041	3242209	2004-05
82381	104389	293350	931331	41392	1266073	13680	1279754	3693369	2005-06
130162	147101	356556	1134319	49709	1540583	-9151	1531433	4294706	2006-07
160937	201534	441923	1401284	53592	1896799	3963	1900762	4987090	2007-08
55759	106791	531730	1396160	72213	2000103	-68723	1931380	5630063	2008-09
130266	179171	592788	1642155	116312	2351255	11878	2363132	6477827	2009-10(3R)
197399	245113	653959	2065618	162836	2882413	-10764	2871649	7795313	2010-11(2R)
146874	189384	705207	2233248	242968	3181423	-39959	3141465	8974947	2011-12(1R)

## 1.6 : GROSS DOMESTIC SAVING AND

(As per cent of GDP)

Year	Gross Domestic Saving				Gross Fixed Capital Formation		
	Household sector	Private corporate sector	Public sector	Total (2+3+4)	Public sector	Private sector	Total (6+7)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1950-51	6.5	0.9	2.1	9.5	2.5	6.8	9.3
1951-52	5.7	1.2	2.8	9.8	2.8	6.7	9.5
1952-53	6.4	0.6	1.8	8.8	3.0	6.0	9.0
1953-54	5.7	0.8	1.5	8.0	3.2	5.0	8.2
1954-55	6.9	1.1	1.9	9.9	4.1	5.9	10.0
1955-56	9.2	1.2	2.2	12.5	5.4	6.7	12.2
1956-57	9.0	1.1	2.4	12.5	5.3	7.8	13.1
1957-58	7.4	0.9	2.4	10.6	5.4	7.5	12.9
1958-59	6.3	0.9	2.1	9.3	5.3	6.2	11.5
1959-60	7.7	1.1	2.1	11.0	6.4	5.8	12.2
1960-61	6.8	1.6	3.2	11.6	6.8	6.0	12.8
1961-62	6.5	1.7	3.4	11.6	6.7	6.8	13.4
1962-63	7.4	1.7	3.7	12.8	7.4	6.5	13.9
1963-64	6.8	1.7	4.0	12.4	7.6	6.7	14.4
1964-65	6.9	1.4	3.9	12.3	7.7	6.8	14.5
1965-66	9.0	1.4	3.8	14.2	8.1	7.2	15.3
1966-67	9.7	1.3	2.9	13.9	7.2	7.7	14.9
1967-68	8.6	1.1	2.5	12.1	6.1	8.0	14.1
1968-69	8.1	1.1	2.9	12.0	6.0	8.0	14.0
1969-70	9.8	1.2	3.1	14.1	5.7	8.2	13.9
1970-71	9.5	1.4	3.4	14.3	5.8	7.9	13.6
1971-72	10.3	1.5	3.3	15.1	6.4	8.3	14.7
1972-73	9.5	1.4	3.2	14.1	7.4	7.6	15.1
1973-74	11.7	1.6	3.5	16.8	6.8	7.4	14.1
1974-75	10.7	1.8	4.1	16.7	6.1	8.8	15.0
1975-76	11.3	1.2	4.8	17.4	7.4	8.6	16.0
1976-77	12.0	1.3	5.6	18.8	8.6	8.0	16.6
1977-78	12.9	1.3	5.0	19.2	8.3	8.5	16.8
1978-79	14.4	1.4	5.2	21.0	8.4	8.8	17.2
1979-80	13.0	1.9	5.0	19.9	9.2	8.8	17.9
1980-81	12.1	1.6	4.1	17.8	9.1	8.8	17.9
1981-82	10.8	1.5	5.2	17.5	9.9	8.7	18.6
1982-83	11.2	1.5	5.1	17.8	11.3	8.5	19.8
1983-84	11.8	1.4	3.9	17.1	10.6	8.6	19.2
1984-85	12.8	1.6	3.5	17.8	10.8	8.8	19.7
1985-86	12.7	1.9	3.9	18.4	11.3	9.3	20.6
1986-87	13.0	1.6	3.5	18.1	12.3	9.2	21.4
1987-88	15.6	1.6	2.8	20.0	11.2	10.9	22.1
1988-89	15.3	1.9	2.7	20.0	10.9	11.0	21.9
1989-90	16.5	2.4	2.4	21.3	10.5	12.2	22.7
1990-91	18.5	2.6	1.8	22.9	10.2	13.6	23.8
1991-92	15.7	3.0	2.6	21.3	10.5	12.1	22.6
1992-93	16.5	2.6	2.2	21.3	9.2	13.8	23.0
1993-94	17.0	3.4	1.3	21.7	8.9	12.6	21.5
1994-95	17.9	3.4	2.3	23.6	9.8	12.1	21.8
1995-96	16.2	4.8	2.6	23.6	8.6	15.4	24.1
1996-97	15.8	4.4	2.2	22.4	7.7	15.5	23.1
1997-98	18.1	4.2	1.9	24.2	7.2	16.5	23.7
1998-99	19.5	3.8	-0.2	23.2	7.1	16.5	23.7
1999-2000	21.8	4.3	-0.5	25.7	6.9	17.2	24.1
2000-01	21.4	3.7	-1.3	23.8	6.7	16.1	22.8
2001-02	23.2	3.3	-1.6	24.9	6.8	18.3	25.1
2002-03	22.3	3.9	-0.3	25.9	6.6	17.1	23.8
2003-04	23.2	4.6	1.3	29.0	6.7	17.9	24.6
2004-05	23.6	6.6	2.3	32.4	6.9	21.8	28.7
2005-06	23.5	7.5	2.4	33.4	7.3	23.0	30.3
2006-07	23.2	7.9	3.6	34.6	7.9	23.4	31.3
2007-08	22.4	9.4	5.0	36.8	8.0	24.9	32.9
2008-09	23.6	7.4	1.0	32.0	8.5	23.8	32.3
2009-10	25.2	8.4	0.2	33.7	8.4	23.3	31.7
2010-11	23.5	7.9	2.6	34.0	7.8	24.0	31.7
2011-12(1R)	22.3	7.2	1.3	30.8	7.4	23.2	30.6

Source : Central Statistics Office. 1R : 1st Revised Estimates.

**GROSS DOMESTIC CAPITAL FORMATION**

at current market prices)

Change in stocks			Gross Domestic Capital Formation						Year
Public sector	Private sector	Total (9+10)	Public sector	Private sector	Valuables	Total (12+13+14)	Errors & omissions	Adjusted Total	
9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
0.2	1.3	1.6	2.8	8.1	....	10.9	-1.6	9.3	1950-51
0.3	1.3	1.6	3.0	8.0	....	11.0	0.4	11.4	1951-52
-0.2	0.5	0.4	2.8	6.5	....	9.3	-0.9	8.5	1952-53
-0.2	-0.4	-0.6	3.0	4.6	....	7.6	0.2	7.9	1953-54
0.4	-0.1	0.3	4.5	5.8	....	10.3	-0.2	10.0	1954-55
-0.2	0.7	0.5	5.2	7.4	....	12.6	0.2	12.8	1955-56
0.3	1.5	1.7	5.6	9.2	....	14.8	0.4	15.2	1956-57
1.0	0.7	1.7	6.4	8.3	....	14.7	-0.6	14.0	1957-58
0.5	-0.5	0.0	5.8	5.7	....	11.5	0.3	11.7	1958-59
0.1	1.2	1.3	6.4	7.1	....	13.5	-1.1	12.4	1959-60
0.4	1.5	1.8	7.1	7.5	....	14.6	-0.3	14.3	1960-61
0.2	1.3	1.5	6.8	8.1	....	14.9	-1.4	13.4	1961-62
0.5	1.3	1.7	7.9	7.8	....	15.7	-0.7	14.9	1962-63
0.4	0.8	1.2	8.0	7.5	....	15.6	-1.3	14.3	1963-64
0.3	1.0	1.3	8.0	7.8	....	15.8	-1.4	14.5	1964-65
0.4	0.7	1.1	8.6	7.8	....	16.4	-0.2	16.2	1965-66
0.2	1.4	1.6	7.4	9.0	....	16.5	0.2	16.7	1966-67
0.6	0.5	1.1	6.7	8.6	....	15.2	-0.9	14.3	1967-68
0.1	0.1	0.2	6.1	8.1	....	14.2	-1.2	13.1	1968-69
0.1	1.1	1.2	5.8	9.4	....	15.1	-0.5	14.6	1969-70
0.6	1.1	1.7	6.4	8.9	....	15.3	-0.2	15.1	1970-71
0.7	1.4	2.1	7.1	9.7	....	16.8	-0.7	16.0	1971-72
0.2	0.6	0.7	7.6	8.2	....	15.8	-1.1	14.7	1972-73
0.8	1.6	2.4	7.6	9.0	....	16.5	0.8	17.3	1973-74
1.2	2.5	3.6	7.3	11.3	....	18.6	-1.1	17.5	1974-75
1.7	0.8	2.4	9.1	9.4	....	18.5	-1.2	17.2	1975-76
1.2	0.3	1.5	9.8	8.3	....	18.1	-0.7	17.4	1976-77
0.1	1.2	1.3	8.4	9.8	....	18.2	-0.3	17.8	1977-78
1.0	1.8	2.8	9.4	10.6	....	20.0	1.1	21.1	1978-79
1.1	1.9	3.0	10.2	10.7	....	21.0	-0.6	20.4	1979-80
0.0	0.1	0.1	9.2	8.9	....	18.0	1.1	19.2	1980-81
1.1	2.1	3.3	11.0	10.8	....	21.8	-2.9	18.9	1981-82
0.6	1.7	2.3	11.9	10.1	....	22.0	-3.0	19.1	1982-83
0.1	0.6	0.8	10.7	9.3	....	20.0	-1.8	18.2	1983-84
0.7	1.2	1.9	11.5	10.0	....	21.5	-2.4	19.1	1984-85
0.7	2.2	2.9	11.9	11.5	....	23.5	-2.9	20.6	1985-86
0.3	1.7	2.0	12.5	10.9	....	23.5	-3.4	20.1	1986-87
-0.4	1.0	0.5	10.8	11.8	....	22.6	-0.7	21.9	1987-88
-0.1	2.1	2.0	10.8	13.1	....	23.8	-1.0	22.8	1988-89
0.3	0.9	1.2	10.8	13.1	....	23.9	-0.2	23.7	1989-90
0.3	0.7	1.1	10.6	14.3	....	24.9	1.1	26.0	1990-91
-0.3	0.2	-0.1	10.2	12.3	....	22.5	-0.7	21.8	1991-92
0.3	0.9	1.3	9.5	14.7	....	24.2	-1.2	23.0	1992-93
0.2	-0.4	-0.2	9.1	12.2	....	21.3	0.9	22.2	1993-94
-0.1	1.4	1.3	9.7	13.5	....	23.2	1.5	24.7	1994-95
-0.1	2.1	2.0	8.6	17.5	....	26.1	-0.8	25.3	1995-96
0.1	-1.2	-1.1	7.8	14.3	....	22.1	1.6	23.7	1996-97
0.2	0.6	0.8	7.4	17.1	....	24.5	1.1	25.6	1997-98
0.1	-0.3	-0.2	7.3	16.3	....	23.5	0.7	24.2	1998-99
0.8	1.3	2.1	7.7	18.5	0.8	27.0	-0.2	26.8	1999-2000
0.4	0.3	0.7	7.2	16.4	0.7	24.2	0.1	24.4	2000-01
0.4	-0.5	-0.1	7.2	17.8	0.6	25.7	-1.3	24.3	2001-02
-0.2	0.9	0.7	6.5	18.0	0.6	25.0	-0.2	24.8	2002-03
-0.1	0.8	0.7	6.6	18.7	0.9	26.2	0.7	26.9	2003-04
0.5	2.0	2.5	7.4	23.8	1.3	32.5	0.4	32.8	2004-05
0.6	2.2	2.8	7.9	25.2	1.1	34.3	0.4	34.7	2005-06
0.4	3.0	3.4	8.3	26.4	1.2	35.9	-0.2	35.7	2006-07
0.8	3.2	4.0	8.9	28.1	1.1	38.0	0.1	38.1	2007-08
0.9	1.0	1.9	9.4	24.8	1.3	35.5	-1.2	34.3	2008-09
0.8	2.0	2.8	9.2	25.4	1.8	36.3	0.2	36.5	2009-10
0.6	2.5	3.1	8.4	26.5	2.1	37.0	-0.1	36.8	2010-11
0.5	1.6	2.1	7.9	24.9	2.7	35.4	-0.4	35.0	2011-12(1R)

1.7 : NET STATE DOMESTIC PRODUCT AT CURRENT PRICES

Sl. No.	State/UT	(% Growth over previous year)														
		2004-05	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-2011	2011-12	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12	2010-11	2011-12
					( ₹ crore)											
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15		
1.	Andhra Pradesh	201303	269120	325955	384005	441784	531139	608921	17.33	21.12	17.81	15.05	20.23	14.64		
2.	Arunachal Pradesh	3188	3765	4407	5199	6521	7632	8691	9.48	17.05	17.97	25.43	17.04	13.88		
3.	Assam	47181	57033	62342	71478	82495	92970	103559	8.76	9.31	14.65	15.41	12.70	11.39		
4.	Bihar	70167	91331	102853	129690	149028	183970	230843	23.18	12.62	26.09	14.91	23.45	25.48		
5.	Jharkhand	53056	58512	74388	76234	87112	100117	113114	9.66	27.13	2.48	14.27	14.93	12.98		
6.	Goa	10999	14394	17045	22149	25224	27852	34658	15.26	18.42	29.94	13.88	10.42	24.44		
7.	Gujarat	172265	240733	281579	314485	368013	440942	N.A	16.61	16.97	11.69	17.02	19.82	N.A		
8.	Haryana	86222	116104	136581	164595	203822	238711	279616	18.59	17.64	20.51	23.83	17.12	17.14		
9.	Himachal Pradesh	21189	26247	28873	33115	39407	46029	51688	10.55	10.00	14.69	19.00	16.80	12.29		
10.	Jammu & Kashmir	23292	27652	30720	34290	38715	43830	49846	9.39	11.10	11.62	12.90	13.21	13.73		
11.	Karnataka	148729	203819	243028	278534	300875	354872	408737	16.53	19.24	14.61	8.02	17.95	15.18		
12.	Kerala	104776	135104	153981	180134	206200	246213	290593	12.33	13.97	16.98	14.47	19.40	18.03		
13.	Madhya Pradesh	99940	127663	142917	175503	202652	231355	281812	16.47	11.95	22.80	15.47	14.16	21.81		
14.	Chhattisgarh	41387	57536	69348	82809	86045	102918	118762	26.00	20.53	19.41	3.91	19.61	15.39		
15.	Maharashtra	370023	526910	619884	677781	787761	982452	1150616	20.55	17.65	9.34	16.23	24.71	17.12		
16.	Manipur	4603	5503	6049	6614	7436	8228	9115	7.10	9.92	9.34	12.43	10.65	10.78		
17.	Meghalaya	5846	7701	8619	10341	11122	12305	13979	19.19	11.92	19.98	7.55	10.64	13.60		
18.	Mizoram	2400	2944	3411	4154	4717	5504	N.A	10.51	15.86	21.78	13.55	16.68	N.A		
19.	Nagaland	5421	6728	7477	8784	9700	10397	11299	10.01	11.13	17.48	10.43	7.19	8.68		
20.	Odisha	67987	87921	111109	127516	141318	168403	194869	19.54	26.37	14.77	10.82	19.17	15.72		
21.	Punjab	86108	113013	135706	154827	176442	200329	220618	17.84	20.08	14.09	13.96	13.54	10.13		
22.	Rajasthan	112636	151428	172250	203939	231963	286008	325266	20.82	13.75	18.40	13.74	23.30	13.73		
23.	Sikkim	1511	1871	2139	2796	5463	6364	7481	7.96	14.32	30.72	95.39	16.49	17.55		
24.	Tamil Nadu	193645	276711	313812	359391	429999	507571	572020	20.92	13.41	14.52	19.65	18.04	12.70		
25.	Tripura	8170	9981	10808	12509	14210	16183	18478	10.41	8.29	15.74	13.60	13.88	14.18		
26.	Uttar Pradesh	231029	296767	335810	392771	463382	536297	609538	14.74	13.16	16.96	17.98	15.74	13.66		
27.	Uttarakhand	22288	32670	40279	48616	61263	71264	82415	21.14	23.29	20.70	26.01	16.32	15.65		
28.	West Bengal	190029	238629	273557	310530	362570	425625	493399	13.78	14.64	13.52	16.76	17.39	15.92		
29.	A & N Islands	1633	2296	2715	3168	3763	4193	4691	24.24	18.25	16.69	18.78	11.43	11.88		
30.	Chandigarh	7610	11074	12327	13745	15739	18512	21025	20.64	11.31	11.50	14.51	17.62	13.57		
31.	Delhi	94717	128276	149519	178822	211591	250416	297843	17.55	16.56	19.60	18.32	18.35	18.94		
32.	Puducherry	5033	7429	8179	8908	10089	11512	12082	4.12	10.10	8.91	13.26	14.10	4.95		
	<b>All-India NDP(2004-05 base)</b>	2651573	3534547	4097390	4738370	5433588	6403939	7368223	16.78	15.92	15.64	14.67	17.86	15.06		

Source : For Sl. No. 1-32 — Directorate of Economics & Statistics of respective State Governments and for All-India — CSO. As on August 14, 2012.  
na :Not Available.



## 1.9 : INDEX NUMBERS OF AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTION

(Base : Triennium ending 2007-08 = 100)

	Weight	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
<b>A. Foodgrains</b>	<b>62.9</b>	<b>105.4</b>	<b>106.5</b>	<b>100.6</b>	<b>114.3</b>	<b>118.8</b>
<b>(a) Cereals</b>	<b>55.0</b>	<b>105.5</b>	<b>107.4</b>	<b>100.2</b>	<b>111.1</b>	<b>118.1</b>
Rice	29.7	102.9	105.6	94.8	102.2	111.0
Wheat	14.5	105.4	108.2	108.3	116.5	125.9
Coarse Cereals	10.8	112.1	110.0	92.3	118.9	114.7
<b>(b) Pulses</b>	<b>7.9</b>	<b>105.2</b>	<b>102.1</b>	<b>102.3</b>	<b>129.3</b>	<b>122.3</b>
Gram	3.1	97.5	119.8	126.8	139.5	128.7
<b>B. Non-foodgrains</b>	<b>37.1</b>	<b>108.6</b>	<b>107.6</b>	<b>105.0</b>	<b>127.9</b>	<b>129.5</b>
<b>(a) Oilseeds Total<sup>a</sup></b>	<b>12.6</b>	<b>108.6</b>	<b>100.8</b>	<b>88.9</b>	<b>116.8</b>	<b>107.3</b>
Groundnut	5.6	125.0	97.6	73.9	112.5	94.4
Rapeseed and Mustard	2.4	81.8	100.9	92.6	114.6	95.0
<b>(b) Fibres</b>						
Cotton	4.4	115.9	99.7	107.5	147.7	157.6
Jute	0.6	100.5	94.7	110.4	98.4	107.1
Mesta	0.1	105.5	77.9	62.5	65.1	72.3
<b>(c) Plantation Crops</b>						
Tea	1.5	101.5	101.0	101.0	101.0	101.0
Coffee	0.4	95.4	95.5	105.4	110.0	110.0
Rubber	0.4	99.8	104.5	100.5	100.5	100.5
<b>(d) Others</b>						
Sugarcane	8.1	106.1	86.8	89.0	104.3	108.9
Tobacco	1.1	93.0	121.0	147.4	176.9	176.9
Potato	2.1	114.6	138.4	147.2	170.4	187.4
<b>C. ALL COMMODITIES</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>107.0</b>	<b>107.0</b>	<b>102.8</b>	<b>121.0</b>	<b>124.1</b>

Source : Directorate of Economics and Statistics, Department of Agriculture and Cooperation.

<sup>a</sup> Includes groundnut, rapeseed & mustard, sesamum, linseed, nigerseed, castorseed, safflower, sunflower and soyabean.

**1.10 : INDEX NUMBERS OF AREA UNDER PRINCIPAL CROPS**

(Base : Triennium ending 2007-08 = 100)

	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12
1	2	3	4	5	6
<b>A. Foodgrains</b>	<b>101.2</b>	<b>100.9</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>104.4</b>	<b>104.3</b>
<b>(a) Cereals</b>	<b>100.9</b>	<b>101.6</b>	<b>99.5</b>	<b>101.8</b>	<b>103.3</b>
Rice	100.3	104.0	95.7	97.9	100.4
Wheat	101.9	100.9	103.5	105.7	108.7
Coarse Cereals	99.9	97.9	98.5	101.2	96.2
<b>(b) Pulses</b>	<b>102.4</b>	<b>97.3</b>	<b>102.2</b>	<b>116.4</b>	<b>108.8</b>
Gram	103.0	107.8	111.6	125.5	113.6
<b>B. Non-foodgrains</b>	<b>103.0</b>	<b>106.0</b>	<b>104.2</b>	<b>113.8</b>	<b>115.5</b>
<b>(a) Oilseeds Total<sup>a</sup></b>	<b>98.5</b>	<b>101.8</b>	<b>94.8</b>	<b>101.0</b>	<b>98.0</b>
Groundnut	101.2	99.2	88.1	94.2	85.5
Rapeseed and Mustard	87.9	95.0	84.3	104.1	89.2
<b>(b) Fibres</b>					
Cotton	103.7	103.6	111.6	123.8	134.1
Jute	103.2	99.6	102.8	98.1	102.6
Mesta	102.9	81.1	66.3	69.4	72.3
<b>(c) Plantation Crops</b>					
Tea	102.0	102.0	102.0	102.0	102.0
Coffee	100.4	102.2	103.7	105.1	105.1
Rubber	103.1	107.5	111.4	111.4	111.4
<b>(d) Others</b>					
Sugarcane	105.3	91.9	86.9	101.7	105.9
Tobacco	95.9	107.6	122.4	135.8	135.8
Potato	105.0	123.6	124.0	125.9	127.6
<b>C. ALL COMMODITIES</b>	<b>102.1</b>	<b>103.4</b>	<b>102.1</b>	<b>109.0</b>	<b>109.8</b>

Source : Directorate of Economics and Statistics, Department of Agriculture and Cooperation.

<sup>a</sup> Includes groundnut, rapeseed & mustard, sesamum, linseed, nigerseed, castorseed, safflower, sunflower and soyabean.

**1.11 : INDEX NUMBERS OF YIELD OF PRINCIPAL CROPS**

(Base : Triennium ending 2007-08 = 100)

	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12
1	2	3	4	5	6
<b>A. Foodgrains</b>	<b>104.2</b>	<b>105.6</b>	<b>100.6</b>	<b>109.5</b>	<b>114.0</b>
<b>(a) Cereals</b>	<b>104.5</b>	<b>105.7</b>	<b>100.7</b>	<b>109.1</b>	<b>114.3</b>
Rice	102.6	101.5	99.1	104.4	110.6
Wheat	103.4	107.2	104.7	110.2	115.8
Coarse Cereals	112.3	112.4	93.8	117.5	119.3
<b>(b) Pulses</b>	<b>102.8</b>	<b>104.9</b>	<b>100.1</b>	<b>111.1</b>	<b>112.5</b>
Gram	94.7	111.1	113.7	111.2	113.3
<b>B. Non-foodgrains</b>	<b>105.4</b>	<b>101.5</b>	<b>100.7</b>	<b>112.4</b>	<b>112.2</b>
<b>(a) Oilseeds Total<sup>a</sup></b>	<b>110.3</b>	<b>99.0</b>	<b>93.8</b>	<b>115.7</b>	<b>109.4</b>
Groundnut	123.5	98.4	83.8	119.4	110.4
Rapeseed and Mustard	93.1	106.3	109.9	110.2	106.5
<b>(b) Fibres</b>					
Cotton	111.7	96.2	96.4	119.4	117.5
Jute	97.4	95.1	107.4	100.4	104.4
Mesta	102.5	96.0	94.3	93.8	100.0
<b>(c) Plantation Crops</b>					
Tea	99.6	99.0	99.0	99.0	99.0
Coffee	95.0	93.4	101.7	104.6	104.6
Rubber	96.8	97.3	90.2	90.2	90.2
<b>(d) Others</b>					
Sugarcane	100.8	94.4	102.4	102.5	102.9
Tobacco	97.0	112.5	120.4	130.3	130.3
Potato	109.1	112.0	118.7	135.3	146.9
<b>C. ALL COMMODITIES</b>	<b>104.8</b>	<b>103.5</b>	<b>100.7</b>	<b>111.0</b>	<b>113.0</b>

Source : Directorate of Economics and Statistics, Department of Agriculture and Cooperation.

<sup>a</sup> Includes groundnut, rapeseed & mustard, sesamum, linseed, nigerseed, castorseed, safflower, sunflower and soyabean.

**1.12 : PRODUCTION OF MAJOR CROPS**

(Tonnes)

Group/Commodity	Unit	1970-71	1980-81	1990-91	2000-01	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12 <sup>a</sup>
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
<b>Foodgrains</b>	Million	108.4	129.6	176.4	196.8	230.8	234.4	218.1	244.5	257.4
Kharif	Million	68.9	77.7	99.4	102.1	121.0	118.1	104.0	120.9	129.9
Rabi	Million	39.5	51.9	77.0	94.7	109.8	116.3	114.1	123.6	127.5
<b>Cereals</b>	Million	96.6	119.0	162.1	185.7	216.0	219.9	203.4	226.3	240.2
Kharif	Million	65.0	73.9	94.0	97.6	114.6	113.5	99.7	113.8	123.8
Rabi	Million	31.6	45.1	68.1	88.1	101.5	106.4	103.7	112.5	116.4
<b>Pulses</b>	Million	11.8	10.6	14.3	11.0	14.8	14.6	14.7	18.2	17.2
Kharif	Million	3.9	3.8	5.4	4.4	6.4	4.7	4.2	7.1	6.2
Rabi	Million	7.9	6.8	8.9	6.6	8.4	9.9	10.5	11.1	11.1
<b>Rice</b>	Million	42.2	53.6	74.3	85.0	96.7	99.2	89.1	96.0	104.3
Kharif	Million	39.5	50.1	66.3	72.8	82.7	84.9	75.9	80.7	91.5
Rabi	Million	2.7	3.5	8.0	12.2	14.0	14.3	13.2	15.3	12.8
<b>Wheat</b>	Million	23.8	36.3	55.1	69.7	78.6	80.7	80.8	86.9	93.9
<b>Jowar</b>	Million	8.1	10.4	11.7	7.5	7.9	7.2	6.7	7.0	6.0
Kharif	Million	5.8	7.5	8.3	4.5	4.1	3.1	2.8	3.4	3.2
Rabi	Million	2.3	2.9	3.4	3.0	3.8	4.1	3.9	3.6	2.8
Maize	Million	7.5	7.0	9.0	12.0	19.0	19.7	16.7	21.7	21.6
Bajra	Million	8.0	5.3	6.9	6.8	10.0	8.9	6.5	10.4	10.1
Gram	Million	5.2	4.3	5.4	3.9	5.8	7.1	7.5	8.2	7.6
Tur	Million	1.9	2.0	2.4	2.2	3.1	2.3	2.5	2.9	2.7
<b>Oilseeds<sup>b</sup></b>	Million	9.6	9.4	18.6	18.4	29.8	27.7	24.9	32.5	30.0
Kharif	Million	7.0	5.0	9.8	11.9	20.7	17.8	15.7	21.9	20.8
Rabi	Million	2.6	4.4	8.8	6.5	9.0	9.9	9.2	10.6	9.2
<b>Groundnut</b>	Million	6.1	5.0	7.5	6.4	9.2	7.2	5.4	8.3	6.9
Kharif	Million	na	3.7	5.1	4.9	7.4	5.6	3.8	6.6	5.1
Rabi	Million	na	1.3	2.4	1.5	1.8	1.6	1.6	1.6	1.8
Rapeseed and Mustard	Million	2.0	2.3	5.2	4.2	5.8	7.2	6.6	8.2	6.8
Sugarcane	Million	126.4	154.2	241.0	296.0	348.2	285.0	292.3	342.4	357.7
<b>Cotton<sup>c</sup></b>	Million	4.8	7.0	9.8	9.5	25.9	22.3	24.0	33.0	35.2
<b>Jute and Mesta<sup>d</sup></b>	Million	6.2	8.2	9.2	10.5	11.2	10.3	11.8	10.6	11.6
Jute <sup>d</sup>	Million	4.9	6.5	7.9	9.3	10.2	9.6	11.2	10.0	10.9
Mesta <sup>d</sup>	Million	1.3	1.7	1.3	1.2	1.0	0.7	0.6	0.6	0.7
<b>Plantation Crops</b>										
Tea	Million	0.4	0.6	0.7	0.8	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0
Coffee	Million	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3
Rubber	Million	0.1	0.2	0.3	0.6	0.8	0.9	0.8	0.8	0.8
Potato	Million	4.8	9.7	15.2	22.5	28.5	34.4	36.6	42.3	46.6

Source : Directorate of Economics and Statistics, Department of Agriculture and Cooperation.

na : Not available.

<sup>a</sup> Fourth Advance Estimates.<sup>b</sup> Includes groundnut, rapeseed & mustard, sesamum, linseed, castorseed, nigerseed, safflower, sunflower and soyabean.<sup>c</sup> Bales of 170 Kgs.<sup>d</sup> Bales of 180 Kgs.

## 1.13 : GROSS AREA UNDER MAJOR CROPS

(Million hectares)

Group/Commodity	1970-71	1980-81	1990-91	2000-01	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12 <sup>a</sup>
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
<b>Foodgrains</b>	124.3	126.7	127.8	121.0	124.1	122.8	121.3	126.7	125.0
Kharif	82.3	83.2	80.8	75.2	73.6	71.4	69.5	72.4	72.1
Rabi	42.0	43.5	47.0	45.8	50.5	51.4	51.8	54.3	52.9
<b>Cereals</b>	101.8	104.2	103.2	100.7	100.4	100.7	98.0	100.3	100.2
Kharif	72.9	72.8	69.3	64.6	62.1	61.6	58.9	60.1	60.7
Rabi	28.9	31.4	33.9	36.1	38.4	39.1	39.1	40.2	39.5
<b>Pulses</b>	22.6	22.5	24.7	20.3	23.6	22.1	23.3	26.4	24.8
Kharif	9.5	10.4	11.5	10.6	11.5	9.8	10.6	12.3	11.3
Rabi	13.1	12.1	13.2	9.7	12.1	12.3	12.7	14.1	13.4
<b>Rice</b>	37.6	40.1	42.7	44.7	43.9	45.5	41.9	42.9	44.0
Kharif	36.0	38.4	39.7	40.7	39.5	40.8	37.6	38.0	40.1
Rabi	1.6	1.7	3.0	4.0	4.5	4.7	4.3	4.8	3.9
<b>Wheat</b>	18.2	22.3	24.2	25.7	28.0	27.8	28.5	29.1	29.9
<b>Jowar</b>	17.4	15.8	14.4	9.9	7.8	7.5	7.7	7.4	6.3
Kharif	10.9	10.2	8.6	4.9	3.5	2.9	3.2	3.1	2.6
Rabi	6.5	5.6	5.8	5.0	4.3	4.6	4.5	4.3	3.7
Maize	5.8	6.0	5.9	6.6	8.1	8.2	8.3	8.6	8.7
Bajra	12.9	11.7	10.5	9.8	9.6	8.8	8.9	9.6	8.7
Gram	7.8	6.6	7.5	5.2	7.5	7.9	8.2	9.2	8.3
Tur	2.7	2.8	3.6	3.6	3.7	3.4	3.5	4.4	4.0
<b>Oilseeds<sup>b</sup></b>	16.6	17.6	24.1	22.8	26.7	27.5	26.0	27.2	26.4
Kharif	10.8	10.2	14.0	15.8	17.9	18.5	18.0	18.2	18.5
Rabi	5.8	7.4	10.1	7.0	8.8	9.0	8.0	9.0	8.0
<b>Groundnut</b>	7.3	6.8	8.3	6.6	6.3	6.2	5.5	5.9	5.3
Kharif	na	5.9	6.8	5.7	5.3	5.3	4.6	5.0	4.3
Rabi	na	0.9	1.5	0.9	1.0	0.9	0.9	0.9	1.0
Rapeseed and Mustard	3.3	4.1	5.8	4.5	5.8	6.3	5.6	6.9	5.9
Sugarcane	2.6	2.7	3.7	4.3	5.1	4.4	4.2	4.9	5.1
Cotton	7.6	7.8	7.4	8.6	9.4	9.4	10.1	11.2	12.2
<b>Jute and Mesta</b>	1.1	1.3	1.0	1.0	1.0	0.9	0.9	0.9	0.9
Jute	0.8	0.9	0.8	0.8	0.8	0.8	0.8	0.8	0.8
Mesta	0.3	0.4	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
<b>Plantation crops</b>									
Tea	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.5	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6
Coffee (Plucked area)	0.1	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4
Rubber (Tapped area)	0.2	0.3	0.5	0.6	0.6	0.7	0.7	0.7	0.7
Potato	0.5	0.7	0.9	1.2	1.6	1.8	1.8	1.9	1.9

Source : Directorate of Economics and Statistics, Department of Agriculture and Cooperation.

na : Not available.

<sup>a</sup> Fourth Advance Estimates.<sup>b</sup> Includes groundnut, rapeseed & mustard, sesamum, linseed, castorseed, nigerseed, safflower, sunflower and soyabean.

**1.14 : YIELD PER HECTARE OF MAJOR CROPS**

(Kg. / hectare)

Group/Commodity	1970-71	1980-81	1990-91	2000-01	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12 <sup>a</sup>
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
<b>Foodgrains</b>	872	1023	1380	1626	1860	1909	1798	1930	2059
Kharif	837	933	1231	1357	1644	1654	1496	1669	1803
Rabi	942	1195	1635	2067	2174	2263	2202	2278	2408
<b>Cereals</b>	949	1142	1571	1844	2151	2183	2075	2256	2396
Kharif	892	1015	1357	1512	1846	1841	1693	1893	2038
Rabi	1093	1434	2010	2438	2645	2721	2649	2800	2947
<b>Pulses</b>	524	473	578	544	625	659	630	691	694
Kharif	410	361	471	417	557	478	397	578	543
Rabi	607	571	672	604	688	804	823	790	822
<b>Rice</b>	1123	1336	1740	1901	2202	2178	2125	2239	2372
Kharif	1100	1303	1670	1788	2095	2081	2019	2121	2284
Rabi	1625	2071	2671	3042	3147	3009	3053	3176	3275
<b>Wheat</b>	1307	1630	2281	2708	2802	2907	2839	2989	3140
<b>Jowar</b>	466	660	814	764	1021	962	860	949	954
Kharif	533	737	969	938	1176	1055	853	1119	1249
Rabi	354	520	582	594	894	904	865	827	748
Maize	1279	1159	1518	1822	2335	2414	2024	2540	2476
Bajra	622	458	658	688	1042	1015	731	1079	1156
Gram	663	657	712	744	762	895	915	895	912
Tur	709	689	673	618	826	671	711	655	656
<b>Oilseeds<sup>b</sup></b>	579	532	771	810	1115	1007	958	1193	1135
Kharif	649	492	698	757	1154	961	875	1203	1124
Rabi	449	588	872	929	1034	1097	1146	1174	1160
<b>Groundnut</b>	834	736	904	977	1459	1163	991	1411	1305
Kharif	na	629	751	861	1386	1063	835	1335	1186
Rabi	na	1444	1611	1756	1857	1764	1830	1846	1805
Rapeseed and Mustard	594	560	904	935	1001	1143	1183	1185	1145
Sugarcane (tonnes/hect.)	48	58	65	69	69	65	70	70	70
Cotton	106	152	225	190	467	403	403	499	491
<b>Jute and mesta</b>	1032	1130	1634	1867	2101	2071	2349	2192	2283
Jute	1186	1245	1833	2026	2260	2207	2492	2329	2422
Mesta	684	828	988	1078	1219	1141	1121	1115	1189
<b>Plantation Crops</b>									
Tea	1182	1491	1794	1673	1705	1695	1695	1695	1695
Coffee	814	624	759	959	761	748	815	838	838
Rubber	653	788	1076	1576	1299	1306	1211	1211	1211
Potato (tonnes/hect.)	10	13	16	18	18	19	20	23	25

Source : Directorate of Economics and Statistics, Department of Agriculture and Cooperation.

na : Not available.

<sup>a</sup> Fourth Advance Estimates.<sup>b</sup> Includes groundnut, rapeseed & mustard, sesamum, linseed, castorseed, nigerseed, safflower, sunflower and soyabean.

1.15 : PRODUCTION OF IMPORTANT CROPS IN THREE LARGEST PRODUCING STATES IN 2011-12<sup>a</sup>

(Production Million tonnes)

Crops/Groups of Crops	States	Production	Per cent Share of Production to All India	Cumulative Per cent Share of Production
1	2	3	4	5
I. Foodgrains				
Rice	West Bengal	14.85	14.24	14.24
	Uttar Pradesh	14.03	13.45	27.68
	Andhra Pradesh	12.89	12.36	40.04
Wheat	Uttar Pradesh	30.29	32.26	32.26
	Punjab	17.21	18.33	50.59
	Haryana	12.68	13.50	64.09
Maize	Karnataka	4.09	18.96	18.96
	Andhra Pradesh	3.76	17.43	36.39
	Maharashtra	2.30	10.66	47.06
Total Coarse Cereals	Rajasthan	7.03	16.73	16.73
	Karnataka	6.91	16.45	33.18
	Maharashtra	5.98	14.23	47.42
Total Pulses	Madhya Pradesh	4.16	24.17	24.17
	Uttar Pradesh	2.43	14.12	38.29
	Rajasthan	2.36	13.71	52.00
Total Foodgrains	Uttar Pradesh	50.29	19.53	19.53
	Punjab	28.35	11.01	30.55
	Madhya Pradesh	19.05	7.40	37.95
II. Oilseeds				
Groundnut	Gujarat	2.64	38.10	38.10
	Tamil Nadu	1.07	15.44	53.54
	Andhra Pradesh	0.85	12.27	65.80
Rapeseed & Mustard	Rajasthan	2.97	43.81	43.81
	Madhya Pradesh	0.87	12.83	56.64
	Haryana	0.86	12.68	69.32
Soyabean	Madhya Pradesh	6.28	51.14	51.14
	Maharashtra	4.03	32.82	83.96
	Rajasthan	1.39	11.32	95.28
Sunflower	Karnataka	0.19	38.00	38.00
	Andhra Pradesh	0.12	24.00	62.00
	Maharashtra	0.05	10.00	72.00
Total Oilseeds	Madhya Pradesh	7.72	25.72	25.72
	Rajasthan	5.73	19.09	44.82
	Gujarat	4.93	16.43	61.25
III. Other Cash Crops				
Sugarcane	Uttar Pradesh	128.82	36.02	36.02
	Maharashtra	81.86	22.89	58.90
	Tamil Nadu	39.28	10.98	69.89
Cotton <sup>b</sup>	Gujarat	12.00	34.09	34.09
	Maharashtra	7.20	20.45	54.55
	Andhra Pradesh	4.90	13.92	68.47
Jute & Mesta <sup>c</sup>	West Bengal	8.62	74.50	74.50
	Bihar	1.89	16.34	90.84
	Assam	0.64	5.53	96.37

Source : Directorate of Economics and Statistics, Department of Agriculture and Cooperation.

<sup>a</sup> Fourth Advance Estimates.<sup>b</sup> Production in million bales of 170 kgs.<sup>c</sup> Production in million bales of 180 kgs.

**1.16 : NET AVAILABILITY OF CEREALS AND PULSES**

Year	Population (million)	Cereals				Net availability (Col. 3+4-5) (million tonnes)	Pulses	Per capita net availability per day (grams)		
		Net production (million tonnes)	Net imports (million tonnes)	Change in Government stocks (million tonnes)	Net availability (million tonnes)		Net availability (million tonnes)	Cereals	Pulses	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	
1961	442.4	60.9	3.5	(-)0.2	64.6	11.1	399.7	69.0	468.7	
1971	551.3	84.5	2.0	(+)2.6	84.0	10.3	417.6	51.2	468.8	
1972	563.9	82.3	(-)0.5	(-)4.7	86.5	9.7	419.1	47.0	466.1	
1973	576.8	76.2	3.6	(-)0.3	80.1	8.7	350.5	41.1	421.6	
1974	590.0	82.8	5.2	(-)0.4	88.4	8.8	410.4	40.8	451.2	
1975	603.5	78.6	7.5	(+)5.6	80.6	8.8	365.8	39.7	405.5	
1976	617.2	94.5	0.7	(+)10.7	84.4	11.4	373.8	50.5	424.3	
1977	631.3	87.3	0.1	(-)1.6	89.0	10.0	386.3	43.3	429.6	
1978	645.7	100.1	(-)0.8	(-)0.3	99.6	10.7	422.5	45.5	468.0	
1979	660.3	104.8	(-)0.3	(+)0.4	104.1	10.8	431.8	44.7	476.5	
1980	675.2	88.5	(-)0.5	(-)5.8	93.8	7.6	379.5	30.9	410.4	
1981	688.5	104.1	0.5	(-)0.2	104.8	9.4	417.3	37.5	454.8	
1982	703.8	106.6	1.6	(+)1.3	106.8	10.1	415.6	39.2	454.8	
1983	718.9	103.0	4.1	(+)2.7	104.4	10.4	397.8	39.5	437.3	
1984	734.5	122.0	2.4	(+)7.1	117.4	11.3	437.8	41.9	479.7	
1985	750.4	116.9	(-)0.3	(+)2.7	113.9	10.5	415.6	38.4	454.0	
1986	766.5	119.9	(-)0.1	(-)1.6	121.5	12.3	434.2	43.9	478.1	
1987	782.7	115.2	(-)0.4	(-)9.5	124.4	10.4	435.4	36.4	471.8	
1988	799.2	113.2	2.3	(-)4.6	120.1	10.7	411.8	36.7	448.5	
1989	815.8	136.6	0.8	(+)2.6	134.7	12.5	452.6	41.9	494.5	
1990	832.6	138.4	...	(+)6.2	132.3	12.5	435.3	41.1	476.4	
1991	851.7	141.9	(-)0.6	(-)4.4	145.7	12.9	468.5	41.6	510.1	
1992	867.8	136.8	(-)0.7	(-)1.6	137.7	10.9	434.5	34.3	468.8	
1993	883.9	145.8	2.6	(+)10.3	138.1	11.7	427.9	36.2	464.1	
1994	899.9	149.6	0.5	(+)7.5	142.6	12.2	434.0	37.2	471.2	
1995	922.0	155.3	(-)3.0	(-)1.7	154.0	12.7	457.6	37.8	495.4	
1996	941.6	147.1	(-)3.5	(-)8.5	152.1	11.3	442.5	32.7	475.2	
1997	959.8	162.0	(-)0.6	(-)1.8	163.2	13.0	466.0	37.1	503.1	
1998	978.1	156.9	(-)2.9	(+)6.1	147.9	11.7	414.2	32.8	447.0	
1999	996.4	165.1	(-)1.5	(+)7.5	156.1	13.3	429.2	36.5	465.7	
2000	1014.8	171.8	(-)1.4	(+)13.9	156.6	11.7	422.7	31.8	454.4	
2001	1033.2	162.5	(-)4.5	(+)12.3	145.6	11.3	386.2	30.0	416.2	
2002	1050.6	174.5	(-)8.5	(-)9.9	175.9	13.6	458.7	35.4	494.1	
2003	1068.2	143.2	(-)7.1	(-)23.2	159.3	11.3	408.5	29.1	437.6	
2004	1085.6	173.5	(-)7.7	(-)3.3	169.1	14.2	426.9	35.8	462.7	
2005	1102.8	162.1	(-)7.2	(-)2.4	157.3	12.7	390.9	31.5	422.4	
2006	1119.8	170.8	(-)3.8	(-)1.8	168.8	13.3	412.8	32.5	445.3	
2007	1136.6	177.7	(-)7.0	(+)1.7	169.0	14.7	407.4	35.5	442.8	
2008	1153.1	197.2	(-)14.4	(+)17.0	165.9	17.6	394.2	41.8	436.0	
2009	1169.4	192.4	(-)7.2	(+)11.5	173.7	15.8	407.0	37.0	444.0	
2010	1185.8	178.0	(-)4.7	(-)0.5	173.8	15.3	401.7	35.4	437.1	
2011(P)	1201.9	198.2	(-)4.2	(+)8.3	185.8	17.3	423.5	39.4	462.9	

Sources : 1. Directorate of Economics and Statistics, Department of Agriculture & Cooperation. 2. Registrar General of India.  
... Negligible P Provisional

Notes : 1. Population figure relates to mid year.

2. Production figures relate to the agricultural year July-June: 1961 figures correspond to the production of 1960-61 and so on for subsequent years.

3. The net availability of foodgrains is estimated to be gross production [-] seed, feed and wastage, [-] exports [+ ] imports, [+/-] change in stocks.

4. The net availability of foodgrains divided by the population estimates for a particular year indicate per capita availability of foodgrains in terms of kg/year. Net availability, thus worked out further divided by the number of days in a year i.e., 365 days gives us net availability of foodgrains in terms of grams/day.

5. Figures in respect of per capita net availability given above are not strictly representative of actual level of consumption in the country especially as they do not take into account any change in stocks in possession of trader, producers and consumers.

6. For calculation of per capita net availability, the figure of net imports from 1981 to 1994 are based on imports and exports on Government of India account only. Net import from 1995 are, however, based on the total exports and imports (both Government as well as Private accounts).

## 1.17 : NET AVAILABILITY, PROCUREMENT AND PUBLIC DISTRIBUTION OF FOODGRAINS

(Million tonnes)

Year	Net production of foodgrains	Net imports	Net availability of foodgrains <sup>a</sup>	Procurement	Public distribution <sup>b</sup>	Col. 3 as per cent of Col. 4	Col. 5 as per cent of Col. 2	Col. 6 as per cent of Col. 4
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1951	48.1	4.8	52.4	3.8	8.0	9.2	7.9	15.3
1961	72.0	3.5	75.7	0.5	4.0	4.6	0.7	5.3
1971	94.9	2.0	94.3	8.9	7.8	2.1	9.3	8.3
1972	92.0	(-)0.5	96.2	7.7	10.5	(-)0.5	8.3	10.9
1973	84.9	3.6	88.8	8.4	11.4	4.0	9.9	12.8
1974	91.6	5.2	97.1	5.6	10.8	5.3	6.2	11.1
1975	87.4	7.5	89.3	9.6	11.3	8.4	10.9	12.6
1976	105.9	0.7	95.8	12.8	9.2	0.7	12.1	9.6
1977	97.3	0.1	99.0	9.9	11.7	0.1	10.1	11.8
1978	110.6	(-)0.6	110.2	11.1	10.2	(-)0.5	10.0	9.2
1979	115.4	(-)0.2	114.9	13.8	11.7	(-)0.2	12.0	10.2
1980	96.0	(-)0.3	101.4	11.2	15.0	(-)0.3	11.6	14.8
1981	113.4	0.7	114.3	13.0	13.0	0.6	11.4	11.4
1982	116.6	1.6	116.9	15.4	14.8	1.4	13.2	12.6
1983	113.3	4.1	114.7	15.6	16.2	3.5	13.7	14.1
1984	133.3	2.4	128.6	18.7	13.3	1.8	14.0	10.4
1985	127.4	(-)0.4	124.3	20.1	15.8	(-)0.3	15.8	12.7
1986	131.6	0.5	133.8	19.7	17.3	0.4	15.0	12.9
1987	125.5	(-)0.2	134.8	15.7	18.7	(-)0.1	12.5	13.8
1988	122.8	3.8	130.8	14.1	18.6	2.9	11.5	14.2
1989	148.7	1.2	147.2	18.9	16.4	0.8	12.7	11.1
1990	149.7	1.3	144.8	24.0	16.0	0.9	16.0	11.0
1991	154.3	(-)0.1	158.6	19.6	20.8	...	12.7	13.1
1992	147.3	(-)0.4	148.5	17.9	18.8	(-)0.3	12.2	12.7
1993	157.5	3.1	149.8	28.1	16.4	2.1	17.9	10.9
1994	161.2	1.1	154.8	26.0	14.0	0.7	16.1	9.1
1995	167.6	(-)2.6	166.7	22.6	15.3	(-)1.6	13.5	9.0
1996	157.9	(-)3.1	163.3	19.8	18.3	(-)1.9	12.5	11.2
1997	174.5	(-)0.1	176.2	23.6	17.8	...	13.5	10.1
1998	168.2	(-)2.5	159.6	26.3	18.6	(-)1.6	15.6	11.1
1999	178.2	(-)1.3	169.4	30.8	17.7	(-)0.8	17.3	9.9
2000	183.6	(-)1.4	168.3	35.6	13.0	(-)0.8	19.4	7.7
2001	172.2	(-)2.9	156.9	42.6	13.2	(-)1.8	24.7	8.4
2002	186.2	(-)6.7	189.5	40.3	18.2	(-)3.5	21.7	9.6
2003	152.9	(-)5.5	170.6	34.5	23.2	(-)2.8	22.6	13.2
2004	186.5	(-)6.5	183.3	41.1	28.3	(-) 3.5	22.0	15.5
2005	173.6	(-)6.0	170.0	41.5	31.0	(-) 3.5	23.9	18.2
2006	182.5	(-)2.3	181.9	37.0	31.8	(-) 1.3	20.3	17.5
2007	190.1	(-)4.7	183.7	35.8	32.8	(-) 2.6	18.8	17.8
2008	210.2	(-) 9.7	183.5	54.2	34.7	(-) 5.3	25.8	18.9
2009	205.2	(-) 4.1	189.5	60.5	41.3	(-) 2.2	29.5	21.8
2010	190.8	(-) 2.2	189.2	56.1	43.7	(-)1.2	29.4	23.1
2011(P)	214.2	(-) 2.9	203.1	64.5	47.9	(-)1.4	30.1	23.6

Sources : 1. Department of Food and Public Distribution.

2. Directorate of Economics &amp; Statistics, Department of Agriculture &amp; Cooperation.

... Negligible <sup>P</sup> Provisional<sup>a</sup> Net availability = Net production+Net imports - changes in Government stocks.<sup>b</sup> Includes quantities released under the Food for Work Programme during the years 1978 to 1990.

Notes : 1. Production figures relate to agricultural year: 1951 figures correspond to 1950-51 and so on.

Figures for procurement and public distribution relate to calendar years.

2. Net Imports from 1981 to 1994 are only on Government account and from 1995 onwards the net Imports are total Imports and Exports of the Country.

**1.18 : PER CAPITA AVAILABILITY OF CERTAIN IMPORTANT ARTICLES OF CONSUMPTION**

Year	Edible oil <sup>a</sup> (Kg.)	Vanaspati <sup>b</sup> (Kg.)	Sugar (Nov.-Oct.) (Kg.) <sup>c</sup>	Cloth <sup>d</sup>			Tea (Gram)	Coffee <sup>f</sup> (Gram)	Electricity Domestic (KWH)
				Cotton <sup>e</sup> (meters)	Man-made (meters)	Total (meters)			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1960-61	3.2	0.8	4.8	13.8	1.2	15.0	296.0	80.0	3.4
1970-71	3.5	1.0	7.4	13.6	2.0	15.6	401.0	65.0	7.0
1971-72	3.0	1.1	6.8	12.4	2.2	14.6	426.0	65.0	7.3
1972-73	2.4	1.0	6.2	13.2	2.0	15.2	458.0	69.0	7.3
1973-74	3.4	0.8	6.1	12.0	1.9	13.9	492.0	64.0	8.1
1974-75	3.3	0.6	5.8	12.9	1.7	14.6	471.0	62.0	8.8
1975-76	3.5	0.8	6.1	12.6	2.0	14.6	446.0	62.0	9.7
1976-77	3.2	0.9	6.0	11.4	2.4	13.8	450.0	71.0	10.4
1977-78	3.8	0.9	7.2	9.5	4.0	13.5	516.0	73.0	10.9
1978-79	3.8	1.0	9.6	10.2	4.8	15.0	599.0	77.0	11.9
1979-80	3.7	1.0	7.8	10.1	4.6	14.7	521.0	73.0	12.1
1980-81	3.8	1.2	7.3	12.9	4.4	17.3	511.0	79.0	13.5
1981-82	5.1	1.3	8.2	12.2	4.9	17.1	466.0	79.0	15.1
1982-83	4.5	1.3	9.0	11.8	4.3	16.1	525.0	82.0	17.0
1983-84	5.8	1.2	10.5	12.6	4.7	17.3	519.0	78.0	18.3
1984-85	5.5	1.3	10.7	12.6	4.6	17.2	576.0	72.0	21.0
1985-86	5.0	1.3	11.1	15.4	6.1	21.5	589.0	71.0	22.9
1986-87	5.0	1.2	11.4	15.2	6.6	21.8	545.0	76.0	25.1
1987-88	5.8	1.2	11.7	14.0	7.0	21.0	592.0	72.0	28.2
1988-89	5.3	1.2	12.1	15.0	8.0	23.0	612.0	79.0	30.9
1989-90	5.3	1.1	12.3	14.6	8.1	22.7	571.0	65.0	36.1
1990-91	5.5	1.0	12.7	15.1	9.0	24.1	612.0	59.0	38.2
1991-92	5.4	1.0	13.0	13.7	9.2	22.9	655.0	64.0	41.9
1992-93	5.8	1.0	13.7	15.6	8.9	24.5	649.0	60.0	45.6
1993-94	6.1	1.0	12.5	15.9	10.3	26.2	667.0	56.0	48.8
1994-95	6.3	1.0	13.2	15.2	10.8	26.0	664.0	55.0	53.0
1995-96	7.0	1.0	14.1	16.3	11.7	28.0	646.0	55.0	56.2
1996-97	8.0	1.0	14.6	16.2	13.1	29.3	657.0	58.0	58.6
1997-98	6.2	1.0	14.5	15.9	15.0	30.9	635.0	58.0	62.9
1998-99	8.5	1.3	14.9	13.1	15.1	28.2	684.0	65.0	66.7
1999-00	9.0	1.4	15.6	14.2	16.4	30.6	642.0	55.0	71.2
2000-01	8.2	1.3	15.8	14.2	16.5	30.7	631.0	58.0	75.2
2001-02	8.8	1.4	16.0	14.8	17.2	32.0	650.0	67.0	76.8
2002-03	7.2	1.4	16.3	14.4	17.0	31.4	623.0	67.0	79.0
2003-04	9.9	1.2	16.1	13.4	17.6	31.0	662.0	70.0	83.6
2004-05	10.2	1.1	15.5	14.1	19.4	33.5	663.0	72.0	87.8
2005-06	10.6	1.1	16.3	16.4	19.7	36.1	687.0	75.0	90.4
2006-07	11.1	1.2	16.8	18.0	21.6	39.6	687.0	77.0	98.8
2007-08	11.4	1.2	17.8	19.0	22.8	41.9	701.0	80.0	106.0
2008-09	12.7	1.3	18.8	17.9	21.1	39.0	704.0	82.0	112.7
2009-10	13.3	1.1	17.9	19.7	23.4	43.1	709.0	86.0	121.2
2010-11	13.6	1.0	17.0	21.4	22.6	44.0	715.0	90.0	130.9
2011-12 <sup>P</sup>	13.8	1.0	18.1	19.8	20.7	40.5	728.0	95.0	na

Sources : 1. Directorate of Vanaspati, Vegetable Oils & Fats, Ministry of Consumer Affairs, Food & Public Distribution. 4. Tea Board.  
 2. Directorate of Sugar, Ministry of Consumer Affairs, Food & Public Distribution. 5. Coffee Board.  
 3. Ministry of Textiles. 6. Central Electricity Authority, Ministry of Power.

na : Not available. P : Provisional.

Notes: <sup>a</sup> Includes groundnut oil, rapeseed and mustard oil, sesamum oil, nigerseed oil, soyabean oil and sunflower oil but excludes oil for manufacture of vanaspati.

<sup>b</sup> Relates to calendar year.

<sup>c</sup> Relates to actual releases for domestic consumption.

<sup>d</sup> The data of cloth; prior to 1980-81 is calendar year wise; in meters upto 1984-85; in square meter from 1985-86 onwards.

<sup>e</sup> Figures for blended/mixed fabrics were not separately available prior to 1969. These have been included under man-made fibre fabrics after 1969.

<sup>f</sup> Figures up to 1971-72 relate to coffee season and are thereafter on calendar year basis. The figures for 1972-73 correspond to 1973 and so on.

## 1.19 : PRODUCTION, IMPORTS AND CONSUMPTION OF FERTILIZERS

(Thousand tonnes of nutrients)

	1970-71	1980-81	1990-91	2000-01	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
<b>A. Nitrogenous fertilizers</b>									
Production	830	2164	6993	11004	10900	10870	11900	12156	12259
Imports	477	1510	414	154	3677	3844	3447	4492	5240
Consumption	1487	3678	7997	10920	14419	15090	15580	16558	17261
<b>B. Phosphatic fertilizers</b>									
Production	229	842	2052	3748	3807	3464	4321	4222	4104
Imports	32	452	1311	396	1391	2927	2756	3802	4427
Consumption	462	1214	3221	4215	5515	6506	7274	8050	7648
<b>C. Potassic fertilizers</b>									
Imports	120	797	1328	1541	2653	3380	2945	4069	3335
Consumption	228	624	1328	1567	2636	3313	3632	3514	2658
<b>D. All fertilizers (NPK)</b>									
Production	1059	3006	9045	14752	14707	14334	16221	16378	16363
Imports	629	2759	2758	2090	7721	10151	9148	12363	13002
Consumption	2177	5516	12546	19702	22570	24909	26486	28122	27567

Source : Ministry of Chemicals &amp; Fertilizers, Department of Fertilizers.

## 1.20 : PRODUCTION OF MAJOR LIVESTOCK PRODUCTS AND FISH

Year	Milk (Million tonnes)	Eggs (Million Nos.)	Fish (Thousand tonnes)
1	2	3	4
1950-51	17.0	1832	752
1960-61	20.0	2881	1160
1970-71	22.0	6172	1756
1980-81	31.6	10060	2442
1990-91	53.9	21101	3836
2000-01	80.6	36632	5656
2005-06	97.1	46235	6572
2006-07	102.6	50663	6869
2007-08	107.9	53583	7127
2008-09	112.2	55562	7620
2009-10	116.4	60267	7914
2010-11	121.8	63024	8400
2011-12	127.9	66450	8700

Source : Department of Animal Husbandry, Dairying &amp; Fisheries.

**1.21 : PRODUCTION OF COAL AND LIGNITE**

(Million tonnes)

Year	Coal			Total	Lignite	Total coal and lignite (5)+(6)
	Coking		Non-coking			
	Metallurgical	Non-Metallurgical				
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1950-51	na	na	na	32.30	na	na
1960-61	16.99	na	38.24	na	na	na
1970-71	17.82	na	55.13	na	3.39	na
1980-81	24.59	8.03	81.29	113.91	5.11	119.02
1981-82	26.89	9.23	88.11	124.23	6.31	130.54
1982-83	30.10	7.47	92.93	130.50	6.93	137.43
1983-84	30.11	6.24	101.87	138.22	7.30	145.52
1984-85	30.57	6.04	110.80	147.41	7.80	155.21
1985-86	29.07	6.57	118.56	154.20	8.05	162.25
1986-87	27.91	11.63	126.23	165.77	9.43	175.20
1987-88	26.28	14.73	138.71	179.72	11.16	190.88
1988-89	25.16	17.56	151.88	194.60	12.40	207.00
1989-90	24.50	19.93	156.46	200.89	12.80	213.69
1990-91	24.10	21.20	166.43	211.73	13.77	225.50
1991-92	26.33	19.95	183.00	229.28	14.55	243.83
1992-93	25.72	19.64	192.90	238.26	16.62	254.88
1993-94	25.99	19.07	200.98	246.04	18.10	264.14
1994-95	24.54	19.71	209.55	253.80	19.34	273.14
1995-96	23.53	16.57	230.03	270.13	22.14	292.27
1996-97	22.64	17.90	245.12	285.66	22.54	308.20
1997-98	24.16	19.34	252.43	295.93	23.05	318.98
1998-99	23.82	15.36	253.09	292.27	23.42	315.69
1999-2000	21.23	12.02	266.72	299.97	22.12	322.09
2000-01	19.31	11.77	278.55	309.63	22.95	332.58
2001-02 <sup>a</sup>	17.96	10.71	299.12	327.79	24.81	352.60
2002-03 <sup>a</sup>	18.35	11.84	311.08	341.29	26.02	367.29
2003-04	18.27	11.13	331.85	361.25	27.96	389.25
2004-05	18.19	12.03	352.39	382.61	30.34	412.95
2005-06	16.97	14.54	375.53	407.04	30.06	437.11
2006-07	17.23	14.87	398.74	430.83	31.29	462.12
2007-08	18.07	16.39	422.63	457.08	33.98	491.01
2008-09	17.30	17.51	457.95	492.76	32.42	525.18
2009-10	17.73	26.68	487.63	532.04	34.07	566.11
2010-11	17.70	31.85	483.15	532.69	37.74	570.43
2011-12 <sup>P</sup>	16.20	35.46	488.29	539.94	43.11	583.05

Source : Ministry of Coal

na : Not available.

<sup>a</sup> Including Meghalaya Coal.<sup>P</sup> Figures are provisional.**1.22 : PRODUCTION OF FABRICS**

(million sq. mtrs.)

Sector	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12 <sup>P</sup>
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Mill sector	1526	1656	1746	1781	1796	2016	2205	2313
Power looms (inc. Hosiery)	37437	41044	44383	46529	45725	50699	52649	50391
Handloom	5722	6108	6536	6947	6677	6806	6907	6901
Others	693	769	724	768	768	812	798	848
Total	45378	49577	53389	56025	54966	60333	62559	60453
	<b>Share in output (per cent)</b>							
Mill sector	3.4	3.3	3.3	3.2	3.3	3.3	3.5	3.8
Power looms (inc. Hosiery)	82.5	82.8	83.1	83.1	83.2	84.1	84.2	83.4
Handlooms	12.6	12.3	12.2	12.4	12.1	11.3	11.0	11.4
Others	1.5	1.6	1.4	1.4	1.4	1.3	1.3	1.4
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0

Source : Office of Textile Commissioner, Mumbai.

<sup>P</sup>: Provisional

**1.23 A : PROGRESS OF ELECTRICITY SUPPLY (UTILITIES AND NON-UTILITIES) INSTALLED PLANT CAPACITY**

(Thousand MW)

Year	Utilities				Total	Non-Utilities	Total (5)+(6)
	Hydro	Thermal+Res <sup>b</sup>	Nuclear				
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	
1950-51 <sup>a</sup>	0.6	1.1	0	1.7	0.6	2.3	
1960-61	1.9	2.7	0	4.6	1.0	5.6	
1970-71	6.4	7.9	0.4	14.7	1.6	16.3	
1980-81	11.8	17.6	0.9	30.3	3.1	33.4	
1982-83	13.1	21.4	0.9	35.4	3.9	39.3	
1983-84	13.9	24.4	1.1	39.4	4.4	43.8	
1984-85	14.5	27.0	1.1	42.6	5.1	47.7	
1985-86	15.5	30.0	1.3	46.8	5.5	52.3	
1986-87	16.2	31.8	1.3	49.3	5.7	55.0	
1987-88	17.3	35.6	1.3	54.2	6.3	60.5	
1988-89	17.8	39.7	1.5	59.0	7.5	66.5	
1989-90	18.3	43.8	1.5	63.6	8.2	71.8	
1990-91	18.8	45.8	1.5	66.1	8.6	74.7	
1991-92	19.2	48.1	1.8	69.1	9.3	78.4	
1992-93	19.6	50.7	2.0	72.3	10.1	82.4	
1993-94	20.4	54.4	2.0	76.8	10.7	87.5	
1994-95	20.8	58.1	2.2	81.1	11.2	92.3	
1995-96	21.0	60.1	2.2	83.3	11.8	95.1	
1996-97	21.7	61.9	2.2	85.8	12.1	97.9	
1997-98	21.9	65.0	2.2	89.1	13.2	102.3	
1998-99	22.4	68.7	2.2	93.3	14.1	107.4	
1999-00	23.9	71.3	2.7	97.9	14.7	112.6	
2000-01	25.1	73.6	2.9	101.6	16.2	117.8	
2001-02	26.3	76.0	2.7	105.0	17.1	122.1	
2002-03	26.8	78.4	2.7	107.9	18.3	126.2	
2003-04	29.5	80.5	2.7	112.7	18.7	131.4	
2004-05	30.9	84.7	2.8	118.4	19.1	137.5	
2005-06	32.3	88.6	3.4	124.3	21.3	145.6	
2006-07	34.7	93.7	3.9	132.3	22.3	154.6	
2007-08	35.9	103.0	4.1	143.0	25.0	168.0	
2008-09	36.9	107.0	4.1	148.0	27.0	175.0	
2009-10	36.9	118.0	4.6	159.4	31.5	190.9	
2010-11	37.6	131.3	4.8	173.7	34.4	208.1	
2011-12 <sup>P</sup>	39.0	156.1	4.8	199.9	36.5	236.4	

**B : ENERGY GENERATED (GROSS)**

(Billion Kwh)

Year	Utilities				Total	Non-Utilities	Total (5)+(6)
	Hydro	Thermal+Res <sup>b</sup>	Nuclear				
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	
1950-51 <sup>a</sup>	2.5	2.6	....	5.1	1.5	6.6	
1960-61	7.8	9.1	....	16.9	3.2	20.1	
1970-71	25.2	28.2	2.4	55.8	5.4	61.2	
1977-78	38.0	51.1	2.3	91.4	7.6	99.0	
1978-79	47.1	52.6	2.8	102.5	7.6	110.1	
1979-80	45.5	56.3	2.9	104.7	8.2	112.9	
1980-81	56.5	61.3	3.0	120.8	8.4	129.2	
1981-82	49.6	69.5	3.0	122.1	9.0	131.1	
1982-83	48.4	79.9	2.0	130.3	10.0	140.3	
1983-84	50.0	86.7	3.5	140.2	10.8	151.0	
1984-85	53.9	98.8	4.1	156.8	12.3	169.1	
1985-86	51.0	114.4	5.0	170.4	13.0	183.4	
1986-87	53.8	128.9	5.0	187.7	13.6	201.3	
1987-88	47.5	149.6	5.0	202.1	16.9	219.0	
1988-89	57.9	157.7	5.8	221.4	19.9	241.3	
1989-90	62.1	178.7	4.6	245.4	23.0	268.4	
1990-91	71.7	186.5	6.1	264.3	25.1	289.4	
1991-92	72.8	208.7	5.5	287.0	28.6	315.6	
1992-93	69.9	224.8	6.7	301.4	31.3	332.7	
1993-94	70.4	248.2	5.4	324.0	32.3	356.3	
1994-95	82.7	262.1	5.6	350.4	35.1	385.5	
1995-96	72.6	299.3	8.0	379.9	38.2	418.1	
1996-97	68.9	317.9	9.1	395.9	40.8	436.7	
1997-98	74.6	337.0	10.1	421.7	44.1	465.8	
1998-99	82.9	353.7	11.9	448.5	48.4	496.9	
1999-00	80.6	386.8	13.3	480.7	51.5	532.2	
2000-01	74.5	408.1	16.9	499.5	55.0	554.5	
2001-02	73.5	424.4	19.5	517.4	61.7	579.1	
2002-03	64.0	449.3	19.4	532.7	63.8	596.5	
2003-04	75.2	472.1	17.8	565.1	68.2	633.3	
2004-05	84.6	492.8	17.0	594.4	71.4	665.8	
2005-06	101.5	506.0	17.3	623.8	73.6	697.4	
2006-07	113.5	538.4	18.8	670.7	81.8	752.5	
2007-08	120.4	585.3	16.9	722.6	90.5	813.1	
2008-09 <sup>a</sup>	110.1	616.2	14.9	741.2	99.7	840.9	
2009-10	104.1	677.1	18.6	799.8	106.1	906.0	
2010-11	114.4	704.3	26.3	844.8	120.9	965.7	
2011-12 <sup>P</sup>	130.5	759.4	33.3	923.2	128.2	1051.4	

Source : Ministry of Power.

<sup>P</sup> Provisional

<sup>a</sup> Calendar year

<sup>b</sup> Res: Renewable Energy Sources includes Small Hydro Projects, Wind Power, Biomass Power, Biomass Gasifier, Urban & Industrial Waste & Solar Power.

**1.24 : PATTERN OF ELECTRICITY CONSUMPTION (UTILITIES)**

(per cent)

Year	Domestic	Commercial	Industry	Traction	Agriculture	Others
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1950-51	12.6	7.5	62.6	7.4	3.9	6.0
1960-61	10.7	6.1	69.4	3.3	6.0	4.5
1970-71	8.8	5.9	67.6	3.2	10.2	4.3
1980-81	11.2	5.7	58.4	2.7	17.6	4.4
1982-83	12.7	6.1	55.4	2.8	18.6	4.4
1983-84	12.9	6.4	55.8	2.6	17.8	4.5
1984-85	13.6	6.1	55.2	2.5	18.4	4.2
1985-86	14.0	5.9	54.5	2.5	19.1	4.0
1986-87	14.2	5.7	51.7	2.4	21.7	4.3
1987-88	15.2	6.1	47.5	2.5	24.2	4.5
1988-89	15.5	6.2	47.1	2.3	24.3	4.6
1989-90	16.9	5.4	46.0	2.3	25.1	4.3
1990-91	16.8	5.9	44.2	2.2	26.4	4.5
1991-92	17.3	5.8	42.0	2.2	28.2	4.5
1992-93	18.0	5.7	40.9	2.3	28.7	4.4
1993-94	18.2	5.9	39.6	2.3	29.7	4.3
1994-95	18.5	6.1	38.6	2.3	30.5	4.0
1995-96	18.7	6.1	37.8	2.3	30.9	4.2
1996-97	19.7	6.2	37.2	2.4	30.0	4.5
1997-98	20.3	6.5	35.4	2.3	30.8	4.7
1998-99	21.0	6.4	33.9	2.4	31.4	4.9
1999-00	22.2	6.3	34.8	2.6	29.2	4.9
2000-01	23.9	7.1	34.0	2.6	26.8	5.6
2001-02	24.7	7.5	33.3	2.5	25.3	6.7
2002-03	24.6	7.5	33.9	2.6	24.9	6.5
2003-04	24.9	7.8	34.5	2.6	24.1	6.1
2004-05	24.8	8.1	35.6	2.5	22.9	6.1
2005-06	24.3	8.7	36.8	2.4	21.9	5.9
2006-07	24.4	8.8	37.6	2.4	21.7	5.1
2007-08	24.0	9.2	37.5	2.2	20.6	6.5
2008-09	24.7	10.2	37.1	2.2	20.4	5.4
2009-10	24.9	10.4	36.7	2.2	21.0	4.8
2010-11	25.2	10.4	36.5	2.2	20.5	5.4

Source : Ministry of Power/Central Electricity Authority

**1.25 : OPERATIONS OF INDIAN RAILWAYS**

	1950-51	1960-61	1970-71	1980-81	1990-91	2000-01	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12 <sup>P</sup>
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1. Route Kilometres (000's)											
Electrified	0.4	0.8	3.7	5.4	10.0	14.9	18.3	18.6	18.9	19.6	20.28 <sup>c</sup>
Total	53.6	56.2	59.8	61.2	62.4	63.0	63.3	64.0	64.0	64.4	64.60 <sup>c</sup>
2. Originating traffic (million tonnes)											
Revenue Earning	73.2	119.8	167.9	195.9	318.4	473.5	793.9 <sup>a</sup>	833.4 <sup>a</sup>	887.8 <sup>a</sup>	921.7 <sup>a</sup>	969.05 <sup>a</sup>
Total Traffic	93.0	156.2	196.5	220.0	341.4	504.2	804.1 <sup>a</sup>	836.6 <sup>a</sup>	892.2 <sup>a</sup>	926.4 <sup>a</sup>	975.16 <sup>a</sup>
3. Goods carried (billion tonne km.)											
Revenue Earning	37.6	72.3	110.7	147.7	235.8	312.4	521.4	551.4 <sup>a</sup>	600.6 <sup>a</sup>	625.7 <sup>a</sup>	667.61
Total Traffic	44.1	87.7	127.4	158.5	242.7	315.5	523.2	552.0 <sup>a</sup>	601.3 <sup>a</sup>	626.5 <sup>a</sup>	668.62
4. Earnings from goods carried (₹ crore)	139.3	280.5	600.7	1550.9	8247.0	23045.4	46425.5	51749.3 <sup>a</sup>	56937.3 <sup>a</sup>	60687.1 <sup>a</sup>	67761.41
5. Average Lead: all goods traffic (km)	470.0	561.0	648.0	720.0	711.0	626.0	651.0	660.0	674.0	676.0	689.0
6. Average rate/tonne km. (paise)	3.2	3.9	5.4	10.5	35.0	73.8	89.0	93.8	94.8	97.0	101.5
7. Passengers Originating (million) <sup>c</sup>	1284.0	1594.0	2431.0	3613.0	3858.0	4833.0	6524.0	6920.4	7245.8	7651.1	8224.4 <sup>c</sup>
8. Passengers kilometers (billion)	66.5	77.7	118.1	208.6	295.6	457.0	770.0	838.0	903.5	978.5	1046.5 <sup>c</sup>
9. Passengers Earnings (₹ crore)	98.2	131.6	295.5	827.5	3144.7	10515.1 <sup>c</sup>	19844.2 <sup>c</sup>	21931.3 <sup>c</sup>	23488.2 <sup>c</sup>	25792.6 <sup>c</sup>	28296.9 <sup>c</sup>
10. Average lead: passenger traffic (km)	51.8	48.7	48.6	57.7	76.6	94.6	118.0	121.1	124.7	127.9	127.2 <sup>c</sup>
11. Average rate per passenger-kilometre (paise)	1.5	1.7	2.5	4.0	10.6	22.9	25.7	26.1	25.9	26.3	27.0 <sup>c</sup>

Source : Ministry of Railways

<sup>P</sup> Provisional<sup>a</sup> Excluding Konkan Railways Corporation Limited loading.<sup>b</sup> Excluding Metro Kolkata.<sup>c</sup> Includes Metro Railway/Kolkata's earnings.

**1.26 : REVENUE EARNING GOODS TRAFFIC ON INDIAN RAILWAYS  
A : TRAFFIC ORIGINATING**

(Million tonnes)

Commodity	1950-51	1960-61	1970-71	1980-81	1990-91	2000-01	2007-08 <sup>a</sup>	2008-09 <sup>a</sup>	2009-10 <sup>a</sup>	2010-11 <sup>a</sup>	2011-12 <sup>Pa</sup>
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1. Coal	20.2	30.9	47.9	64.1	135.1	223.7	336.83	369.6	396.2	420.4	455.81
2. Raw materials for Steel Plants except iron ore	na	10.5	16.1	20.2	25.9	38.7	11.2	10.9	11.6	13.3	14.51
3. Pig iron & finished steel											
i) steel plants	na	3.8	6.2	7.53	10.0	11.79	20.75	22.0	24.2	24.1	25.68
ii) from other points	na	na	na	na	na	na	5.04	6.6	7.7	8.8	9.47
iii) Total	na	na	na	na	na	na	25.79	28.6	31.9	32.8	35.15
4. Iron ore											
i) for export	na	2.6	9.8	11.1	13.1	14.56	53.74	45.8	43.6	25.7	8.35
ii) for steel plants	na	na	na	na	na	na	43.61	42.9	44.3	44.7	54.74
iii) for other domestic users	na	na	na	na	na	na	39.34	41.9	44.8	48.1	40.29
iv) Total	na	na	na	na	na	na	136.69	130.6	132.7	118.5	103.38
5. Cement	2.5	6.5	11.0	9.64	28.9	42.88	78.99	86.2	93.2	99.1	107.66
6. Foodgrains	7.8	12.7	15.1	18.3	25.4	26.68	38.23	35.5	38.7	43.5	46.34
7. Fertilizers	na	1.4	4.7	8.11	18.4	27.12	35.83	41.4	43.7	48.2	52.68
8. POL	2.7	4.7	8.9	15.0	25.0	36.25	35.88	38.1	38.9	39.3	39.77
9. Container Service											
i) Domestic Container	na	na	na	na	na	na	3.74	7.1	9.6	11.0	9.47
ii) EXIM Containers	na	na	na	na	na	na	17.39	23.3	25.3	26.6	28.54
iii) Total	na	na	na	na	na	na	21.13	30.3	35.0	37.6	38.01
10. Balance (other goods)	40.0	46.7	48.2	42.1	36.6	51.79	73.34	62.2	66.1	69.2	75.74
11. Total revenue earning freight traffic	73.2	119.8	167.9	196.0	318.4	473.5	793.9	833.4	887.8	921.7	969.05

**B : GOODS CARRIED**

(Billion tonne-km.)

Commodity	1950-51	1960-61	1970-71	1980-81	1990-91	2000-01	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10 <sup>a</sup>	2010-11 <sup>a</sup>	2011-12 <sup>Pa</sup>
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1. Coal	11.3	20.5	27.84	36.4	85.9	133.4	208.5	230.1	247.0	268.3	291.45
2. Raw materials for Steel Plants except iron ore	na	1.98	2.71	4.25	7.51	13.53	7.85	7.5	8.9	9.8	10.27
3. Pig iron & finished steel											
i) steel plants	na	3.32	6.2	8.56	11.6	12.05	21.23	22.2	25.4	24.9	26.31
ii) from other points	na	na	na	na	na	na	3.84	4.7	6.1	7.4	7.61
iii) Total	na	na	na	na	na	na	25.07	27.0	31.5	32.2	33.92
4. Iron ore											
i) for export	na	na	5.49	7.29	7.54	7.93	27.58	21.9	25.0	15.5	2.02
ii) for steel plants	na	na	na	na	na	na	10.84	10.1	10.0	9.6	14.30
iii) for other domestic users	na	na	na	na	na	na	15.65	18.8	19.0	21.2	19.68
iv) Total	na	na	na	na	na	na	54.07	50.8	54.0	46.4	36.0
5. Cement	na	2.47	6.99	7.19	18.9	24.91	43.21	46.5	53.8	57.0	62.04
6. Foodgrains	4	9.62	14.51	24.3	35.6	33.1	46.86	45.6	50.3	52.0	57.92
7. Fertilizers	na	na	3.81	8.92	17.3	23	25.81	33.1	36.6	40.7	43.91
8. POL	na	2.56	5.26	11.7	15.1	19.87	23.4	24.0	24.9	26.1	26.10
9. Container Service											
i) Domestic Container	...	...	...	...	...	...	4.8	9.7	12.7	13.8	13.63
ii) EXIM Containers	...	...	...	...	...	...	18.3	28.4	31.6	27.2	31.61
iii) Total	...	...	...	...	...	...	23.1	38.1	44.3	41.0	45.24
10. Balance (other goods)	22.3	31.9	37.89	39.1	36.4	44.54	63.51	48.8	49.5	52.3	60.76
11. Total revenue earning freight traffic	37.6	72.3	110.7	147.6	235.8	312.4	521.4	551.5	600.6	625.7	667.61

Source : Ministry of Railways

na : Not available

P Provisional

<sup>a</sup> Excluding Konkan Railways.

**1.27 : OPERATIONS OF ROAD TRANSPORT**

	Unit	1950-51	1960-61	1970-71	1980-81	1990-91	2000-01	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1. Length of roads	(Thousand km)										
Total <sup>a</sup>		399.9	524.5	914.9	1485.4	2327.4	3373.5	4471.5	4582.4	4690.3	na
Surfaced		157.0	263.0	398.0	684.0	1091.0	1601.7	2324.5	2432.8	2524.7	na
2. Length of national highways	(Thousand km)										
Total		19.8	23.8	23.8	31.7	33.7	57.7	70.5	70.9	70.9	na
Surfaced		NA	21.0	23.3	31.5	33.4	57.7	70.5	70.9	70.9	na
3. Length of state highways	(Thousand km)										
Total		NA	na	56.8	94.4	127.3	132.1	158.5	160.2	163.9	na
Surfaced		NA	na	51.7	90.3	124.8	129.9	156.7	158.2	161.9	na
4. Number of registered vehicles	(Thousand)										
All vehicles		306.0	665.0	1865.0	5391.0	21374.0	54991.0	114951	127746	141866	na
Goods vehicles		82.0	168.0	343.0	554.0	1356.0	2948.0	6041	6432	7064	na
Buses		34.0	57.0	94.0	162.0	331.0	634.0	1486	1527	1604	na
5. Revenue from road transport	(₹ crore)										
Central		34.8	111.7	451.8	930.9	4596.0	23861.0	53098	48386.9	75453.2	75572.5
States		12.6	55.2	231.4	750.4	3259.6	12901.7	34241	39512.6	45992.4	53577.3

Source : Department of Road Transport &amp; Highways.

na : Not Available.

<sup>a</sup> Includes roads constructed under the Pradhan Mantri Gram Sadak Yojana (PMGSY) since December 2000 and erstwhile Jawahar Rozgar Yojana (JRY) of the 1990s.

Sources : National Highways - Roads Wing, Ministry of Road Transport &amp; Highways.

: State Highways – State Public Works Departments.

: Registered Vehicles – Office of the State Transport Commissioners.

: Revenue from Road Transport (Central) – Directorate of Data Management, Central Excise and Customs.

: Revenue from Road Transport (States) – State Finances- A Study of Budgets 2007-08 by RBI and its earlier issues.

**1.28 : GROWTH OF CIVIL AVIATION**

	Unit	1960-61	1970-71	1980-81	1990-91	1999-00	2004-05	2005-06	2007-08	2008-09	2009-2010	2010-11	2011-12
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
1. Total fleet strength													
(i) Air India		13	10	17	24	26	36	34					
(ii) Indian Airlines		88	73	49	56	53	61	64					
(iii) National Aviation Company of India Limited									122	108	113	98	91
2. Revenue tonne-Kilometers	(₹ crore)												
(i) Air India		7.56	27.52	98.01	138.10	145.65	221.80	236.40					
(ii) Indian Airlines		10.0	20.00	40.03	69.92	74.03	101.73	114.09					
(iii) National Aviation Company of India Limited									372.90	328.40	353.30	367.70	360.30
3. Number of passengers carried	(Lakh)												
(i) Air India		1.25	4.87	14.18	21.61	33.50	44.40	44.40					
(ii) Indian Airlines		7.90	21.30	54.29	78.66	59.30	71.32	78.61					
(iii) National Aviation Company of India Limited									133.20	117.80	117.50	127.80	134.30
4. Passengers handled at AAI Airports	(Lakh)												
AAI Airports		na	na	107.38	177.23	390.35	592.84	733.42	637.05	442.54	508.71	596.43	684.00
Joint Venture Int'l Airports									531.81	646.16	728.84	837.87	939.00
<b>Total at Indian Airports</b>									1168.86	1088.7	1237.55	1434.3	1623.1
5. Cargo handled at AAI Airports	(Thousand tonnes)												
AAI Airports		na	na	178.70	377.33	797.41	1278.47	1397.30	723.46	561.42	592.95	726.52	703.43
Joint Venture Int'l Airports									991.52	1140.57	1366.76	1621.92	1576.56
<b>Total at Indian Airports</b>									1714.98	1701.99	1959.71	2348.44	2279.99

Source : Ministry of Civil Aviation.

na : Not available.

## 1.29 : COMMODITY BALANCE OF PETROLEUM AND PETROLEUM PRODUCTS

(Million tonnes)

Item	1950-51 <sup>a</sup>	1960-61 <sup>a</sup>	1970-71 <sup>a</sup>	1980-81	1990-91	2000-01	2007-08	2008-09	2009-2010	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13 (Apr.-Nov.)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
<b>I. Crude Oil</b>												
1. Refinery throughput	0.3	6.6	18.4	25.8	51.8	103.4	156.1	160.8	192.8	206.2	211.4	144.0
2. Domestic production	0.3	0.5	6.8	10.5	32.2	32.4	34.1	33.5	33.7	37.7	38.1	25.4
(a) On-shore	0.3	0.5	6.8	5.5	11.8	11.8	11.2	11.3	11.8	16.4	18.0	13.1
(b) Off-shore	...	...	...	5.0	20.4	20.6	22.9	22.2	21.9	21.3	20.1	12.3
3. Imports	na	6.0	11.7	16.2	20.7	74.1	121.7	132.8	159.0	163.6	171.7	118.0
4. Exports	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
5. Net imports (3-4)	na	6.0	11.7	16.2	20.7	74.1	121.7	132.8	159.0	163.6	171.7	118.0
<b>II. Petroleum Products</b>												
1. Domestic consumption <sup>b</sup>	3.3	7.7	17.9	30.9	55.0	100.1	128.9	133.6	137.8	141.0	148.0	102.1
of which												
(a) Naphtha	...	...	0.9	2.3	3.4	11.7	13.3	13.9	10.1	10.7	11.1	8.2
(b) Kerosene	0.9	2.0	3.3	4.2	8.4	11.3	9.4	9.3	9.3	8.9	8.2	5.0
(c) High speed diesel oil	0.2	1.2	3.8	10.3	21.1	37.9	47.7	51.7	56.2	60.1	64.7	45.7
(d) Fuel oils	0.9	1.7	4.7	7.5	9.0	12.7	12.7	12.6	11.6	10.8	9.2	5.4
2. Domestic production <sup>c</sup>	0.2	5.7	17.1	24.1	48.6	95.6	144.9	150.5	179.8	190.3	196.7	137.6
of which												
(a) Naphtha	na	...	1.2	2.1	4.9	9.9	16.4	14.8	17.1	17.5	17.2	11.0
(b) Kerosene	na	0.9	2.9	2.4	5.5	8.7	7.8	8.2	8.5	7.7	7.5	5.2
(c) High speed diesel oil	na	1.1	3.8	7.4	17.2	39.1	58.4	62.9	73.3	78.1	81.9	59.2
(d) Fuel oils	na	1.6	4.1	6.1	9.4	11.4	15.8	17.7	18.3	20.1	19.5	11.0
3. Imports	3.1	2.5	1.1	7.3	8.7	9.3	22.5	18.5	14.7	16.8	15.0	10.4
4. Exports	na	na	0.3	...	2.7	8.4	40.8	38.9	51.0	59.1	60.8	41.1
5. Net Imports (3-4)	na	na	0.8	7.3	6.0	0.9	-18.3	-20.4	-36.3	-42.3	-45.8	-30.7

Source : Ministry of Petroleum and Natural Gas.

na Not available.

<sup>a</sup> Calender year.<sup>b</sup> Excluding refinery fuel consumption Including import by private parties.<sup>c</sup> Excludes LPG production from fractionators.

## 1.30 : PRODUCTION OF SELECTED INDUSTRIES

Industry	Unit	1950-51	1960-61	1970-71	1980-81	1990-91	2000-01	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12a	15
		2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
<b>I. MINING</b>															
1. Coal (incl. lignite)	Million tonnes	32.3	55.2	76.3	119.0	225.5	332.6	437.1	462.1	491.1	525.2	566.1	570.4	583.1	583.1
2. Petroleum, crude	-do-	0.3	0.5	6.8	10.5	33.0	32.4	32.2	34.0	34.1	33.5	33.7	37.7	38.1	38.1
(i) On-shore	-do-	0.3	0.5	6.8	5.5	11.8	11.8	11.4	11.3	11.2	11.3	11.8	16.4	18.0	18.0
(ii) Off-shore	-do-	na	na	na	5.0	21.2	20.6	20.8	22.7	22.9	22.2	21.9	21.3	20.1	20.1
3. Iron ore	-do-	3.0	10.9	32.5	42.2	53.7	80.6	154.4	187.7	213.2	213.0	218.6	208.0	167.3	167.3
<b>II. METALLURGICAL INDUSTRIES</b>															
4. Hot metal (incl. Pig iron)	-do-	1.7	4.3	7.0	9.6	12.2	22.6	36.5	39.7	42.1	43.3	47.4	42.9	42.5	42.5
5. Crude Steel	-do-	1.5	3.5	6.1	10.3	na	30.6	46.5	50.8	53.9	58.4	65.8	70.7	73.8	73.8
6. Semi-finished steel (main producers)	-do-	1.2	1.0	0.9	2.0	4.3	3.3	3.2	3.1	2.8	3.2	4.1	4.3	4.5	4.5
7. Finished steel	-do-	1.0	2.4	4.6	6.8	13.5	32.3	46.6	52.5	56.1	57.2	60.6	68.6	73.4	73.4
8. Steel castings	Th tonnes	na	35.0	62.0	71.0	262	352.4	449.5	612.0	567.0	1592.0	1486.0	598.0	770.0	770.0
9. Aluminium	-do-	4.0	18.5	168.8	199.0	451.1	620.4	831.7	1061.2	1042.7	934.5	1045.1	790.4	963.2	963.2
10. Copper and copper products <sup>h</sup>	-do-	na	na	na	na	na	na	764.1	797.5	889.6	853.8	705.4	670.6	684.6	684.6
<b>III. MECHANICAL ENGINEERING INDUSTRIES</b>															
11. Machine tools	₹ Million	3	8	430	1692	7731	12263	14456	17311	17645	13956	15018	18400	23640	23640
12. Textile machinery	-do-	na	na	na	na	na	125296	17115	24101	27447	16890	15742	24572	29785	29785
13. Commercial vehicles <sup>b</sup>	Thousand	8.6	28.2	41.2	71.7	145.5	152.0	391.1	520.0	545.1	416.5	566.6	752.6	910.2	910.2
14. Cars, jeeps & land rovers (passenger cars)	-do-	7.9	26.6	46.7	49.4	220.8	632.2	1047.5	1238.7	1422.0	1516.8	1910.5	2452.8	2513.2	2513.2
15. Motor cycles <sup>h</sup>	-do-	na	0.9	97.0	447.2	1842.8	3756.1	6201.2	7112.2	6503.5	6802.0	8444.9	10527.1	12006.9	12006.9
16. Pumps (Power driven pumps)	-do-	35.0	105.0	259.0	431.0	19.0	481.9	1726.1	1954.7	2089.3	2140.3	2891.7	3139.1	3014.4	3014.4
17. Engines inc. combustion & Diesel engines <sup>h</sup>	-do-	5.5	43.2	65	173.9	158.4	306.0	855.4	986.2	1120.8	1136.1	1250.5	1484.3	1565.2	1565.2
18. Tractors (complete)	-do-	na	na	na	71.0	142.2	284.4	236.4	300.5	295	293.6	373.7	465.4	548.7	548.7
<b>IV. ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING INDUSTRIES</b>															
19. Transformers (small) <sup>h</sup>	Th Numbers	na	na	na	na	na	na	3542.5	5713.8	5288.9	4408.9	6956.6	7482.0	6517.1	6517.1
20. Electric motors (phase 1) <sup>h</sup>	Million	na	na	na	na	na	na	3.1	3.3	3.1	2.8	2.8	3.0	2.8	2.8
21. Electric motors (Exc.phase 1) <sup>h</sup>	Million hp	na	na	na	na	na	5.2	7.4	9.1	10.0	11.6	14.7	14.5	15.4	15.4
22. Computers <sup>h</sup>	₹ Million	na	na	na	na	na	7914.6	29360.0	30374.2	33872.9	29931.1	29636.5	28180.7	29912.0	29912.0

Contd...

1.30 : PRODUCTION OF SELECTED INDUSTRIES															
Industry	Unit	1950-51	1960-61	1970-71	1980-81	1990-91	2000-01	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12a	15
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	15
23. Aluminium conductors	Th tonnes	1.7	23.7	64.2	86.0	67.6	30.9	28.9	24.6	35.0	75.6	112.6	97.9	98.3	98.3
V. CHEMICAL AND ALLIED INDUSTRIES															
24. Urea <sup>h</sup>	Th MT	na	na	na	na	na	na	20099	20308	19857	19922	21112	21880	21984	21984
25. Di Ammonium Phosphate (DAP) <sup>h</sup>	-do-	na	na	na	na	na	na	4628	4852	4212	2993	4247	3537	3962	3962
26. Soda ash	-do-	46	147	449	563	1385	1631	2298	2078	2006	1989	2051	2298	2427	2427
27. Caustic Soda	-do-	12	99	371	578	992	1642	1883	1914	2051	2050	2103	2168	2211	2211
28. Corrugated & other paper <sup>h</sup>	₹ crore	na	na	na	na	na	na	270	261	214	223	226	269	259	259
29. Craft paper <sup>h</sup>	Th tonnes	na	na	na	na	na	na	899	977	1014	1060	1184	1260	1263	1263
30. Writing & printing paper <sup>h</sup>	Th tonnes	na	na	na	na	na	na	1974	2066	2144	2288	2387	2577	2867	2867
31. Automobile tyres (truck/bus) <sup>h</sup>	Million	na	1.5	3.8	8.0	20.1	29.3	11.8	12.1	12.8	12.0	13.8	13.5	13.5	13.5
32. Car/cab tyres <sup>h</sup>	-do-	na	na	na	na	na	na	10.2	11.8	13.9	14.0	15.9	20.0	19.5	19.5
33. Cement	Million tonnes	2.7	8.0	14.3	18.6	48.8	99.2	140.5	154.7	167.6	181.4	200.7	209.7	223.5	223.5
34. Antibiotics & its preparations <sup>h</sup>	₹ crore	na	na	na	na	na	na	921.4	1066.8	1435.6	1366.6	1260.6	1143.6	1098.5	1098.5
35. Vitamins <sup>h</sup>	-do-	na	na	na	na	na	na	33.2	32.3	39.1	43.0	57.6	65.6	55.6	55.6
36. Petroleum refinery products <sup>f</sup>	Million tonnes	0.2	5.7	17.1	24.1	48.6	95.6	119.8	135.3	144.9	150.5	179.8	190.3	196.7	196.7
VI. TEXTILE INDUSTRIES															
37. Cloth															
(a) Cotton cloth	Million sq. metres	4215	6738	7602	8368	15431	19718	23873	26238	27196	26898	28914	31718	30570	30570
(i) Mill sector	-do-	3401	4649	4055	3434	1859	1106	1192	1305	1249	1259	1465	1604	1724	1724
(ii) Decentralised sector	-do-	814	2089	3547	4934	13572	18612	22681	24933	25947	25639	27449	30114	28846	28846
(b) Mixed / blended cloth															
(i) Mill sector	-do-	na	na	170	1270	2380	6351	6298	6882	6888	6766	7767	8278	8468	8468
(ii) Decentralised sector	-do-	na	na	107	730	698	332	252	330	422	426	482	526	521	521
(c) Man-made fibre fabrics															
(i) Mill sector	-do-	300c	550c	951	1350	5126	14164	19406	20269	21941	21302	23652	22563	21415	21415
(ii) Decentralised sector	-do-	13 <sup>c</sup>	3 <sup>c</sup>	2	4	41	232	212	111	110	111	69	75	68	68
	-do-	287 <sup>c</sup>	547 <sup>c</sup>	949	1346	5085	13932	19194	20158	21831	21191	23583	22488	21347	21347

Contd...

**1.30 : PRODUCTION OF SELECTED INDUSTRIES**

Industry	Unit	1950-51	1960-61	1970-71	1980-81	1990-91	2000-01	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12a
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
38. Spun yarn (by cotton textile mills)														
(i) Cotton	Million kg.	533 <sup>c</sup>	788 <sup>c</sup>	929	1067	1510	2267	2521	2824	2948	2896	3079	3490	3126
(ii) Mixed / blended	-do-	na	na	22	144	207	646	588	635	677	655	707	797	789
(iii) 100% non-cotton	-do-	11 <sup>c</sup>	15 <sup>c</sup>	65	87	107	247	349	354	378	361	407	426	457
39. Filament yarn:	Th tonnes													
(a) Cellulosic	-do-	...	21 <sup>c</sup>	38	43	51	55	53	54	51	42	43	41	42
(i) Viscose	-do-	...	19 <sup>c</sup>	36	41	51	55	53	54	51	42	43	41	42
(b) Synthetic	-do-	na	na	10	32	227	865	1113	1303	1448	1360	1465	1496	1408
(i) Polyester	-do-	na	na	1	11	187	839	1076	1271	1420	1332	1435	1463	1380
(ii) Nylon	-do-	na	na	9	21	40	26	37	32	28	28	30	33	28
40. Staple fibre:														
(a) Cellulosic	-do-	na	22 <sup>c</sup>	62	83	160	236	229	247	280	233	302	305	323
(i) Viscose	-do-	na	22 <sup>c</sup>	62	83	160	236	229	247	280	233	302	305	323
(b) Synthetic	-do-	na	na	5	32	177	666	736	889	961	830	963	976	907
(i) Polyester	-do-	na	na	5	22	135	566	628	792	880	750	873	896	829
(ii) Acrelic	-do-	na	na	na	10	42	100	108	97	81	80	90	80	78
VII. FOOD INDUSTRIES														
41. Sugar (including sugar cubes) <sup>d</sup>	Th tonnes	1134 <sup>e</sup>	3029 <sup>e</sup>	3740	5148	12047	18510	19321	28199	26300	14677	18802	24350	274300
42. Tea	-do-	277	318	423	568	705	827	893	949	948	968	991	967	972
43. Coffee	-do-	21	54	71	139	170	313	262	254	265	267	278	283	311
44. Vanaspati/Edible hydrogenated oil <sup>g</sup>	-do-	155	355	558	753	850	1445	1193	1285	1380	1532	1122	827	1235
VIII. ELECTRICITY GENERATED (utilities)	Billion KWH	5	17	56	111	264	499	617	662	704.4	723.8	771.5	811.1	876.9

Sources :

1 Department of Coal.

2 &amp; 36 Ministry of Petroleum &amp; Natural Gas.

3 Ministry of Mines.

37-40 Ministry of Textiles.

41 Directorate of Sugar.

4 to 8 Ministry of Steel

9-35,42-44, &amp; VIII Central Statistics Office ( based on total production of sample units only covered under Index of Industrial Production series (base 2004-05=100)).

Th = thousand

na Not available.

a Provisional.

b Includes buses, trucks and tempos, 3 &amp; 4 wheelers upto 2001-01 but excludes.

c Relates to October-September.

d Relates to October-September.

e Relates to November-October.

f Excluding LPG Production from natural gas.

g utility/multi purpose vehicles and three wheelers from 2004-05 onwards.

h Relates to edible hydrogenated oil from 2004-05 onwards

i new items/change in specifications hence data prior to 2005-06 may not be comparable.

## 1.31 : INDEX OF INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTION

(Base: 2004-05=100)

Industry Group	Industry	Weight	2005-06	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
	General Index	100.00	108.6	141.7	145.2	152.9	165.5	170.3
10	Mining	14.16	102.3	112.5	115.4	124.5	131.0	128.5
15-36	Manufacturing	75.53	110.3	150.1	153.8	161.3	175.7	181.0
15	Food products and beverages	7.28	113.2	147.5	135.4	133.5	142.9	164.8
16	Tobacco products	1.57	101.0	98.4	102.7	102.0	104.1	109.7
17	Textiles	6.16	108.3	124.6	120.1	127.4	135.9	134.0
18	Wearing apparel; dressing and dyeing of fur	2.78	114.1	149.9	134.6	137.1	142.2	130.1
19	Luggage, handbags, saddlery, harness & footwear; tanning and dressing of leather products	0.58	90.9	110.0	104.4	105.8	114.3	118.5
20	Wood and products of wood & cork except furniture; articles of straw & plating materials	1.05	106.8	148.0	155.3	160.1	156.5	159.2
21	Paper and paper products	1.00	106.3	112.6	118.0	121.1	131.4	138.0
22	Publishing, printing & reproduction of recorded media	1.08	113.7	140.2	142.4	133.8	148.8	192.8
23	Coke, refined petroleum products & nuclear fuel	6.72	100.6	119.6	123.4	121.8	121.5	125.8
24	Chemicals and chemical products	10.06	101.0	118.4	115.0	120.7	123.1	122.7
25	Rubber and plastics products	2.02	112.3	135.7	142.6	167.4	185.2	184.6
26	Other non-metallic mineral products	4.31	107.8	130.6	134.9	145.4	151.4	158.6
27	Basic metals	11.34	115.5	156.3	159.0	162.4	176.7	192.1
28	Fabricated metal products, except machinery & equipment	3.08	111.1	143.8	144.0	158.6	182.8	203.3
29	Machinery and equipment n.e.c.	3.76	126.1	185.0	171.0	198.0	256.3	241.3
30	Office, accounting & computing machinery	0.31	145.3	164.8	148.8	154.4	146.3	148.7
31	Electrical machinery & apparatus n.e.c.	1.98	116.8	373.0	530.8	459.2	472.1	367.1
32	Radio, TV and communication equipment & apparatus	0.99	122.7	604.2	726.7	809.1	911.5	950.5
33	Medical, precision & optical instruments, watches and clocks	0.57	95.4	111.4	119.8	100.9	107.8	119.5
34	Motor vehicles, trailers & semi-trailers	4.06	110.1	151.2	138.0	179.1	233.3	258.6
35	Other transport equipment	1.82	115.3	129.0	134.0	171.1	210.7	235.8
36	Furniture; manufacturing n.e.c	3.00	116.2	132.7	142.5	152.7	141.2	138.6
40	Electricity	10.32	105.2	120.0	123.3	130.8	138.0	149.3

Source : Central Statistics Office.

n.e.c. : not elsewhere classified.

**1.32 : STATE-WISE/UTILITY WISE AVERAGE RATE OF ELECTRICITY FOR DOMESTIC & INDUSTRIAL CONSUMERS**

(Rates in Paise/kwh)

Sl. No.	Name of Utility	Tariff effective from	Domestic 4 KW (400 KWh/month)	Large Industry 1000KW 60% L.F. (438000) KWh/ Month)
1	2	3	4	5
1	Andhra Pradesh	01.04.2011	415.38	436.86
2	Assam	24-05-2011	466.50	419.68
3	Bihar	01.05.2011	385.58	580.26
4	Chhattishgarh	09-04-2011	295.00	459.55
5	Gujarat	01.04.2010	475.50 <sup>u</sup>	509.13
6	Haryana	01.06.2011	404.55	462.23
7	Himachal Pradesh	01.04.2011	239.48	459.74
8	Jammu & Kashmir	01.10.2011	258.34	369.77
9	Jharkhand	01.08.2011	249.00	368.01
10	Karnataka	07.12.2010	476.96 <sup>d</sup>	536.36 <sup>d</sup>
			430.50 <sup>f</sup>	552.59 <sup>o</sup>
11	Kerala	01-01-2010	398.89	378.49
12	Madhya Pradesh	01.06.2011	657.47 <sup>u</sup>	629.84
			634.92 <sup>r</sup>	
13	Maharashtra	01-09-2010	505.49	617.75 <sup>b</sup>
				567.03 <sup>c</sup>
14	Meghalaya	01-09-2010	298.75	410.29
15	Orissa	01.04.2011	367.90	508.14
16	Punjab	01.04-2011	519.52	559.35
17	Rajasthan	11.09-2011	480.63	571.71
18	Tamil Nadu	01-08-2010	367.50	499.91
19	Uttar Pradesh	15-04-2010	436.50 <sup>u</sup>	574.61 <sup>u</sup>
			124.00 <sup>r</sup>	489.77 <sup>r</sup>
20	Uttarakhand	01.05.2011	280.00	465.93
21	West Bengal	01-04-2010	570.83 <sup>u</sup>	666.42
			557.69 <sup>r</sup>	
22	Arunachal Pradesh	01.04.2011	380.00	325.00
23	Goa	01-04-2002	186.75	398.29
24	Manipur	21-03-2011	339.70	372.57
25	Mizoram	01-02-2011	370.00	316.49
26	Nagaland	01.07.2011	416.63	409.38
27	Sikkim	01-01-2009	266.06	441.78
28	Tripura	01.09.2010	365.00	
29	A & N Islands	01-03-2008	342.50	-
30	Chandigarh	01.04.2011	325.25	434.70
31	Dadra & Nagar Haveli	01.06.2011	254.38	323.51
32	Daman & Diu	01.06.2011	254.38	323.51
33	Delhi (BYPL/BRPL/NDPL)	01.09.2011	429.19	651.63
34	Delhi (NDMC)	01.09.2011	322.88	665.25
35	Lakshadweep	01-09-2004	221.88	-
36	Puducherry	20-02-2010	128.75	348.21
37	Torrent Power Ltd. (Ahmedabad)	01.09.2011	449.23	467.66
38	Torrent Power Ltd.(Surat)	01.09.2011	458.25	518.26
39	CESC Ltd. (Kolkata)	01-04-2010	552.12	580.86
40	DPSC Ltd. (Wast Bengal)	01-04-2010	385.12	544.06
41	Durgapur Projects Ltd.(West Bengal)	01-04-2010	325.74	407.57
42	D.V.C (A) Bihar Area	01-09-2010		437.29
	(B) West Bengal area	01-09-2010		474.42
43	Mumbai (B.E.S.T)	01-09-2010	412.05	609.01
44	Mumbai (Reliance Energy)	01-06-2009	690.70	879.86
45	Mumbai (TATA'S )	01-09-2010	326.66	603.61

Source : Ministry of Power.

<sup>b</sup> : Continuous Supply Areas.<sup>c</sup> : Non-Continuous Supply Areas.<sup>d</sup> : Bangalore, Devangere & other City Municipal Corp.<sup>e</sup> : Areas under other local bodies.<sup>f</sup> : Areas under Village Panchayats.<sup>u</sup> : Urban.<sup>r</sup> : Rural.<sup>o</sup> : Other Areas.

Note : The above rates of electricity are for certain assumed load and electricity consumption levels in a month.

## 2.1 : GROSS CAPITAL FORMATION FROM BUDGETARY RESOURCES OF THE CENTRAL GOVERNMENT

(₹ crore)

1	Gross capital formation by the Central Government				Gross financial assistance for capital formation to				
	Fixed assets	Works stores	Increase in stocks of foodgrains & fertilisers	Total (2+3+4)	State governments	Non-departmental commercial undertakings <sup>a</sup>	Others <sup>b</sup>	Total (6+7+8)	Total (5+9)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
First Plan (1951-52 to 1955-56)	594	10	9	612	816	81	96	993	1605
Second Plan (1956-57 to 1960-61)	1362	8	74	1445	1373	932	155	2460	3905
Third Plan (1961-62 to 1965-66)	2355	100	-10	2445	2837	1659	210	4707	7152
Annual Plans (1966-67 to 1968-69)	1411	12	-180	1243	2127	1594	164	3884	5128
Fourth Plan (1969-70 to 1973-74)	2858	104	7	2969	4570	2751	621	7942	10911
Fifth Plan (1974-75 to 1978-79)	5222	68	661	5951	9669	9381	921	19980	25932
Sixth Plan (1980-81 to 1984-85)	14148	675	na	14823	25693	21289	2663	49645	64468
Seventh Plan (1985-86 to 1989-90)	30729	888	na	31616	61469	31643	8829	101941	133557
Eighth Plan (1992-93 to 1996-97)	74043	-443	na	73599	130780	26950	21796	179526	253125
Ninth Plan (1997-98 to 2001-02)	95934	4634	na	100568	143451	43504	36547	223502	324070
Tenth Plan (2002-03 to 2006-07)	138379	5648	na	144027	180157	26055	74600	280813	424839
Eleventh Plan (2007-08 to 2011-12)	279255	9970	na	289225	298683	114895	291352	704929	994154
1950-51	80	10	-9	80	41	5	2	49	129
1955-56	177	5	-30	153	275	22	33	331	483
1960-61	302	-38	44	307	319	211	25	555	862
1965-66	549	1	-30	520	739	493	53	1285	1805
1970-71	485	8	26	519	740	531	98	1369	1889
1975-76	950	18	237	1204	1433	1838	187	3459	4663
1976-77	1090	-30	53	1112	1524	2183	172	3879	4991
1977-78	1119	-11	na	1107	2221	2156	203	4580	5688
1978-79	1242	59	na	1301	3302	2105	205	5612	6913
1979-80	1443	84	na	1528	3244	2235	223	5701	7229
1980-81	1751	156	na	1908	3666	3166	273	7105	9012
1981-82	2411	141	na	2552	3928	3881	439	8247	10799
1982-83	2814	71	na	2884	4931	4074	514	9520	12404
1983-84	3219	137	na	3356	5974	4679	694	11346	14702
1984-85	3953	171	na	4123	7195	5489	744	13428	17551
1985-86	4452	106	na	4558	10054	6082	784	16920	21477
1986-87	5817	88	na	5905	10800	6523	1091	18415	24320
1987-88	5683	278	na	5961	12723	5667	1419	19810	25770
1988-89	6977	80	na	7056	13956	6317	1648	21921	28977
1989-90	7800	337	na	8137	13935	7054	3887	24876	33013
1990-91	8193	409	na	8602	20009	5541	905	26456	35057
1991-92	9056	203	na	9259	19377	4764	1765	25906	35165
1992-93	11643	232	na	11875	19651	4730	1392	25774	37649
1993-94 <sup>c</sup>	13106	-341	na	12765	23196	6632	2457	32285	45051
1994-95	14804	-476	na	14328	27416	7191	5265	39872	54200
1995-96	16858	-173	na	16685	27571	4222	6798	38591	55276
1996-97	17632	315	na	17946	32945	4174	5884	43004	60950
1997-98 <sup>d</sup>	18693	262	na	18955	23578	5849	6433	35860	54815
1998-99	20324	323	na	20647	25613	6401	5147	37160	57807
1999-2000	24983	1092	na	26075	29077	6944	5507	41527	67602
2000-01	20953	1305	na	22258	30653	7297	6752	44702	66959
2001-02	10982	1652	na	12634	34531	17014	12709	64254	76888
2002-03	20963	734	na	21697	37254	4686	13146	55085	76782
2003-04	22828	1169	na	23997	40908	4581	13074	58564	82561
2004-05	26508	888	na	27396	43320	7720	14419	65459	92855
2005-06	33182	1268	na	34450	27206	5304	17797	50307	84757
2006-07	34897	1589	na	36487	31469	3764	16164	51398	87885
2007-08	42381	1270	na	43651	43029	41825	15386	100240	143891
2008-09	50069	1396	na	51465	51697	10298	23477	85472	136937
2009-10	56410	2589	na	58999	53483	9698	62322	125502	184501
2010-11	62882	2177	na	65059	66182	30773	94354	191309	256368
2011-12(RE)	67513	2538	na	70051	84292	22301	95813	202406	272457
2012-13(BE)	92002	2904	na	94906	104700	28709	106664	240073	334979

Source : Ministry of Finance, Economic &amp; Functional Classification of the Central Government Budget-various issues.

na Not available RE: Revised Estimates BE: Budget Estimates

<sup>a</sup> Public undertakings operated by autonomous corporations and companies.<sup>b</sup> Includes loans and grants to local authorities for capital formation. <sup>c</sup> From 1993-94 onwards, Delhi is not included.<sup>d</sup> From 1997-98 onwards loans to States/UTs are exclusive of loans against States/UT's share in small saving collections.

**2.2 : BUDGETARY TRANSACTIONS OF THE CENTRAL AND STATE GOVERNMENTS AND UNION TERRITORIES**  
**(Including internal and extra-budgetary resources of public sector undertakings for their plans)**

(₹ crore)

	1980-81	1990-91	2000-01	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11 (BE)	2010-11 (RE)	2011-12 (BE)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
I. TOTAL OUTLAY	36845	176548	615658	1431960	1721651	2070959	2292510	2458842	2694145
A. DEVELOPMENT <sup>1</sup>	24426	105922	317464	830644	999140	1170691	1339678	1442691	1583525
B. NON-DEVELOPMENT	12419	70626	298194	601316	722511	900268	952832	1016151	1110620
1. Defence (net)	3600	15427	49622	91681	114223	141781	147344	151582	164415
2. Interest payments	2957	25006	122792	249195	277637	317287	359988	359886	401186
3. Tax collection charges	504	1973	6570	11895	14858	18490	20946	21221	23601
4. Police	1163	5657	21343	39743	51399	67830	68033	78542	87454
5. Others <sup>2</sup>	4195	22563	97867	208802	264394	354881	356521	404920	433963
II. CURRENT REVENUE	24563	110607	393284	1124843	1200091	1321414	1572558	1717443	1898108
A. TAX REVENUE	19844	87723	305320	870329	915450	1000844	1160267	1263268	1494498
1. Income and corporation tax	2817	10712	67460	304732	319470	367142	421900	437946	524519
2. Customs	3409	20644	47542	104119	99879	83324	115000	131800	151700
3. Union excise duties	6500	24514	68526	123611	108613	102991	132000	137263	163550
4. Sales tax	4018	18228	72874	167731	190817	231461	246878	296240	350874
5. Others	3100	13625	48918	170136	196671	215926	244490	260019	303855
B. NON-TAX REVENUE <sup>3</sup>	4719	22884	87964	254514	284641	320570	412291	454175	403610
(Internal resources of public sector undertakings for the Plan)	(1374)	(11183)	(39415)	(69740)	(150463)	(160538)	(209759)	(184323)	(228509)
III. GAP (I-II)	12282	65941	222374	307117	521560	749546	719952	741399	796037
<b>FINANCED BY:</b>									
IV NET CAPITAL RECEIPTS (A+B)	8831	54455	223283	319548	374212	751949	701617	717138	767261
A. INTERNAL (net)	7161	50192	214965	307574	360403	737770	677093	692118	750588
1. Net market loans <sup>4</sup>	3163	11308	85341	199708	319330	531493	491271	455433	496266
2. Net small savings	1121	8309	8192	-174	-4065	26030	17152	18859	25579
3. Net State and public provident funds	558	3887	23661	31565	137027	44413	33425	34996	33728
4. Special deposits of non-Government provident funds	604	6721	7177	-1246	-2333	0	0	0	0
5. Special borrowings from RBI against compulsory deposits	-70	-105	na	na	na	na	na	na	na
6. Net misc. capital receipts <sup>5</sup>	1785	20072	90594	77721	-89556	135834	135246	182830	195015
B. EXTERNAL <sup>6</sup>	1670	4263	8318	11974	13809	14179	24524	25020	16673
1. Net loans	749	3181	7505	9316	11015	11038	22464	22264	14500
(i) Gross	1141	5339	17328	16809	21022	22177	34735	33947	26820
(ii) Less repayments	392	2158	9823	7493	10007	11140	12271	11683	12320
2. Grants	436	586	813	2658	2794	3141	2060	2756	2173
3. Net special credit	-53	-76	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
V. OVERALL BUDGETARY DEFICIT	3451	11486	-909	-12430	147348	-2404	18335	24262	28776

Source : Economic Division, Department of Economic Affairs, Ministry of Finance.

na Not available RE: Revised Estimates BE: Budget Estimates

- Notes: 1. Includes plan expenditure of Railways, Communications and non-departmental commercial undertakings financed out of their internal and extra budgetary resources, including market borrowings and term loans from financial institutions to State Government public enterprises. Also includes developmental loans given by the Central and State Governments to non-departmental undertakings, local bodies and other parties. However, it excludes a notional amount of ₹45 crore in 1980-81 on account of conversion of loan capital given to non-departmental commercial undertakings into equity capital.
2. Includes general administration, pensions and ex-gratia payments to famine relief (only non-plan portion), subsidies on food and controlled cloth, grants and loans to foreign countries and loans for non-developmental purpose to other parties, but excludes Contingency Fund transactions. It also excludes notional transactions in respect of subscriptions to International Monetary Fund of ₹ 559 crore in 1980-81, ₹ 550 crore in 1990-91, ₹ 629 crore in 2000-01, nil in 2007-08, ₹ 1,444 crore in 2008-09, ₹ 3,654 crore in 2009-10, nil in 2010-11(RE) and ₹ 8,768 crore in 2011-12(BE).
3. Includes internal resources of Railways, Communications and non-departmental commercial undertakings for the plan.
4. Includes market borrowings of State Government public enterprises.
5. Excludes the notional receipts on account of repayments of loans by non-departmental commercial undertakings due to their conversion into equity capital. It also excludes notional transactions in respect of International Monetary Fund and Contingency Fund transactions.
6. ₹ 538 crore for loans from IMF Trust Fund are included in 1980-81 under external loans and an amount of ₹ 572 crores for revolving fund is included in external loans for 1990-91.

## 2.3 : TOTAL EXPENDITURE OF THE CENTRAL GOVERNMENT

(₹ crore)

	Final outlays			Transfer payments to the rest of the economy			Financial investments & loans to the rest of the economy (gross)	Total expenditure (4+7+8)
	Government consumption expenditure	Gross capital formation	Total (2+3)	Current	Capital	Total (5+6)		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
First Plan (1951-52 to 1955-56)	1241	612	1854	809	123	932	966	3751
Second Plan (1956-57 to 1960-61)	1962	1445	3406	1567	249	1816	2600	7823
Third Plan (1960-61 to 1965-66)	4256	2445	6701	2983	501	3484	5076	15261
Annual Plan (1966-67 to 1968-69)	3878	1243	5121	3214	407	3621	4740	13481
Fourth Plan (1969-70 to 1973-74)	9775	2969	12745	8036	1454	9490	10760	32994
Fifth Plan (1974-75 to 1978-79)	17576	5951	23527	19773	3230	23003	21145	67674
Sixth Plan (1980-81 to 1984-85)	35885	14823	50708	50604	9910	60514	47034	158256
Seventh Plan (1985-86 to 1989-90)	81974	31616	113590	134246	26292	160538	89764	363892
Eighth Plan (1992-93 to 1996-97)	179676	73599	253275	387746	66433	454179	127752	835206
Ninth Plan (1997-98 to 2001-02)	331143	100568	431711	795621	106925	902546	150754	1485011
Tenth Plan (2002-03 to 2006-07)	516165	144027	660192	1390293	185704	1575997	123921	2360109
Eleventh Plan (2007-08 to 2011-12)	1003526	289224	1292750	2933125	559464	3492589	214033	4999372
1950-51	235	80	315	111	6	117	72	504
1955-56	269	153	422	203	49	251	301	975
1960-61	433	307	740	427	69	495	570	1806
1965-66	1109	520	1630	754	132	886	1425 <sup>a</sup>	3940 <sup>a</sup>
1970-71	1669	519	2189	1239	193	1432	1956	5577
1975-76	3449	1204	4654	3018	536	3553	3830	12037
1976-77	3606	1112	4718	3945	502	4447	3986	13150
1977-78	3678	1107	4785	4678	755	5433	4768	14986
1978-79	3975	1301	5277	5683	1063	6745	5696	17717
1979-80	4502	1528	6030	6064	1220	7283	5191	18504
1980-81	5174	1908	7082	6912	1302	8214	7200	22495
1981-82	6096	2552	8648	7728	1525	9253	7500	25401
1982-83	7057	2884	9941	9590	1788	11378	9175	30494
1983-84	8130	3356	11486	11436	2337	13773	10729	35988
1984-85	9428	4123	13552	14938	2958	17896	12432	43879
1985-86	11210	4558	15768	18347	3825	22173	15172	53112
1986-87	14665	5905	20570	21243	4408	25651	17803	64023
1987-88	16551	5961	22512	25380	5474	30854	16938	70305
1988-89	18764	7056	25820	31399	5750	37148	18434	81402
1989-90	20784	8137	28920	37877	6835	44712	21417	95049
1990-91	22359	8602	30961	45134	7117	52251	21760	104973
1991-92	24466	9259	33725	51378	8449	59827	19179	112731
1992-93	26865	11875	38739	58518	9092	67610	19578	125927
1993-94 <sup>b</sup>	31815	12765	44580	66750	11811	78560	22648	145788
1994-95	34878	14328	49206	76368	13974	90342	27450	166998
1995-96	41881	16685	58566	85304	15263	100566	26101	185233
1996-97	44238	17946	62184	100807	16294	117101	31975	211260
1997-98 <sup>c</sup>	53090	18955	72046	111577	17360	128937	23884	224866
1998-99	59920	20647	80567	137611	18671	156282	26907	263755
1999-2000	68831	26075	94906	161549	20482	182031	30572	307509
2000-01	71977	22258	94235	183696	22404	206100	27929	328265
2001-02	77324	12634	89958	201188	28009	229197	41462	360616
2002-03	85389	21697	107086	228501	29406	257907	33886	398879
2003-04	87170	23997	111167	248436	32038	280474	34491	426132
2004-05	105692	27396	133088	259529	36822	296351	34393	463831
2005-06	116305	34450	150755	297267	41681	338948	11380	501083
2006-07	121609	36487	158095	356560	45758	402318	9771	570185
2007-08	131396	43652	175048	408676	53758	462434	51427	688909
2008-09	174345	51464	225809	543347	70287	613634	25087	864530
2009-10	210625	58999	269624	580898	113345	694243	28575	992442
2010-11	230262	65059	295321	656300	150312	806612	62795	1164728
2011-12(RE)	256898	70050	326948	743904	171762	915666	46149	1288763
2012-13(BE)	290124	94906	385030	803130	207820	1010950	101656	1497636

Source : Ministry of Finance, Economic &amp; Functional Classification of the Central Government Budget-various issues.

RE: Revised Estimates BE: Budget Estimates

<sup>a</sup> For 1965-66, includes ₹ 53 crore as additional payments to IMF, IBRD, IDA & ADB following the change in the par value of the rupee. This is a nominal outlay as it is met by the issue of non-negotiable Government of India securities.<sup>b</sup> From 1993-94 onwards, Delhi is not included.<sup>c</sup> From 1997-98 onwards loans to States/UTs are exclusive of loans against States/UTs shares in small saving collections.

**2.4 : PLAN OUTLAY BY HEADS OF DEVELOPMENT : CENTRE, STATES AND UNION TERRITORIES, 1961-80**

Head of development	Amount (₹ crore)					Percentage distribution				
	Third Plan 1961-66	Annual Plans 1966-69	Fourth Plan 1969-74	Fifth Plan 1974-79	Annual Plan 1979-80	Third Plan 1961-66	Annual Plans 1966-69	Fourth Plan 1969-74	Fifth Plan 1974-79	Annual Plan 1979-80
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1. Agriculture and allied sectors	1088.9	1107.1 <sup>a</sup>	2320.4 <sup>a</sup>	4864.9	1996.5	12.7	16.7	14.7	12.3	16.4
2. Irrigation and flood control	664.7	471.0	1354.1	3876.5	1287.9	7.8	7.1	8.6	9.8	10.6
3. Power	1252.3	1212.5	2931.7	7399.5	2240.5	14.6	18.3	18.6	18.8	18.4
4. Village and small scale industries	240.8	126.1	242.6	592.5	255.7	2.8	1.9	1.5	1.5	2.1
5. Industry and minerals	1726.3	1510.4	2864.4	8988.6	2383.5	20.1	22.8	18.2	22.8	19.6
6. Transport and communications	2111.7	1222.4	3080.4	6870.3	2044.9	24.6	18.5	19.5	17.4	16.8
7. Education	588.7	306.8	774.3	1710.3	263.0	6.9	4.6	4.9	4.3	2.2
8. Scientific research	71.6	47.1	130.8		91.4 <sup>b</sup>	0.8	0.7	0.8		0.8
9. Health	225.9	140.2	335.5	760.8	223.1	2.6	2.1	2.1	1.9	1.8
10. Family planning	24.9	70.4	278.0	491.8	118.5	0.3	1.1	1.8	1.2	1.0
11. Water supply and sanitation	105.7	102.7	458.9	1091.6	387.6	1.2	1.6	2.9	2.8	3.2
12. Housing, urban and regional development	127.6	73.3	270.2	1150.0	368.8	1.5	1.1	1.7	2.9	3.0
13. Welfare of backward classes	99.1	73.6	164.6	724.0 <sup>c</sup>	247.9 <sup>c</sup>	1.2	1.1	1.0	1.8	2.0
14. Social welfare	19.4	11.2	64.4	88.2	30.7	0.2	0.2	0.4	0.2	0.3
15. Labour welfare and craftsman training <sup>d</sup>	55.8	34.8	31.1	817.2	236.5	0.7	0.5	0.2	2.1	1.9
16. Other programmes <sup>d</sup>	173.1	115.8	179.8			2.0	1.7	1.1		
17. Special schemes										
(i) Welfare programme	na	na	123.6	na	na	na	na	0.8	na	na
(ii) Crash scheme for educated unemployed	na	na	54.0	na	na	na	na	0.3	na	na
(iii) Advance action for Fifth Plan	na	na	120.0	na	na	na	na	0.8	na	na
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>8576.5</b>	<b>6625.4</b>	<b>15778.8</b>	<b>39426.2</b>	<b>12176.5</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>

Source : Planning Commission

na Not available

<sup>a</sup> Includes buffer stocks: ₹ 140 crore for 1968-69, ₹ 25 crore for 1969-70, ₹ 50 crore for 1971-72, ₹ 25 crore for 1972-73 and ₹ 24 crore for 1973-74. Thus the figure for the buffer stocks during the Fourth Plan works out to ₹ 124 crore against the original plan provision of ₹ 255 crore.

<sup>b</sup> Includes new and renewable sources of energy.

<sup>c</sup> Includes Hill and Tribal Areas.

<sup>d</sup> For the Fifth Plan and Annual Plan break up of labour welfare and craftsman training and other programmes is not available.

**2.5 : SIXTH PLAN OUTLAY BY HEADS OF DEVELOPMENT : CENTRE, STATES AND UNION TERRITORIES, 1980-85**

Head of development	Amount (₹ crore)		Percentage distribution	
	Sixth Plan outlay 1980-85	Sixth Plan (Actual) 1980-85	Sixth Plan outlay 1980-85	Sixth Plan (Actual) 1980-85
1	2	3	4	5
I. Agriculture	5695.1	6623.5	5.8	6.1
II. Rural development	5363.7	6996.8	5.5	6.4
III. Special area programmes	1480.0	1580.3	1.5	1.4
IV. Irrigation and flood control	12160.0	10929.9	12.5	10.0
V. Energy	26535.4	30751.3	27.2	28.1
1. Power	19265.4	18298.6	19.8	16.7
2. New and renewable sources of energy	100.0	163.1	0.1	0.1
3. Petroleum	4300.0	8482.1	4.4	7.8
4. Coal	2870.0	3807.5	2.9	3.5
VI. Industry and minerals	15017.6	16947.5 <sup>a</sup>	15.4	15.5
1. Village and small scale industries	1780.5	1945.1	1.8	1.8
2. Large and medium industries	13237.1	14790.4 <sup>a</sup>	13.6	13.5
3. Others	...	212.0	...	0.2
VII. Transport	12412.0	14208.4	12.7	13.0
1. Railways	5100.0	6586.7	5.2	6.1
2. Others	7312.0	7612.7	7.5	6.9
VIII. Communications and information & broadcasting	3134.3	3469.5	3.2	3.2
IX. Science & Technology	865.2	1020.4 <sup>b</sup>	0.9	0.9
X. Social services	14035.2	15916.6	14.4	14.5
1. Education	2523.7	2976.6	2.6	2.7
2. Health and family welfare	2831	3412.2	2.9	3.1
3. Housing and urban development	2488.4	2839.1	2.6	2.6
4. Other social services	6192.1	6688.7	6.3	6.1
XI. Others	801.5	847.5	0.9	0.8
XII. Total (I to XI)	97500.0	109291.7 (110467.3)	100.0	100.0
a. Central Plans	47250.0	57825.2	48.5	52.9
b. State Plans	48600.0	49458.2 (50633.8)	49.8	45.3
c. Union Territory Plans	1650.0	2008.3	1.7	1.8

Source : Planning Commission

<sup>a</sup> Excludes ₹ 2.85 crore for National Test Houses.<sup>b</sup> Includes ₹ 2.85 crore for National Test Houses.

Note : Figures in brackets are inclusive of expenditure (₹ 191 crore in 1980-81, ₹ 162 crore in 1981-82, ₹ 442 crore in 1982-83, ₹ 226 crore in 1983-84 and ₹ 154.5 crore in 1984-85) on works financed by central assistance for 'natural calamities' relief.

**2.6 : PLAN OUTLAY BY HEADS OF DEVELOPMENT : CENTRE, STATES & UNION TERRITORIES, 1985-92**

Head of development	Amount (₹ crore)			Percentage distribution		
	Seventh Plan 1985-90 (Actual)	Annual Plan 1990-91 (Actual)	Annual Plan 1991-92 (Actual)	Seventh Plan 1985-90 (Actual)	Annual Plan 1990-91 (Actual)	Annual Plan 1991-92 (Actual)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
I. Agriculture & allied activities	12792.6	3405.4	3850.5	5.8	5.8	5.9
II. Rural development	15246.5	4149.9	4141.6	7.0	7.1	6.4
III. Special area programmes	3470.3	986.3	1067.3	1.6	1.7	1.6
IV. Irrigation & flood control	16589.9	3974.1	4231.9	7.6	6.8	6.5
V. Energy	61689.3	17101.1	19733.6	28.2	29.3	30.5
a. Power	37895.3	11387.8	14517.9	17.3	19.5	22.4
b. Petroleum	16008.8	3592.1	3339.8	7.3	6.2	5.2
c. Coal & lignite	7122.3	1984.8	1709.6	3.3	3.4	2.6
d. Non-conventional sources of energy	662.9	136.4	166.3	0.3	0.2	0.3
VI. Industry & minerals	29220.3	6374.3	6564.5	13.4	10.9	10.1
a. Village & small scale industries	3249.3	877.9	941.2	1.5	1.5	1.5
b. Other industries	25971.1	5496.4	5623.3	11.9	9.4	8.7
VII. Transport	29548.1	8074.3	9314.0	13.5	13.8	14.4
a. Railways	16549.2	4892.8	5393.3	7.6	8.4	8.3
b. Others	12998.9	3181.5	3920.7	5.9	5.5	6.1
VIII. Communications	8425.5	2948.3	3613.7	3.9	5.1	5.6
IX. Science, technology & environment	3023.9	758.7	861.7	1.4	1.3	1.3
X. General economic services	2249.6	754.7	843.0	1.0	1.3	1.3
XI. Social services	34959.7	9606.6	10298.7	16.0	16.5	15.9
a. Education	7685.5	2316.5	2599.0	3.5	4.0	4.0
b. Medical & public health	3688.6	1040.8	924.8	1.7	1.8	1.4
c. Family welfare	3120.8	782.2	1023.3	1.4	1.3	1.6
d. Housing	2722.8	939.8	603.9	1.2	1.6	0.9
e. Urban development	2113.4	740.2	748.4	1.0	1.3	1.2
f. Other social services	15628.5	3787.1	4399.3	7.1	6.5	6.8
XII. General services	1513.8	235.6	230.7	0.7	0.4	0.4
XIII. Total (I to XII)	218729.6 (221435.4)	58369.3	64751.2	100.0	100.0	100.0
a. Central Plan	127519.6	34254.7	37846.5	58.3	58.7	58.4
b. State Plans	87492.4 (90198.2)	23116.9	25739.3	40.0	39.6	39.8
c. Union Territory Plans	3717.7	997.7	1165.4	1.7	1.7	1.8

Source: Planning Commission.

Notes: 1. As per revised budget classification.

2. Figures in brackets are inclusive of expenditure on works financed by central assistance for 'natural calamities' relief.

3. Annual Plan expenditure in respect of some erstwhile Union Territories have been included in State Plans' figures consequent on their attaining Statehood.

4. Totals may not add up because of rounding.

5. Expenditure for petrochemical and engineering units under the Ministry of Petroleum and Natural Gas has been excluded from Energy and included under Industry and Minerals.

2.7 : EIGHTH PLAN OUTLAY BY HEADS OF DEVELOPMENT : CENTRE, STATES AND UNION TERRITORIES, 1992-97

Head of development	Amount ( ₹ crore)										Percentage distribution									
	Eighth Plan Outlay 1992-97		Annual Plan 1992-93		Annual Plan 1993-94		Annual Plan 1994-95		Annual Plan 1995-96		Annual Plan 1996-97		Annual Plan 1993-94		Annual Plan 1994-95		Annual Plan 1995-96		Annual Plan 1996-97	
	(Actual)	(Actual)	(Actual)	(Actual)	(Actual)	(Actual)	(Actual)	(Actual)	(Actual)	(Actual)	(Actual)	(Actual)	(Actual)	(Actual)	(Actual)	(Actual)	(Actual)	(Actual)	(Actual)	(Actual)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13								
I. Agriculture & allied activities	22467.2	4215.6	4263.5	5350.2	5082.0	5984.4	5.2	5.8	4.8	5.5	4.7	5.0								
II. Rural development	34425.4	5091.4	7033.3	8717.1	9967.2	9563.1	7.9	7.0	8.0	8.9	9.3	8.0								
III. Special area programmes	6750.1	1283.8	1363.6	1428.2	407.8	449.1	1.6	1.8	1.5	1.5	0.4	0.4								
IV. Irrigation & flood control	32525.3	4705.2	5370.5	6104.1	7245.1	7974.0	7.5	6.5	6.1	6.2	6.7	6.7								
V. Energy	115561.1	20289.8	26909.0	27482.0	26893.3	27330.4	26.6	27.9	30.6	28.0	25.0	23.0								
a. Power	79588.7	12157.4	14773.1	16346.4	16511.4	16937.5	18.3	16.7	16.8	16.7	15.4	14.2								
b. Petroleum	24000.0	5698.5	9589.3	8643.6	8123.5	8007.6	5.5	7.8	10.9	8.8	7.6	6.7								
c. Coal & lignite	10507.0	2276.5	2293.1	2238.7	1948.3	1958.6	2.4	3.1	2.6	2.3	1.8	1.6								
d. Non-conventional sources of energy	1465.4	157.4	253.5	253.3	310.2	426.7	0.3	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.4								
VI. Industry & minerals	46921.7	7444.2	8481.1	9088.0	10808.1	12067.4	10.8	10.2	9.6	9.3	10.1	10.1								
a. Village & small scale industries	6334.2	995.3	1152.2	1512.4	1794.4	1811.4	1.5	1.4	1.3	1.5	1.7	1.5								
b. Other industries	40587.5	6448.9	7328.9	7575.6	9013.7	10256.0	9.3	8.9	8.3	7.7	8.4	8.6								
VII. Transport	55925.6	10662.7	11976.7	12096.6	13766.9	16670.1	12.9	14.6	13.6	12.3	12.8	14.0								
a. Railways	27202.0	6162.0	5901.0	5472.0	6335.0	8310.0	6.3	8.5	6.7	5.6	5.9	7.0								
b. Others	28723.6	4500.7	6075.7	6624.6	7431.9	8360.1	6.6	6.2	6.9	6.7	6.9	7.0								
VIII. Communications	25110.0	5150.9	6201.6	7273.8	8626.2	9122.4	5.8	7.1	7.0	7.4	8.0	7.7								
IX. Science, technology & environment	9041.7	929.9	1153.4	1407.4	1764.8	1854.0	2.1	1.3	1.3	1.4	1.6	1.6								
X. General economic services	4549.5	1490.1	848.8	1159.6	1104.0	1579.2	1.0	2.0	1.0	1.2	1.0	1.3								
XI. Social services	79011.9	11322.8	14016.6	17409.2	20848.4	25209.6	18.2	15.5	15.9	17.7	19.4	21.2								
a. Education	19599.7	2619.4	3147.3	3940.0	5355.7	6536.3	4.5	3.6	3.6	4.0	5.0	5.5								
b. Medical & public health	7575.9	1213.9	1300.4	1625.9	1929.1	2068.3	1.7	1.7	1.5	1.7	1.8	1.7								
c. Family welfare	6500.0	1008.1	1312.6	1684.9	1743.5	223.7	1.5	1.4	1.5	1.7	1.6	0.2								
d. Housing	5273.0	650.6	1291.5	1055.6	1356.6	3177.5	1.2	0.9	1.5	1.1	1.3	2.7								
e. Urban development	5277.0	791.3	855.8	1025.2	1535.6	2064.6	1.2	1.1	1.0	1.0	1.4	1.7								
f. Other social services	34786.3	5039.5	6109.0	8077.6	8928.0	11139.3	8.0	6.9	6.9	8.2	8.3	9.4								
XII. General services	1810.5	266.0	462.6	651.1	866.7	1172.5	0.4	0.4	0.5	0.7	0.8	1.0								
XIII. Total (I to XII)	434100.0	72852.4	88080.7	98167.3	107380.4	118976.4	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0								
a. Central Plans	247865.0	43693.8	55215.9	59053.8	63493.7	67472.9	57.1	60.0	62.7	60.1	59.1	56.7								
b. State Plans	179985.0	27916.7	31500.6	37459.1	42044.3	49016.8	41.5	38.3	35.8	38.2	39.2	41.2								
c. Union Territory Plans	6250.0	1241.9	1364.2	1654.4	1842.5	2486.7	1.4	1.7	1.5	1.7	1.7	2.1								

Source : Planning Commission.

Note : Figures may not add upto total because of rounding.

## 2.8 : NINTH PLAN OUTLAY BY HEADS OF DEVELOPMENT : CENTRE, STATES AND UNION TERRITORIES (1997-98 to 2001-02)

Head of development	Amount (₹ crore)						Percentage distribution					
	Ninth Plan 1997-2002 (Actual)	Annual Plan 1997-98 (Actual)	Annual Plan 1998-99 (Actual)	Annual Plan 1999-2000 (Actual)	Annual Plan 2000-2001 (Actual)	Annual Plan 2001-2002 (Actual)	Ninth Plan 1997-2002 (Actual)	Annual Plan 1997-98 (Actual)	Annual Plan 1998-99 (Actual)	Annual Plan 1999-2000 (Actual)	Annual Plan 2000-01 (Actual)	Annual Plan 2001-2002 (Actual)
I. Agricultural & allied activities	42462.0	5929.3	7698.2	7365.4	7576.9	8248.3	4.9	4.6	5.1	4.6	4.1	4.4
II. Rural development	74686.0	10074.3	10985.5	11280.5	9852.4	14234.8	8.7	7.8	7.2	7.0	5.3	7.6
III. Special area programmes	3649.0	874.0	1183.8	1513.9	1045.5	919.1	0.4	0.7	0.8	0.9	0.6	0.5
IV. Irrigation and flood control	55420.0	9905.0	10813.7	14209.7	13529.1	14552.0	6.5	7.6	7.1	8.8	7.3	7.8
V. Energy	222375.0	31792.7	35572.4	35809.6	40893.4	37145.4	25.9	24.5	23.5	22.3	22.0	19.9
a. Power	a	19396.3	21159.0	21327.4	28015.4	25180.0	a	14.9	14.0	13.3	15.1	13.5
b. Petroleum	a	9682.7	11213.6	9953.2	9867.2	8702.1	a	7.5	7.4	6.2	5.3	4.7
c. Coal & lignite	a	2212.7	2540.2	3719.1	2093.5	2106.8	a	1.7	1.7	2.3	1.1	1.1
d. Non-conventional sources of energy	a	501.0	659.5	809.9	917.3	1156.5	a	0.4	0.4	0.5	0.5	0.6
VI. Industry and minerals	65148.0	10306.1	7978.9	7247.8	6866.0	7942.0	7.6	7.9	5.3	4.5	3.7	4.3
a. Village and small scale industries	a	1813.9	1776.7	1746.6	909.5	1842.0	a	1.4	1.2	1.1	0.5	1.0
b. Other industries	a	8492.2	6202.3	5501.2	5956.6	6100.0	a	6.5	4.1	3.4	3.2	3.3
VII. Transport	119373.0	18101.1	20347.0	23462.6	25733.8	29918.3	13.9	13.9	13.4	14.6	13.9	16.1
a. Railways	a	8239.0	8857.0	9057.0	9395.0	10177.0	a	6.3	5.8	5.6	5.1	5.5
b. Others	a	9862.1	11490.0	14405.6	16338.8	19741.3	a	7.6	7.6	9.0	8.8	10.6
VIII. Communications	47280.0	10131.5	11375.6	14038.6	31880.9	18083.0	5.5	7.8	7.5	8.7	17.2	9.7
IX. Science, technology & environment	18458.0	2004.0	2442.5	2941.7	3248.5	3669.7	2.1	1.5	1.6	1.8	1.7	2.0
X. General economic services	14580.0	1811.0	3071.3	2451.6	2537.6	2948.0	1.7	1.4	2.0	1.5	1.4	1.6
XI. Social services	183273.0	26867.1	38737.9	38439.4	40919.5	46474.0	21.3	20.7	25.6	23.9	22.0	24.9
a. Education	a	7656.6	9684.1	9999.6	11690.5	10807.7	a	5.9	6.4	6.2	6.3	5.8
b. Medical & public health	a	2641.5	5411.9	3568.7	4055.3	4408.5	a	2.0	3.6	2.2	2.2	2.4
c. Family welfare	a	1822.2	2342.7	2969.1	3200.0	3613.9	a	1.4	1.5	1.8	1.7	1.9
d. Housing	a	2117.5	3143.4	3516.4	3588.4	6674.5	a	1.6	2.1	2.2	1.9	3.6
e. Urban development	a	2944.4	2820.6	2823.2	3143.1	5260.1	a	2.3	1.9	1.8	1.7	2.8
f. Other social services	a	9685.0	15335.1	15562.5	15242.2	15709.3	a	7.5	10.1	9.7	8.2	8.4
XII. General services	12496.0	1961.2	1373.6	1847.4	1653.2	2180.6	1.5	1.5	0.9	1.2	0.9	1.2
XIII. Total (I to XII)	859200.0	129757.3	151580.4	160608.2	185736.8	186315.2	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
a. Central Plan	489361.0	70861.4	85901.4	87297.4	109119.3	104403.8	57.0	54.6	56.7	54.4	58.7	56.0
b. State Plans	369839.0	56223.9	62786.6	70027.0	72428.6	76838.7	43.0	43.3	41.4	43.6	39.0	41.2
c. Union Territory Plans	na	2671.9	2892.3	3283.9	4188.9	5072.7	na	2.1	2.0	2.0	2.3	2.7

Source : Planning Commission.

na : Not available

a : Ninth Plan allocations were made broad sector-wise.

Notes : 1. Figures may not add upto total because of rounding.

2. For 1999-2000, anticipated expenditure has been taken into account for Centre, for some of the sub-heads included in other social services and general service as actual expenditure figures are not available.

3. For 2000-01 anticipated expenditure has been taken into account for Centre for some of heads like social services, industry &amp; minerals, general economic services and general services.

4. For actual expenditure Annual Plan 2001-02, the Revised Estimate have been taken into account for Central Sector for some of the sub-heads included in agriculture and social services and others, as actual expenditure figures are not available.

5. The Ninth Plan figures are at 1996-97 prices and the Annual Plan figures are at current prices.

6. State Plan figures for the Ninth Plan (1997-2002) include allocation for Union Territory Plans also.

2. 9 : TENTH PLAN OUTLAY BY HEADS OF DEVELOPMENT : CENTRE, STATES AND UNION TERRITORIES 2002-07 AND ANNUAL PLANS 2002-03 TO 2006-07

Head of development	Amount ( ₹ crore)										Percentage distribution											
	Tenth Plan 2002-07 (Actual)		Annual Plan 2002-03 (Actual)		Annual Plan 2003-04 (Actual)		Annual Plan 2004-05 (Actual)		Annual Plan 2005-06 (Actual)		Annual Plan 2006-07 (Actual)		Annual Plan 2003-04 (Actual)		Annual Plan 2004-05 (Actual)		Annual Plan 2005-06 (Actual)		Annual Plan 2006-07 (Actual)			
	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	9	10	11	12	13	9	10	11	12	13
I Agriculture & allied activities	58933	7655	8776	10963	12554	16573	3.9	3.6	3.9	4.2	5.1	5.3	3.6	3.9	4.2	5.1	5.3	3.6	3.9	4.2	5.1	5.3
II Rural development	121928	19753	20729	18584	25717	30154	8.0	9.4	9.2	7.0	10.4	9.7	9.4	9.2	7.0	10.4	9.7	9.4	9.2	7.0	10.4	9.7
III Special area programmes	20879	1066	1540	2385	4234	5603	1.4	0.5	0.7	0.9	1.7	1.8	0.5	0.7	0.9	1.7	1.8	0.5	0.7	0.9	1.7	1.8
IV Irrigation & flood control	103315	11965	12900	19024	26332	31803	6.8	5.7	5.7	7.2	10.7	10.3	5.7	5.7	7.2	10.7	10.3	5.7	5.7	7.2	10.7	10.3
V Energy	403927	44710	50199	60729	22043	29450	26.5	21.3	22.3	23.0	8.9	9.5	21.3	22.3	23.0	8.9	9.5	21.3	22.3	23.0	8.9	9.5
a. Power	a	25281	30785	34315	na	na	a	12.0	13.7	na	na	na	12.0	13.7	na	na	na	12.0	13.7	na	na	na
b. Petroleum	a	15806	16626	22999	na	na	a	7.5	7.4	na	na	na	7.5	7.4	na	na	na	7.5	7.4	na	na	na
c. Coal & Lignite	a	1911	1583	2518	na	na	a	0.9	0.7	na	na	na	0.9	0.7	na	na	na	0.9	0.7	na	na	na
d. Non-conventional sources of energy	a	1712	1205	896	na	na	a	0.8	0.5	na	na	na	0.8	0.5	na	na	na	0.8	0.5	na	na	na
VI Industry & Minerals	58939	8776	7703	10113	7898	10344	3.9	4.2	3.4	3.8	3.2	3.3	4.2	3.4	3.8	3.2	3.3	4.2	3.4	3.8	3.2	3.3
a. Village & small scale Industries	a	2083	2186	na	na	na	a	1.0	1.0	na	na	na	1.0	1.0	na	na	na	1.0	1.0	na	na	na
b. Other industries	a	6692	5517	na	na	na	a	3.2	2.5	na	na	na	3.2	2.5	na	na	na	3.2	2.5	na	na	na
VII Transport	225977	35244	35267	38772	38766	52520	14.8	16.8	15.7	14.7	15.7	16.9	16.8	15.7	14.7	15.7	16.9	16.8	15.7	14.7	15.7	16.9
a. Railways	a	11108	13044	na	na	na	a	5.3	5.8	na	na	na	5.3	5.8	na	na	na	5.3	5.8	na	na	na
b. Others	a	24136	22223	na	na	na	a	11.5	9.9	na	na	na	11.5	9.9	na	na	na	11.5	9.9	na	na	na
VIII Communications	98968	13057	12875	9281	494	749	6.5	6.2	5.7	3.5	0.2	0.2	6.2	5.7	3.5	0.2	0.2	6.2	5.7	3.5	0.2	0.2
IX Science, Technology & Environment	30424	4160	4356	5521	6608	6994	2.0	2.0	1.9	2.1	2.7	2.3	2.0	1.9	2.1	2.7	2.3	2.0	1.9	2.1	2.7	2.3
X General economic services	38630	4995	5955	5245	6084	9053	2.5	2.4	2.6	2.0	2.5	2.9	2.4	2.6	2.0	2.5	2.9	2.4	2.6	2.0	2.5	2.9
XI Social services	347391	56954	62726	79734	92350	110735	22.8	27.1	27.9	30.2	37.4	35.7	27.1	27.9	30.2	37.4	35.7	27.1	27.9	30.2	37.4	35.7
a. Education	a	11603	13069	na	na	na	a	5.5	5.8	na	na	na	5.5	5.8	na	na	na	5.5	5.8	na	na	na
b. Medical & public health	a	4340	4649	na	na	na	a	2.1	2.1	na	na	na	2.1	2.1	na	na	na	2.1	2.1	na	na	na
c. Family welfare	a	3735	4230	na	na	na	a	1.8	1.9	na	na	na	1.8	1.9	na	na	na	1.8	1.9	na	na	na
d. Housing	a	7685	8476	na	na	na	a	3.7	3.8	na	na	na	3.7	3.8	na	na	na	3.7	3.8	na	na	na
e. Urban development	a	6524	6704	na	na	na	a	3.1	3.0	na	na	na	3.1	3.0	na	na	na	3.1	3.0	na	na	na
f. Other social services	a	23066	25597	na	na	na	a	11.0	11.4	na	na	na	11.0	11.4	na	na	na	11.0	11.4	na	na	na
XII General services	16328	1868	1801	3312	4098	5934	1.1	0.9	0.8	1.3	1.7	1.9	0.9	0.8	1.3	1.7	1.9	0.9	0.8	1.3	1.7	1.9
XIII Total (I to XII)	1525639	210203	224827	263665	247177	309912	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
a. Central Plans	893183	126247	132262	150818	104658	124342	58.5	60.1	58.8	57.2	42.3	40.1	60.1	58.8	57.2	42.3	40.1	60.1	58.8	57.2	42.3	40.1
b. State Plans	632456	78430	86756	107206	142519	185570	41.5	37.3	38.6	40.7	57.7	59.9	37.3	38.6	40.7	57.7	59.9	37.3	38.6	40.7	57.7	59.9
c. Union Territory Plans <sup>b</sup>	na	5526	5809	5641	na	na	na	2.6	2.6	2.1	na	na	2.6	2.6	2.1	na	na	2.6	2.6	2.1	na	na

Source : Planning Commission.

na Not Available

a Tenth Plan allocations have been made broad sector-wise

b Some UT outlays included in State outlays

**2.10 : ELEVENTH PLAN (2007-2012) OUTLAY BY HEADS OF DEVELOPMENT : CENTRE, STATES AND UNION TERRITORIES**

S. No.	Head of development	Amount (₹ crore)											Percentage distribution				
		Eleventh Plan (2007-12) Projected (At 2006-07 prices)					Annual Plan (Actual)					Annual Plan (Actual)					
		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16		
I	Agriculture & allied activities	136381	20083	27117	29498	40370	46037	163105	3.7	4.2	4.3	4.1	4.9	4.5	4.4		
II	Rural development	301069	34309	59080	58615	67008	69197	288209	8.3	7.2	9.4	8.2	8.1	6.7	7.8		
III	Special area programmes	26329	6607	6999	7875	10093	11242	42817	0.7	1.4	1.1	1.1	1.2	1.1	1.2		
IV	Irrigation & flood control	210326	38275	41164	42853	46049	60993	229334	5.8	8.1	6.6	6.0	5.6	5.9	6.2		
V	Energy	854123	84677	106212	148372	150251	194759	684271	23.4	17.8	16.9	20.7	18.2	18.9	18.6		
VI	Industry & Minerals	153600	19501	30260	39041	45056	51794	185653	4.2	4.1	4.8	5.4	5.5	5.0	5.0		
VII	Transport	572443	83743	105064	127356	139541	157480	613185	15.7	17.6	16.7	17.8	16.9	15.3	16.7		
VIII	Communications	95380	8348	13090	14748	10336	11994	58516	2.6	1.8	2.1	2.1	1.3	1.2	1.6		
IX	Science, Technology & Environment	87933	9909	11860	13267	15948	18313	69297	2.4	2.1	1.9	1.9	1.9	1.8	1.9		
X	General economic services	62523	10183	11108	11482	20496	36107	89376	1.7	2.1	1.8	1.6	2.5	3.5	2.4		
XI	Social services	1102327	153133	209206	215955	272031	347250	1197576	30.2	32.2	33.3	30.1	32.9	33.7	32.6		
XII	General services	42283	6243	6999	7972	9088	25295	55597	1.2	1.3	1.1	1.1	1.1	2.5	1.5		
XIII	Total (I to XII)	3644718	475012	628161	717035	826268	1030461	3676936	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0		

Source : Planning Commission.  
RE Revised Estimates

**2.11 : TWELFTH PLAN (2012-17) OUTLAY BY HEADS OF DEVELOPMENT :  
CENTRE, STATES AND UNION TERRITORIES**

S.No.	Head of development	Amount (₹ crore)		Percentage distribution	
		Twelfth Plan (2012-17) Projected (At current prices)	Annual Plan 2012-13 (BE)	Twelfth Plan (2012-17) Projected (At current prices)	Annual Plan 2012-13 (BE)
1	2	3	4	5	6
I	Agriculture & allied activities	363273	56669	4.7	4.5
II	Rural development	457464	75062	6.0	6.0
III	Special area programmes	80370	16149	1.0	1.3
IV	Irrigation & flood control	422012	75327	5.5	6.0
V	Energy	1438466	213531	18.8	17.1
VI	Industry & Minerals	377302	72811	4.9	5.8
VII	Transport	1204172	184357	15.7	14.7
VIII	Communications	80984	15411	1.1	1.2
IX	Science, Technology & Environment	167350	24338	2.2	1.9
X	General economic services	305612	52497	4.0	4.2
XI	Social services	2664843	429648	34.7	34.3
XII	General services	107959	35916	1.4	2.9
XIII	Total (I to XII)	7669807	1251715	100.0	100.0

Source : Planning Commission.

BE : Budget Estimates

**2.12 : FINANCING FOR CENTRAL AND STATE ANNUAL PLANS : 2011-12 (RE/LE) AND 2012-13 (BE/AP)**

(₹ crore)

Items	2011-12			2012-13		
	States and UTs (LE)	Centre (RE)	Total (2 + 3)	States and UTs (AP)	Centre (BE)	Total (5 + 6)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
<b>I Domestic non-debt resources</b>	112302	-23296	89006	142238	15793	158031
a BCR	89418	-118372	-28954	123551	-12377	111174
b MCR (excluding deductions for repayment of loans)	-2952	95076	92124	-9426	28170	18744
c Plan grants from GOI (TFC)	11739	0	11739	13913	0	13913
d ARM	1568	0	1568	5961	0	5961
e Adjustment of opening balance	12528	0	12528	8240	0	8240
<b>II Domestic Debt Resources</b>	190921	436111	627032	228222	492198	720419
Net Borrowings (i) - (ii)	190921	436111	627032	228222	492198	720419
(i) Gross Borrowings (a to f)	248853	436111	684964	294161	492198	786359
a State Provident Fund (Net)	31161	10000	41161	32396	12000	44396
b Small Savings (Net)	17987	-10302	7685	21791	1198	22988
c Negotiated Loans	18270	0	18270	22935	0	22935
d Government of India Loans(EAPS)	14037	0	14037	17304	0	17304
e Market Borrowings (Net)	167397	436414	603811	199735	479000	678735
f Bonds/Debentures	0	0	0	0	0	0
(ii) Repayments	57931	0	57931	65939	0	65939
Own Resources (incl. Borrowings) I+II	303223	412815	716038	370460	507990	878450
<b>III Central Assistance( Grants) (1+2+3)</b>	101277	-105199	-3922	126624	-129998	-3374
1 Normal Central Assistance <sup>a</sup>	22888	-21832	1056	25875	-25589	286
2 ACA for EAPs <sup>b</sup>	4102	-13350	-9248	6471	-13500	-7029
3 Others	74286	-70017	4270	94278	-90909	3369
A Government Resources (I+II+III)	404500	307617	712117	497084	377992	875076
B Contribution of Public Sector Enterprises (PSE)	52796	236766	289562	88588	260482	349070
C Local Bodies	10081	0	10081	12991	0	12991
D Net Inflow from Abroad	0	13788	13788	0	13035	13035
Aggregate Plan Resources (A+B+C+D)	467377	558170	1025548	598662	651510	1250172

Source : Planning Commission.

LE Latest Estimates

AP Annual Plan

RE Revised Estimates

BE Budget Estimates

BCR Balance from current revenues

MCR Miscellaneous capital receipts

ARM Additional resource mobilisation

ACA Additional Central assistance

EAPs Externally aided projects

<sup>a</sup> NCA (Grants) and Other (Grants) under Central Assistance in the States and UTs columns include the allocation for Delhi & Puducherry in both the years of 2011-12 (LE) and 2012-13 (AP).

<sup>b</sup> ACA for EAPs (Grants) includes ₹ 10000 crore loan amount in Centre's columns for 2011-12 (RE) and ₹ 11000 crore for 2012-13 (BE).

Note : UTs includes only UTs with legislature, namely, Delhi & Puducherry.

**2.13 : OVERALL FINANCING PATTERN OF THE PUBLIC SECTOR PLAN OUTLAY  
DURING THE NINTH PLAN : 1997-2002**

(₹ crore at 1996-97 prices)

Resource	Centre (Including UTs without Legislature)	States and UTs with Legislature	Total
1	2	3	4
1. Balance from current revenues (BCR)	-2778	1372	-1406
2. Resources of PSEs	285379	55030 <sup>a</sup>	340409
3. Borrowings (including net MCR & other liabilities)	316760	143419	460179
4. Net inflow from abroad <sup>b</sup>	60018	...	60018
5. Aggregate resources (1 to 4)	659379	199821	859200
6. Assistance for plans of States and UTs with Legislature	-167158	167158	...
7. Resources for the Public Sector (5+6)	492221	366979	859200

Source : Planning Commission.

MCR - Miscellaneous capital receipts.

<sup>a</sup> For States and UTs: Resources of PSEs are inclusive of 3/4th of total LIC/GIC loans, and the full amount of loan from Rural Electrification Corporation (REC), Industrial Development Bank of India (IDBI) and "others" under negotiated loans; Bonds and debentures are also included under this item. Accordingly, item 3 i.e. Borrowings of States/UTs is exclusive of the items which are already included in item 2 i.e. Resources of PSEs.

<sup>b</sup> Consists of external loans amounting to ₹ 49,956 crore and external grants of ₹ 10,062 crore.

**2.14 : OVERALL FINANCING PATTERN OF THE PUBLIC SECTOR PLAN OUTLAY  
DURING THE TENTH PLAN : 2002-2007**

(₹ crore at 2001-02 prices)

Resource	Centre (Including UTs without Legislature)	States and UTs with Legislature	Total
1	2	3	4
1 Balance from current revenues (BCR )	-6385	26578	20193
2 Borrowings(including net MCR & other liabilities)	685185	261482	946667
3 Net inflow from abroad	27200	...	27200
4 Centre's GBS (1+2+3)	706000	...	706000
5 Resources of PSEs	515556	82684	598240
6 State's Own Resources (1+2+5)	...	370744	370744
7 Central Assistance States & UTs	-300265	300265	...
8 Resources of the Public Sector Plan (1+2+3+5+7)	921291	671009	1592300

Source : Planning Commission.

GBS: Gross Budgetary Support.

**2.15 : OVERALL FINANCING PATTERN OF THE PUBLIC SECTOR PLAN OUTLAY  
DURING THE ELEVENTH PLAN : 2007-2012**

(₹ crore at 2006-07 prices)

Resource	Centre (Including UTs without Legislature)	States and UTs with Legislature	Total
1	2	3	4
1 Balance from current revenues (BCR )	653989	385050	1039039
2 Borrowings(including net MCR & other liabilities)	767722	649423	1417145
3 Net inflow from abroad	...	...	...
4 Centre's GBS (1+2+3)	1421711	...	2456184
5 Resources of PSEs	1059711	128824	1188535
6 State's Own Resources (1+2+5)	...	1163296	1163296
7 Central Assistance States & UTs	-324851	324851	...
8 Resources of the Public Sector Plan (1+2+3+5+7)	2156571	1488147	3644718

Source : Eleventh Plan Document, Planning Commission.

**2.16 : OVERALL FINANCING PATTERN OF THE PUBLIC SECTOR PLAN OUTLAY  
DURING THE TWELFTH PLAN : 2012-2017**

(₹ crore at current prices)

Resource	Centre	States and UTs	Total
1	2	3	4
1 Balance from current revenues (BCR )	1387371	959979	2347350
2 Borrowings(including net MCR)	2181255	1518301	3699556
3 Net inflow from abroad	...	...	...
4 Centre's GBS (1+2+3)	3568626	...	3568626
5 Resources of Public Sector Enterprises	1622899	380319	2003218
6 State's Own Resources (1+2+5)	...	2858599	2858599
7 Central Assistance States & UTs	-857786	857786	...
8 Resources of the Public Sector Plan (1+2+3+5+7)	4333739	3716385	8050123

Source : Draft Twelfth Plan Document, Planning Commission.

## 2.17 : FINANCIAL PERFORMANCE OF INDIAN RAILWAYS

(₹ crore)

	1980-81	1990-91	2001-02	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13 (BE)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1. Gross traffic receipts	2624	12096	37837	79862	86964	94536	104110	132552
(i) Passenger coaching	827	3147	11197	21931	23488	25793	28246	36073
(ii) Other coaching	116	336	872	1972	2235	2470	2717	2994
(iii) Goods	1618	8408	24845	53433	58502	62845	69548	89339
(iv) Other earnings	82	242	944	2501	2880	3418	3643	4096
(v) Suspense account	-19	-37	-21	25	-141	10	-43	50
2. Working expenses	2537	11154	36293	71839	82915	89474	98667	112400
(i) Ordinary working expenses	2233	8234	28703	54349	65810	68139	74537	84400
(ii) Appropriations to depreciation reserve fund	220	1950	2000	10490	2187	5515	6520	9500
(iii) Appropriation to pension fund	84	970	5590	7000	14918	15820	17610	18500
3. Net traffic receipts (1-2)	87	942	1544	8023	4049	5062	5443	20152
4. Net miscellaneous receipts	40	171	793	1152	1495	1285	1339	2081
5. Net revenues (3+4)	127	1113	2337	9175	5544	6347	6782	22233
6. Dividend								
(i) Payable to general revenues	325	938	2337	4718	5543	4941	5656	6676
(ii) Payment of Deferred Dividend								
(iii) Deferred dividend	0	0	1000	0	0	0	0	0
(iv) Net dividend payable	325	938	1337	4718	5543	4941	5656	6676
7. Surplus (+) or deficit (-)	-198	175	1000	4457	1	1406	1126	15557
8. (i) Capital at charge	6096	16126	37757	72238	87655	130540	122772	140852
(ii) Investment from capital fund	0	0	10390	32063	35346	38676	38676	43591
(iii) Total[(i)+(ii)]	6096	16126	48147	104301	123001	169216	161448	184443
9. Item 5 as % of item 8(iii)	2.1	6.9	4.9	8.8	4.5	3.8	4.2	12.1
10. Item 7 as % of item 8(iii)	-3.2	1.1	2.1	4.3	0.0	0.8	0.7	8.4

Source : Ministry of Railways.

BE: Budget Estimates.

**2.18 : FINANCIAL PERFORMANCE OF THE DEPARTMENT OF POSTS**

(₹ crore)

	1980-81	1990-91	2000-01	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13 (BE)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1. Gross receipts	278	840	3298	5862	6267	6962	7899	7793
2. Net working expenses	346	1033	4848	9455	12908	13308	13705	13715
3. Net receipts (1-2)	-68	-193	-1550	-3593	-6641	-6346	-5806	-5921
4. Dividend to general revenues	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
5. Surplus(+)/deficit (-) (3-4)	-72	-193	-1550	-3593	-6641	-6346	-5806	-5921

Source : Department of Posts, Ministry of Communication &amp; Information Technology.

BE: Budget Estimates.

## 2.19 : Receipts and expenditure of the Central Government

(₹ crore)							
	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11 <sup>a</sup>	2011-12 (BE)	2011-12 (P)	2012-13 (BE)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1. Revenue receipts (a+b)	541864	540259	572811	788471	789892	756193	935685
(a) Tax revenue (net of States' share)	439547	443319	456536	569869	664457	631886	771071
(b) Non-tax revenue	102317	96940	116275	218602	125435	124307	164614
2. Revenue expenditure	594433	793798	911809	1040723	1097162	1140915	1286109
<i>of which:</i>							
(a) Interest payments	171030	192204	213093	234022	267986	272455	319759
(b) Major subsidies	66638	123206	134658	164516	134411	146951	179554
(c) Defence expenditure	54219	73305	90669	92061	95216	102827	113828
3. Revenue deficit (2-1)	52569	253539	338998	252252	307270	384722	350424
4. Capital receipts	170807	343697	451676	408857	467837	542251	555240
<i>of which:</i>							
(a) Recovery of loans	5100	6139	8613	12420	15020	16898	11650
(b) Other receipt (mainly CPSEs disinvestment)	38795	566	24581	22846	40000	15622	30000
(c) Borrowings and other liabilities <sup>b</sup>	126912	336992	418482	373591	412817	509731	513590
5. Capital expenditure	118238	90158	112678	156605	160567	157529	204816
6. Total expenditure [2+5=6(a)+6(b)]	712671	883956	1024487	1197328	1257729	1298444	1490925
<i>of which:</i>							
(a) Plan expenditure	205082	275235	303391	379029	441547	413513	521025
(b) Non-plan expenditure	507589	608721	721096	818299	816182	884931	969900
7. Fiscal deficit [6-1-4(a)-4(b)]	126912	336992	418482	373591	412817	509731	513590
8. Primary deficit [7-2(a)]	-44118	144788	205389	139569	144831	237276	193831
<b>Memorandum items</b>							
(a) Interest receipts	21060	20717	21784	19734	19578	20099	19231
(b) Non-plan revenue expenditure	420861	559024	657925	726491	733558	806820	865596

Source : Union Budget documents and Controller General of Accounts.

BE Budget Estimates P: Provisional Actuals (Unaudited)

CPSEs Central Public Sector Enterprises.

a Based on provisional Actuals for 2010-11.

b Does not include receipts in respect of Market Stabilization Scheme, which will remain in the cash balance of the Central Government and will not be used for expenditure.

**2.20 : Outstanding liabilities of the Central Government**

(₹ crore)						
	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12 (RE)	(end March) 2012-13 (BE)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1. Internal liabilities <sup>a</sup>	2725394	3036132	3395877	3781135	4300764	4847274
a) Internal debt	1799651	2019841	2328339	2667115	3202411	3743658
i) Market borrowings	1104564	1338194	1746619	2072033	2508447	2987447
ii) Others	695087	681647	581720	595082	693964	756211
b) Other Internal liabilities	925743	1016291	1067538	1114020	1098353	1103616
2. External debt(outstanding) <sup>b</sup>	112031	123046	134083	157639	167950	178098
3. Total outstanding liabilities (1+2)	2837425	3159178	3529960	3938774	4468714	5025372
4. Amount due from Pakistan on account of share of pre-partition debt	300	300	300	300	300	300
5. Net liabilities (3-4)	2837125	3158878	3529660	3938474	4468414	5025072
<b>Memorandum items</b>						
(a) External debt <sup>c</sup>	210083	264076	249311	278448	322893	333042
(b) Total outstanding liabilities(adjusted)	2935477	3300208	3645188	4059583	4623657	5180316
(c) Internal liabilities( Non-RBI) <sup>d</sup>	2492205	2707846	3087360	3464858	3868405	4405915
(d) Outstanding liabilities (Non-RBI) <sup>d</sup>	2702288	2971922	3336671	3743306	4191298	4738957
(e) Contingent liabilities of Central Government	104872	113335	137460	151292	na	na
(f) Total assets	1569546	1569043	1607544	1794504	1907536	2119006

Source: Union Budget documents, Controller of Aid, Accounts and Audit and Reserve Bank of India.

n.a. : not available RE: Revised Estimates BE: Budget Estimates

- a Internal debt includes net borrowing of ₹ 1,70,554 crore for 2007-08, ₹ 88,773 crore for 2008-09, ₹ 2,737 crore for 2009-10, and ₹ 20,000 crore for 2012-13(BE) under Market Stabilisation Scheme.
- b External debt figures represent borrowings by Central Government from external sources and are based upon historical rates of exchange. Converted at year end exchange rates. For 2007-08, the rates prevailing at the end of March, 2008 and so on.
- d This includes marketable dated securities held by the RBI.

**2.21 : Total expenditure and capital formation by the Central Government and its financing  
(As per economic and functional classification of the Central Government budget)**

	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12 (RE)	2012-13 (BE)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
	(₹ crore)					
I. Total expenditure	688908	864530	992440	1164727	1288763	1497636
II. Gross capital formation out of budgetary resources of Central Government	143892	136935	184501	256368	272456	334978
(i) Gross capital formation by the Central Government	43652	51464	58999	65059	70050	94906
(ii) Financial assistance for capital formation in the rest of the economy	100240	85471	125502	191309	202406	240072
III. Gross saving of the Central Government	13674	-176082	-232452	-103270	-239495	-146868
IV. Gap(II-III)	130218	313017	416953	359638	511951	481846
Financed by						
a. Draft on other sectors of domestic economy	118180	299208	402774	333409	498163	468811
(i) Domestic capital receipts	145351	246612	404160	326979	522827	468811
(ii) Budgetary deficit/draw down of cash balance	-27171	52596	-1386	6430	-24664	0
b. Draft on foreign savings	12038	13809	14179	26229	13788	13035
	(increase over previous year in per cent)					
II. Gross capital formation out of budgetary resources of Central Government	63.7	-4.8	34.7	39.0	6.3	22.9
<u>Memorandum items</u>						
	(₹ crore)					
1 Total expenditure	688908	864530	992440	1164727	1288763	1497636
2 Gross capital formation out of budgetary resources of Central Government	143891	136935	184501	256368	272456	334978
3 Consumption expenditure	131396	174345	210625	230262	256898	290124
4 Current transfers	408676	543347	580898	656300	743904	803130
5 Others	4945	9903	16417	21798	15505	69404
	(Growth rate in per cent)					
1 Total expenditure	20.8	25.5	14.8	17.4	10.6	16.2
2 Gross capital formation out of budgetary resources of Central Government	63.7	-4.8	34.7	39.0	6.3	22.9
3 Consumption expenditure	8.0	32.7	20.8	9.3	11.6	12.9
4 Current transfers	14.6	33.0	6.9	13.0	13.3	8.0
5 Others	19.7	100.3	65.8	32.8	-28.9	347.6
	( Point contribution in per cent)					
1 Total expenditure	20.8	25.5	14.8	17.4	10.6	16.2
2 Gross capital formation out of budgetary resources of Central Government	9.8	-1.0	5.5	7.2	1.4	4.9
3 Consumption expenditure	1.7	6.2	4.2	2.0	2.3	2.6
4 Current transfers	9.1	19.5	4.3	7.6	7.5	4.6
5 Others	0.1	0.7	0.8	0.5	-0.5	4.2

Source: Ministry of Finance, An Economic and Functional classification of the Central Government Budget-various issues.

RE: Revised Estimates      BE: Budget Estimates

- Notes:
- Gross capital formation in this table includes loans given for capital formation on a gross basis. Consequently domestic capital receipts include loan repayments to the Central Government.
  - Consumption expenditure is the expenditure on wages and salaries and commodities and services for current use.
  - Interest payments, subsidies, pension etc. are treated as current transfers.
  - Gross capital formation & total expenditure are exclusive of loans to States'/UTs' against States'/UTs' share in the small savings collection.
  - The figures of total expenditure of the Central Government as per economic and functional classification do not tally with figures given in the Budget documents. In the economic and functional classification, interest transferred to DCUs, loans written off etc, are excluded from the current account. In the capital account, expenditure financed out of Railways, Posts & Telecommunications' own funds etc, are included.
  - Point contribution refers to contribution of individual component to total growth.

**2.22 : Receipts and disbursements of State and consolidated General Government**

(₹ crore)

	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12 (RE)	2012-13 (BE)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
<b>State Governments</b>						
I. Total Receipts (A+B)	765735	891292	1007633	1173575	1425944	1633303
A. Revenue Receipts (1+2)	623748	694658	768136	935347	1141469	1330978
1. Tax Receipts	437948	482983	528075	680198	811192	947257
<i>of which</i>						
States' Own Tax Revenue	286546	321930	363061	460709	551467	645069
2. Non-tax Receipts	185799	211675	240062	255149	330277	383721
<i>of which</i>						
Interest Receipts	12637	16356	15294	15625	20221	19383
B. Capital Receipts	141987	196634	239497	238227	284475	302325
<i>of which</i>						
Recovery of Loans and Advances	7770	11072	8088	4995	18237	5303
II. Total Disbursements (a+b+c)	752324	882332	1015330	1158730	1433084	1632293
a) Revenue	580805	681985	799154	932297	1135376	1288411
b) Capital	157258	184376	198689	207617	260583	317728
c) Loans and Advances	14261	15971	17487	18816	37124	26154
III. Revenue Deficit	-42943	-12672	31017	-3051	-6093	-42567
IV. Gross Fiscal Deficit	75455	134589	188819	161461	207875	215266
<b>General Government</b>						
I. Total Receipts (A+B)	1355862	1564803	1845808	2153561	2536348	2836885
A. Revenue Receipts (1+2)	1060928	1117098	1210559	1578820	1750801	2070855
1. Tax Receipts	877495	926302	984611	1250067	1453444	1718327
2. Non-tax receipts	183433	190796	225948	328753	297357	352528
<i>of which:</i>						
Interest receipts	21621	25368	25748	25078	30535	29381
B. Capital Receipts	294934	447705	635249	574742	785547	766029
<i>of which:</i>						
a) Disinvestment proceeds	45750	832	25393	24087	15696	30223
b) Recovery of loans & advances	9493	14611	11499	8206	24248	8535
II. Total Disbursements (a+b+c)	1315283	1599677	1852119	2145145	2518825	2835873
a) Revenue	1070555	1357963	1580574	1828020	2139659	2378712
b) Capital	225803	218679	246246	268328	321151	411941
c) Loans and Advances	18925	23035	25299	48797	58015	45220
III. Revenue Deficit	9627	240865	370015	249200	388858	307857
IV. Gross Fiscal Deficit	199111	467137	604668	534032	728080	726260

Source: Reserve Bank of India.

RE: Revised Estimates      BE: Budget Estimates

- Note :
1. Disinvestment proceeds are inclusive of miscellaneous capital receipts of the states.
  2. Negative (-) sign indicates surplus in deficit indicators.
  3. Capital receipts include public accounts on a net basis.
  4. Capital disbursements are exclusive of public accounts.
  5. General Government consists of Central Government & State Government combined.
  6. Inter-governmental transactions are adjusted from the Central Government budget documents.
  7. Total disbursements are net of repayments of the Central and State Governments and total receipts are net of variation in cash balances of the Central and State Governments as well as ways and means advances of state government from the Reserve Bank.

3.1 : EMPLOYMENT IN ORGANISED SECTORS—PUBLIC AND PRIVATE

(Lakh persons as on 31 March)

	1995	2000	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011
<b>PUBLIC SECTOR</b>											
<b>A. By branch</b>											
1 Central Government	33.95	32.73	31.33	30.27	29.38	28.60	28.00	27.39	26.60	25.52	24.63
2 State Governments	73.55	74.60	73.67	72.22	72.02	73.00	72.09	71.71	72.38	73.53	72.18
3 Quasi-Governments	65.20	63.26	59.01	58.22	57.48	59.09	58.61	57.96	58.44	58.68	58.14
4 Local bodies	21.97	22.55	21.79	21.26	21.18	21.18	21.32	19.68	20.73	20.89	20.53
<b>Total</b>	<b>194.66</b>	<b>193.14</b>	<b>185.8</b>	<b>181.97</b>	<b>180.07</b>	<b>181.88</b>	<b>180.02</b>	<b>176.74</b>	<b>177.95</b>	<b>178.62</b>	<b>175.48</b>
<b>B. By industry</b>											
1 Agriculture, hunting etc.	5.39	5.14	5.06	4.93	4.96	4.69	4.75	4.71	4.77	4.78	4.77
2 Mining and quarrying	10.16	9.24	8.47	10.30	10.14	11.46	11.37	11.21	11.12	11.03	10.90
3 Manufacturing	17.56	15.31	12.60	11.89	11.30	10.92	10.87	10.44	10.60	10.66	10.16
4 Electricity, gas and water	9.35	9.46	9.13	8.74	8.60	8.49	8.49	7.96	8.39	8.35	8.31
5 Construction	11.64	10.92	9.48	9.32	9.11	8.94	8.66	8.52	8.45	8.59	8.47
6 Wholesale and retail trade	1.62	1.63	1.82	1.81	1.84	1.82	1.78	1.65	1.74	1.71	1.70
7 Transport, storage & communications	31.06	30.77	29.39	28.15	27.51	26.75	26.37	26.34	26.01	25.29	23.84
8 Finance, insurance, real estate etc.	12.83	12.96	13.77	14.08	14.08	13.90	13.69	13.47	13.56	14.13	13.61
9 Community, Social & personal services	95.04	97.71	96.09	92.76	92.52	91.76	90.90	88.54	90.11	90.51	90.95
<b>Total</b>	<b>194.66</b>	<b>193.14</b>	<b>185.80</b>	<b>181.97</b>	<b>180.07</b>	<b>178.73</b>	<b>176.88</b>	<b>172.84</b>	<b>174.75</b>	<b>175.05</b>	<b>172.71</b>
<b>PRIVATE SECTOR</b>											
1 Agriculture, hunting etc.	8.94	9.04	8.95	9.17	9.83	10.28	9.50	9.92	8.96	9.23	9.18
2 Mining and quarrying	1.03	0.81	0.66	0.65	0.79	0.95	1.00	1.11	1.15	1.61	1.32
3 Manufacturing	47.06	50.85	47.44	44.89	44.89	45.49	47.50	49.7	51.98	51.84	53.97
4 Electricity, gas and water	0.40	0.41	0.50	0.47	0.49	0.40	0.50	0.51	0.64	0.64	0.70
5 Construction	0.53	0.57	0.44	0.45	0.49	0.55	0.70	0.69	0.80	0.91	1.02
6 Wholesale and retail trade	3.08	3.30	3.60	3.51	3.75	3.87	4.10	2.72	4.72	5.06	5.46
7 Transport, storage & communications	0.58	0.70	0.79	0.81	0.85	0.87	1.00	1.04	1.32	1.66	1.89
8 Finance, insurance, real estate etc.	2.93	3.58	4.26	4.58	5.23	6.52	8.80	10.96	13.11	15.52	17.18
9 Community, Social & personal services	16.03	17.23	17.56	17.92	18.20	18.78	19.50	21.73	20.23	21.40	23.50
<b>Total</b>	<b>80.59</b>	<b>86.46</b>	<b>84.21</b>	<b>82.46</b>	<b>84.52</b>	<b>87.71</b>	<b>92.40</b>	<b>98.38</b>	<b>102.91</b>	<b>107.87</b>	<b>114.22</b>
<b>BY SEX</b>											
<b>PUBLIC SECTOR</b>											
Male	168.66	164.57	156.75	153.07	150.86	151.85	149.84	146.34	147.04	146.66	143.77
Female	26.00	28.57	29.05	28.90	29.21	30.03	30.18	30.4	30.91	31.96	31.71
<b>Total</b>	<b>194.66</b>	<b>193.14</b>	<b>185.80</b>	<b>181.97</b>	<b>180.07</b>	<b>181.88</b>	<b>180.02</b>	<b>176.74</b>	<b>177.95</b>	<b>178.62</b>	<b>175.48</b>
<b>PRIVATE SECTOR</b>											
Male	64.31	65.80	63.57	62.02	63.57	66.87	69.80	74.03	78.88	81.83	86.69
Female	16.28	20.66	20.64	20.44	20.95	21.18	22.94	24.72	24.98	26.63	27.83
<b>Total</b>	<b>80.59</b>	<b>86.46</b>	<b>84.21</b>	<b>82.46</b>	<b>84.52</b>	<b>88.05</b>	<b>92.74</b>	<b>98.75</b>	<b>103.77</b>	<b>108.46</b>	<b>114.52</b>
<b>PUBLIC AND PRIVATE SECTOR</b>											
Male	232.97	230.37	220.32	215.09	214.42	218.72	219.64	220.37	225.92	228.49	230.45
Female	42.28	49.23	49.68	49.34	50.16	51.21	53.12	55.12	55.80	58.59	59.54
<b>Total</b>	<b>275.25</b>	<b>279.60</b>	<b>270.00</b>	<b>264.43</b>	<b>264.58</b>	<b>269.93</b>	<b>272.76</b>	<b>275.49</b>	<b>281.72</b>	<b>287.08</b>	<b>289.99</b>

Source : Ministry of Labour & Employment, Director General of Employment and Training.

Note : 1. Coverage in construction, particularly on private account, is known to be inadequate.

2. Employment in private sector relates to non-agriculture establishments in private sector employing 10 or more persons. Employment in public sector relate to all establishments irrespective of size.
3. Excludes Sikkim, Arunachal Pradesh, Dadra & Nagar Haveli and Lakshadweep as these are not yet covered under the programme.
4. Industry-wise break-up not tally with public sector, private sector and grand total due to non-inclusion of data as per NIC 1998, information in respect of J&K , Manipur and Daman & Diu not included in 2011.

**3.2 : PER CAPITA EMOLUMENTS OF PUBLIC SECTOR ENTERPRISES EMPLOYEES IN RELATION TO INCREASE IN AVERAGE ALL-INDIA CONSUMER PRICE INDEX (1960=100)**

Year	Employee (in lakh) (Excl. casual & Daily rated workers)	Emoluments (₹ crore)	Per capita emoluments (₹)	Increase over 1971-72 in per capita (per cent)	Average index	Increase over 1971-72 (per cent)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1971-72	7.01	415	5920	-	192	-
1972-73	9.32	541	5805	1.94	207	7.81
1973-74	13.44	749	5573	5.86	250	30.21
1974-75	14.32	1060	7402	25.03	317	65.10
1975-76	15.04	1352	8983	51.74	313	63.02
1976-77	15.75	1408	8940	51.01	301	56.77
1977-78	16.38	1646	10048	69.73	324	68.75
1978-79	17.03	1908	11210	89.36	331	72.40
1979-80	17.75	2213	12468	110.61	360	87.50
1980-81	18.39	2619	14239	140.52	401	108.85
1981-82	19.39	3133	16158	172.94	451	134.90
1982-83	20.24	3649	18029	204.54	486	153.13
1983-84	20.72	4485	21549	264.00	547	184.92
1984-85	21.07	5126	24328	310.95	582	203.13
1985-86	21.54	5576	25887	337.28	620	222.92
1986-87	22.11	6371	28820	386.82	674	251.04
1987-88	22.14	7193	32537	449.61	736	283.23
1988-89	22.09	8683	39415	565.79	803	318.23
1989-90	22.36	9742	43665	637.58	855	345.31
1990-91	22.19	10912	49179	730.73	951	395.31
1991-92	21.79	12311	56508	854.52	1079	461.98
1992-93	21.52	13983	64983	997.69	1185	517.10
1993-94	20.70	14913	72043	1116.94	1272	562.50
1994-95	20.62	17015	82517	1293.87	1402	630.21
1995-96	20.52	21931	106876	1705.34	1542	703.13
1996-97	20.08	22219	110662	1769.29	1687	778.65
1997-98	19.52	25385	129582	2088.89	1803	839.06
1998-99	19.00	26254	138179	2234.10	2039	961.98
1999-00	18.06	30402	168339	2743.56	2109	998.44
2000-01	17.40	38223	219672	3610.67	2190	1440.62
2001-02	19.92	38556	193554	3169.49	2284	1089.58
2002-03	18.66	42169	225986	3717.33	2375	1136.98
2003-04	17.62	43919	248481	4097.31	2467	1184.89
2004-05	17.00	48629	286053	4731.97	2561	1236.98
2005-06	16.49	46841	284057	4698.26	2674	1292.71
2006-07	16.14	52586	325869	5404.54	2853	1385.94
2007-08	15.65	64306	410898	6840.84	3030	1478.12
2008-09	15.33	83045	541716	9050.46	3306	1621.88
2009-10	14.90	90863	609663	10198.36	3715	1834.90
2010-11	14.40	98402	703718	11787.13	4103	2036.98
2011-12	13.98	105407	731995	12264.78	4447	2216.15

Source : Department of Public Enterprises.

4.1 : SOURCES OF CHANGE IN MONEY STOCK (M<sub>3</sub>)

(₹ Billion)

Items	Outstanding balances as on				Variations during			
	March 31, 2010	March 31, 2011	March 31, 2012	Dec. 28 2012	2010-11 March 31 to March 31	2011-12 March 31 to March 31	2011 March 31 to Dec 30	2012 March 31 to Dec 28
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
<b>I. M3(Broad Money) (i+ii+iii+iv)</b>	56,027.0	65,041.2	73,577.5	80,319.2	9014.2	8536.3	7172.3	6741.7
(i) Currency with the public	7,674.9	9,118.4	10,256.7	10,920.5	1443.4	1138.3	647.7	663.9
(ii) Demand deposits with banks	7,179.7	7,228.6	7,049.1	7,208.2	48.9	-179.4	-38.8	159.0
(iii) Time deposits with banks	41,134.3	48,657.7	56,243.5	62,175.1	7523.4	7585.8	6577.6	5931.6
(iv) Other deposits with RBI	38.1	36.5	28.2	15.4	-1.5	-8.3	-14.3	-12.8
<b>II. Sources of change in Money Stock (M3) (1+2+3+4-5)</b>	56,027.0	65,041.2	73,577.5	80,319.2	9014.2	8536.3	7172.3	6741.7
1. Net bank credit to Government (A+B)	16,691.9	19,839.0	23,716.1	25,957.7	3147.1	3877.2	2570.5	2241.6
A) RBI's net credit to Government (i+ii)	2,115.9	3,965.5	5,357.4	5,504.7	1849.7	1391.8	535.1	147.3
i) Central Government	2,115.8	3,940.3	5,344.1	5,498.0	1824.5	1403.8	560.3	153.9
ii) State Governments	0.0	25.2	13.2	6.7	25.2	-12.0	-25.2	-6.6
B) Other bank's credit to Government	14,576.0	15,873.4	18,358.8	20,453.1	1297.4	2485.4	2035.4	2094.3
2. Bank credit to commercial sector (A+B)	34,914.1	42,366.8	49,605.3	54,105.1	7452.7	7238.6	4680.8	4499.8
A) RBI's credit to commercial sector	13.3	21.6	39.6	37.3	8.4	18.0	11.0	-2.3
B) Other bank's credit to commercial sector	34,900.8	42,345.1	49,565.7	54,067.8	7444.3	7220.6	4669.8	4502.1
3. Net foreign exchange assets of banking sector	12,814.6	13,933.4	15,437.8	16,385.1	1118.8	1504.4	2025.9	947.3
4. Government's currency liabilities to the public	112.7	127.2	134.4	147.2	14.5	7.2	3.2	12.8
5. Banking sector's net non-monetary liabilities	8,506.3	11,225.2	15,316.2	16,276.0	2718.9	4091.0	2108.1	959.8

Source : Reserve Bank of India.

Note : 1. Data are provisional.

2. RBI data relate to end March after closure of Government accounts.

3. Includes investments in foreign currency denominated bonds issued by IIFC(UK) since March 20, 2009.

## 4.2 : SCHEDULED COMMERCIAL BANKS: SEASONAL FLOW OF FUNDS

Items	(₹ Billion)														Out- standing- as on Dec. 28 2012 P
	2007-08		2008-09		2009-10		2010-11		2011-12		2012-13				
	H1	H2	H1	H2	H1	H2	H1	H2	H1	H2	H1	H2	upto Dec. 28, 2012 P		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14		
<b>SOURCES</b>															
1. Increase in aggregate deposits	2618.0	3232.0	2423.9	3947.8	2844.9	3742.2	2184.5	4966.9	3268.8	3742.3	3830.9	1850.7	64772.4		
2. Increase in borrowings from RBI	-61.8	39.4	20.9	56.3	-117.3	0.4	22.7	27.2	-23.3	60.5	77.2	79.6	244.3		
3. Increase in other borrowings <sup>a</sup>	27.7	179.0	59.0	15.3	-194.9	98.4	156.8	113.9	408.5	342.6	-53.8	31.0	2041.7		
4. Increase in other demand and time liabilities	177.1	384.1	-18.9	110.5	116.4	102.6	10.7	113.2	181.0	134.9	17.1	187.0	3937.9		
5. Residual (Net)	241.2	60.6	200.8	-899.3	318.9	449.1	472.8	498.5	66.6	976.5	-256.3	232.0	2089.4		
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>3002.3</b>	<b>3895.0</b>	<b>2685.7</b>	<b>3230.7</b>	<b>2968.0</b>	<b>4392.7</b>	<b>2847.4</b>	<b>5719.6</b>	<b>3901.6</b>	<b>5256.7</b>	<b>3615.0</b>	<b>2380.2</b>	<b>73085.7</b>		
<b>USES</b>															
1. Increase in bank credit	1062.9	3244.3	1891.1	2245.2	991.2	3701.2	1804.4	5168.6	1527.4	5170.3	1518.9	2634.7	50272.1		
2. Increase in investments	1176.4	625.6	128.4	1818.5	2056.8	126.7	894.5	274.1	2007.5	354.2	2099.6	-81.9	19395.7		
3. Increase in cash in hand	19.5	-0.4	54.4	-32.0	45.2	7.8	44.8	2.9	56.7	1.2	46.6	37.4	445.3		
4. Increase in balances with RBI	743.5	25.5	611.8	-801.1	-125.1	557.1	103.8	274.0	310.0	-269.0	-50.1	-210.0	2972.6		
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>3002.3</b>	<b>3895.0</b>	<b>2685.7</b>	<b>3230.7</b>	<b>2968.0</b>	<b>4392.7</b>	<b>2847.4</b>	<b>5719.6</b>	<b>3901.6</b>	<b>5256.7</b>	<b>3615.0</b>	<b>2380.2</b>	<b>73085.7</b>		

Source : Reserve Bank of India.

P Provisional H1 April to September H2 October to March  
 a Excludes borrowings from RBI, IDBI, EXIM BANK and NABARD

Notes : 1. Data on aggregate deposits also reflect redemption of Resurgent India Bonds (RIBs) of Rs.226.93billion, since October 1, 2003.  
 2. Residual (net) is the balance of Uses of Funds over Sources of Funds and includes borrowings from RBI, IDBI, EXIM Bank and NABARD.  
 3. The data relate to last reporting Fridays.  
 4. Figures may not add up to totals due to rounding off.

## 4.3 : SCHEDULED COMMERCIAL BANKS: VARIATIONS IN SELECTED ITEMS

Items	2	Variations during											14
		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	
Outstanding as on MARCH 22, 2002	2002-03 Mar 21 to Mar 21	2003-04 Mar 21 to Mar 19	2004-05 Mar 19 to Mar 18	2005-06 April 01 to Mar 31	2006-07 Mar 31 to Mar 30	2007-08 Mar 30 to Mar 28	2008-09 Mar 28 to Mar 27	2009-10 Mar 27 to Mar 26	2010-11 Mar 26 to Mar 25	2011-12 Mar 25 to Mar 23	2012-13 Mar 23 to Dec 28(P)	Outstanding as on Dec 28 2012(P)	
1. Demand deposits	1530.5	172.4	547.3	230.1	786.2	650.9	945.8	-12.2	1225.2	-39.0	-163.8	6380.9	
2. Time deposits <sup>a,b</sup>	9503.1	1602.5 (1305.81)	1688.3	1727.8 [1692.64]	2452.9	4377.9	4904.3	6384.0	5361.9	7190.5	7174.9	58391.5	
3. Aggregate deposits <sup>b</sup>	11033.6	1774.9 (1478.22)	2235.6	1957.8 [1922.69]	3239.1	5028.8	5850.1	6371.7	6587.2	7151.4	7011.1	64772.4	
4. Borrowings from RBI	36.2	-35.4	-0.8	0.5	13.9	47.6	-22.4	77.3	-116.9	49.9	37.2	244.3	
5. Cash in hand & balances with RBI	686.5	-27.5	109.9	196.8	369.7	562.5	788.1	-166.9	484.9	425.4	98.9	3417.9	
6. Investments in Govt. securities	4111.8	1122.4	1313.4	642.2 [520.31]	-195.1	753.2	1826.0	1971.2	2226.1	1187.5	2378.7	19365.4	
7. Bank credit	5897.2	1394.9 (-949.49)	1115.7	2596.4 [2267.61]	3548.7	4241.1	4307.2	4136.4	4692.4	6972.9	6697.7	50272.1	

Source : Reserve Bank of India.

P Provisional.

<sup>a</sup> Revised in line with the new accounting standards and are consistent with the methodology suggested by the Working Group on Money Supply : Analytics and Methodology of Compilation (June 1998) from 1998-99 onwards.

The revision is in respect of pension and provident funds with commercial banks which are classified as other demand and time liabilities and includes those banks which have reported such changes so far.

<sup>b</sup> Data also reflect redemption of Resurgent India Bonds of Rs.226.93 billion, since October 2003.

Notes: 1. Figures in ( ) exclude the impact of mergers since May 3, 2003.

2. Figures in [ ] exclude the impact of conversion of a non-banking entity into banking entity from October 11, 2004.

## 4.4 : SCHEDULED COMMERCIAL BANKS' OUTSTANDING ADVANCES AGAINST SENSITIVE COMMODITIES

Commodities	As on last Friday of															Variations during		
																April-October		
	March 2003	March 2004	March 2005	March 2006	March 2007	March 2008	March 2009	March 2010	March 2011	March 2012	October 2011	October 2012	2011-12 <sup>a</sup>	2012-13 <sup>a</sup>	15			
1. Paddy and rice	4209	3636	4309	4961	6967	10213	11183	11099	14324	18314	13298	18005	-1026	-309				
2. Wheat	484	689	601	1401	881	1518	1530	2370	2187	3000	2326	4087	139	1087				
3. Pulses	253	465	443	498	632	1730	1127	1443	1594	3594	1424	3477	-170	-117				
4. Other food grains	1029	1030	994	1110	827	1247	1068	1318	1563	2303	1604	2139	41	-164				
5. Sugar	3549	4255	3754	4364	6130	8468	9251	9219	10123	15718	8369	12918	-1754	-2800				
6. Khandsari	42	29	207	58	56	87	175	163	167	330	135	271	-32	-59				
7. Gur	27	11	15	85	140	199	193	299	108	212	51	176	-57	-36				
8. Groundnut	214	246	275	326	369	401	480	437	527	478	429	435	-98	-43				
9. Rapeseed/Mustardseed	99	43	68	718	675	437	257	514	328	528	390	508	62	-20				
10. Linseed	12	12	9	58	5	9	9	10	25	16	23	16	-2	0				
11. Castorseed	8	4	30	54	85	75	42	118	118	163	130	149	12	-14				
12. Cottonseed	50	76	62	186	114	213	196	205	242	259	106	215	-136	-44				
13. Soyabean	470	590	495	819	958	1324	761	736	1115	1359	783	721	-332	-638				
14. Other oilseeds	57	84	204	104	106	127	215	325	317	775	511	851	194	76				
15. Groundnut oil	77	104	67	98	129	117	131	141	314	810	351	833	37	23				
16. Rapeseed/Mustard	133	139	108	260	338	276	280	242	312	386	272	418	-40	32				
17. Castor oil	161	236	227	107	261	335	145	328	322	10	360	473	38	463				
18. Linseed oil	10	15	9	9	5	16	7	5	9	456	7	10	-2	-446				
19. Cottonseed oil	67	35	76	112	106	105	150	218	300	639	225	515	-75	-124				
20. Soyabean oil	235	254	181	321	696	635	570	788	839	1321	727	1597	-112	276				
21. Other Veg.oil	539	609	603	1066	727	948	1370	987	1083	1587	910	1697	-173	110				
22. Vanaspati	203	200	162	198	211	886	223	178	418	484	412	470	-6	-14				
23. Cotton & Kapas	2213	2839	2446	4153	4817	5487	6061	6655	8636	15559	5915	13734	-2721	-1825				
24. Raw Jute	170	237	279	209	293	373	352	1380	426	639	459	514	33	-125				
Total	14311	15838	15624	21274	25528	35226	35776	39178	45397	68940	39217	64229	-6180	-4711				

Source : Reserve Bank of India.

<sup>a</sup>Data are provisional

Note : Effective from October 10, 2000 all commodities except unreleased stocks of levy sugar stand exempted from selective credit controls.

Figures may not add up to total due to rounding.

## 4.5 : BRANCH EXPANSION OF PUBLIC SECTOR BANKS AND OTHER COMMERCIAL BANKS

Bank Groups	All Branches as on June 30										Rural Branches		% of Rural Branches as on June 30, 2012
	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2012	June 30, 2012	June 30, 2012	June 30, 2012	June 30, 2012	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10				
<b>A. SBI AND ITS ASSOCIATES</b>	13920	14157	15401	16358	17444	18155	18992	6622	34.9				
<b>B. NATIONALISED BANKS (including IDBI Ltd.) (i)+(ii)</b>	34764	36623	38162	39951	42357	45305	48982	15704	32.1				
(i) NATIONALISED BANKS	34583	36189	37662	39387	41642	44428	48009	15610	32.5				
(ii) OTHER PUBLIC SECTOR BANKS	181	434	500	564	715	877	973	94	9.7				
<b>C. REGIONAL RURAL BANKS (RRBs)</b>	14532	14574	14876	15258	15564	15961	16572	12387	74.7				
<b>TOTAL OF PUBLIC SECTOR BANKS (including RRBs)</b>	63216	65354	68439	71567	75365	79421	84546	34713	41.1				
<b>D. OTHER SCHEDULED COMMERCIAL BANKS (a) + (b)</b>	6672	7241	8338	9016	10517	11904	13667	1614	11.8				
(a) OLD PRIVATE SECTOR BANKS	4671	4416	4543	4738	5071	4882	5462	890	16.3				
(b) NEW PRIVATE SECTOR BANKS	2001	2825	3795	4278	5446	7022	8205	724	8.8				
<b>E. FOREIGN BANKS</b>	261	271	279	295	310	317	323	7	2.2				
<b>ALL SCHEDULED COMMERCIAL BANKS (A to E)</b>	70149	72866	77056	80878	86192	91642	98536	36334	36.9				
<b>F. NON-SCHEDULED COMMERCIAL BANK</b>	40	46	46	46	47	55	55	16	29.1				
LOCAL AREA BANKS	40	46	46	46	47	55	55	16	29.1				
<b>ALL COMMERCIAL BANKS</b>	70189	72912	77102	80924	86239	91697	98591	36350	36.9				

Source : RBI

Note: 1. Nationalised banks includes IDBI Bank Ltd.

2. Population group classification is based on 2001 census. The population group 'Rural' includes centres with population of less than 10,000.

3. Data for 2006 to 2011 are revised and for 2012 are provisional.

4. Data on number of branches exclude administrative offices.

**4.6 : ADVANCES TO AGRICULTURE AND OTHER PRIORITY SECTORS BY PUBLIC SECTOR BANKS**

SECTORS	NUMBER OF ACCOUNTS (in thousand)			AMOUNT OUTSTANDING (₹ in crore)		
	March 2010	March 2011	March 2012	March 2010	March 2011	March 2012
	1	2	3	4	5	6
1. Agriculture	31616	33910	38461	372463	414973	479400
(a) Direct Finance <sup>a</sup>	31015	33214	37586	265826	300190	367052
(b) Indirect Finance <sup>a</sup>	600	696	875	106637	114783	112348
2. Small Scale Industries <sup>b</sup>						
3. Micro & Small Enterprises	7217	7398	7129	276319	369430	396993
4. Setting up of Industrial Estates						
5. Small road & water transport Operators						
6. Retail Trade						
7. Small Business						
8. Professional & self employed persons						
9. Micro Credit	1354	864	1222	5916	7243	6631
10. Education	1911	2211	2373	35855	41341	46727
11. Consumption						
12. State sponsored corpns/Organisations for on lending to Other Priority Sector						
13. State sponsored organisation for SC/ST purchase & supply of inputs & marketing of outputs	14	9	25	41	36	114
14. Housing Loans	3671	3945	3973	173184	188472	194283
15. Funds provided to RRBs						
16. Advances to Self Help Groups						
17. Advances to Software Industries						
18. Advances to Food & Agro Processing Sector						
19. Investment in Venture Capital						
20. Total Priority Sector Advances	45783	48339	53183	863778	1021495	1124148
21. ANBC <sup>c</sup>				2078397	2493499	3018476
<b>Percentage to ANBC</b>						
1. Agriculture				17.92	16.64	15.88
(a) Direct Finance <sup>a</sup>				12.78	12.03	12.16
(b) Indirect Finance <sup>a</sup>				5.13	4.6	3.72
2. Small Scale Industries <sup>b</sup>						
3. Micro & Small Enterprises				13.29	14.81	13.15
4. Setting up of Industrial Estates						
5. Small road & water transport Operators						
6. Retail Trade						
7. Small Business						
8. Professional & self employed persons						
9. Micro Credit				0.28	0.29	0.22
10. Education				1.72	1.65	1.55
11. Consumption						
12. State sponsored corpns/Organisations for on lending to Other Priority Sector						
13. State sponsored organisation for SC/ST purchase & supply of inputs & marketing of outputs						
14. Housing Loans				8.33	7.55	6.44
15. Funds provided to RRBs						
16. Advances to Self Help Groups						
17. Advances to Software Industries						
18. Advances to Food & Agro Processing Sector						
19. Investment in Venture Capital						
20. Total Priority Sector Advances				41.55	40.96	37.24

<sup>a</sup> Excludes advances to plantations other than development finance.

<sup>b</sup> Includes small business.

<sup>c</sup> ANBC stands for Adjusted Net Bank Credit.

**4.7 : STATE-WISE DISTRIBUTION OF BANK OFFICES, AGGREGATE DEPOSITS AND GROSS BANK CREDIT OF PUBLIC SECTOR BANKS AND PERCENTAGE SHARE OF ADVANCES TO PRIORITY SECTORS**

(₹ crore)

State/Union Territory	No of offices End		Deposits (Rs. crore) End		Credit (Rs. crore) End		Share of priority sectors in total bank credit (per cent)	
	June 1969	March 2012	June 1969	March 2012	June 1969	March 2012	June 1969	March 2012
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1 Andaman & Nicobar	1	44	...	1891	...	768	...	54.6
2 Andhra Pradesh	567	5869	121	269846	122	305304	24.4	42.7
3 Arunachal Pradesh	...	71	...	5755	...	1327	...	37.4
4 Assam	74	1110	33	58504	13	20230	10.3	54.2
5 Bihar	273	2997	169	120685	53	32964	9.1	71.6
6 Chandigarh	20	301	35	31981	64	39745	4.2	23.1
7 Chhattisgarh	...	1009	...	59044	...	31468	...	40.0
8 Dadra & Nagar Haveli	...	25	...	1242	...	364	...	65.9
9 Daman & Diu	...	25	...	1715	...	344	...	79.1
10 Delhi	274	2145	360	512269	245	473643	10.2	9.6
11 Goa	85	410	49	30466	20	8414	12.6	39.0
12 Gujarat	752	4298	401	254678	195	170750	15.9	38.6
13 Haryana	172	2162	49	101661	23	128213	28.2	32.5
14 Himachal Pradesh	42	957	12	34826	3	13132	2.7	69.5
15 Jammu & Kashmir	35	383	18	14042	1	3746	30.3	70.3
16 Jharkhand	...	1660	...	79960	...	25990	...	53.8
17 Karnataka	756	4744	188	286645	143	213433	24.8	35.4
18 Kerala	601	2868	117	124665	77	98690	27.6	55.2
19 Lakshadweep	...	12	...	566	...	55	...	45.5
20 Madhya Pradesh	343	3363	107	146229	63	79878	22.3	60.0
21 Maharashtra	1118	7170	903	1080072	912	947948	12.4	16.7
22 Manipur	2	61	1	3761	...	1228	...	63.4
23 Meghalaya	7	164	9	9704	3	2458	50	33.0
24 Mizoram	...	43	...	2265	...	901	...	77.6
25 Nagaland	2	85	1	4827	...	1508	40	48.5
26 Orissa	100	2195	29	102346	15	48564	11.2	47.5
27 Puducherry	12	112	5	6062	5	3874	12.9	46.6
28 Punjab	346	3510	185	150215	50	126875	27.9	47.3
29 Rajasthan	364	3166	74	117748	38	111772	16.8	43.2
30 Sikkim	...	80	...	3608	...	1199	...	55.5
31 Tamil Nadu	1060	5359	233	278058	311	322799	25.5	36.2
32 Tripura	5	141	4	7407	...	1957	9.5	66.7
33 Uttar Pradesh	747	8180	337	358016	154	157545	16.9	58.7
34 Uttarakhand	...	1101	...	50736	...	17231	...	68.8
35 West Bengal	504	4635	456	304305	526	196191	4.4	30.0
<b>ALL INDIA</b>	<b>8262</b>	<b>70455</b>	<b>3896</b>	<b>4615801</b>	<b>3036</b>	<b>3590508</b>	<b>14.9</b>	<b>31.3</b>

Source : Reserve Bank of India.

... : Nil.

- Notes: 1. Public Sector Banks include State Bank of India and Its Associates, Nationalised Banks and IDBI Bank Limited.  
2. Aggregate Deposits represents the demand and time liabilities of a bank (excluding inter-bank deposits). The Gross Bank Credit represents bank credit (excluding inter-bank advances) as per form 'A' return under Sec. 42(2) of RBI Act, 1934 together with outstanding amount of bills rediscounted with RBI/financial Institutions.  
3. Data relates to Aggregate Deposits and Gross bank Credit for June is as on last Friday of June where as for March is as on March 31st and are based on 'Quarterly Statistics on Deposits and Credit of Scheduled Commercial Banks'.  
4. Figures may not add up to totals because of rounding.

**4.8 : FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE SANCTIONED AND DISBURSED BY ALL INDIA FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS**

(₹ crore)

	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12 P
1	2	3	4	5	6
<b>1. Industrial Finance Corporation of India Ltd</b>					
(i) Sanctioned	2550.5	4014.9	7007.2	12259.9	4467.1
(ii) Disbursed	2280.1	3311.5	6045.4	8399.6	5949.6
<b>2. Industrial Development Bank of India</b>					
(i) Sanctioned	na	na	na	na	na
(ii) Disbursed	na	na	na	na	na
<b>3. Industrial Investment Bank of India Ltd.</b>					
(i) Sanctioned	na	na	na	na	na
(ii) Disbursed	na	na	na	na	na
<b>4. State Financial Corporations</b>					
(i) Sanctioned	na	na	na	na	na
(ii) Disbursed	na	na	na	na	na
<b>5. State Industrial Development Corporations</b>					
(i) Sanctioned	na	na	na	na	na
(ii) Disbursed	na	na	na	na	na
<b>6. Unit Trust of India</b>					
(i) Sanctioned	na	na	na	na	na
(ii) Disbursed	na	na	na	na	na
<b>7. Life Insurance Corporation of India</b>					
(i) Sanctioned	38454.5	70854.9	63006.9	43808.3	53151.1
(ii) Disbursed	27264.2	61812.2	53149.3	38904.7	50709.1
<b>8. General Insurance Corporation of India</b>					
(i) Sanctioned	1175.3	545.0	610.6	1237.3	1258.5
(ii) Disbursed	1176.3	545.0	610.6	1237.3	1258.5
<b>9. Small Industries Development Bank of India</b>					
(i) Sanctioned	16146.3	29216.7	35545.2	42213.7	43339.6
(ii) Disbursed	15099.3	28317.8	31941.9	38795.9	41812.4
<b>10. Infrastructure Development Finance Corporation</b>					
(i) Sanctioned	20364.0	10317.0	30442.0	42716.0	31868.0
(ii) Disbursed	12006.0	8084.0	12962.0	26702.0	18329.0
<b>11. EXIM Bank</b>					
(i) Sanctioned	35006.4	35246.9	40193.8	51014.8	47167.8
(ii) Disbursed	29199.7	29964.2	33636.1	35576.8	38406.2
<b>12. National Bank for Agriculture and Rural Development</b>					
(i) Sanctioned	44572.3	54218.8	53566.9	68336.1	86231.1
(ii) Disbursed	38244.7	49965.7	49132.5	59949.0	79330.5
<b>13. New India Assurance Company Ltd.</b>					
(i) Sanctioned	20.0	20.0	20.0	0.0	0.0
(ii) Disbursed	0.0	0.0	1.9	0.0	0.0
<b>14. National Insurance Company Ltd.</b>					
(i) Sanctioned	na	na	na	na	na
(ii) Disbursed	na	na	na	na	na
<b>15. Oriental Insurance Company Ltd.</b>					
(i) Sanctioned	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
(ii) Disbursed	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
<b>16. United India Insurance Company Ltd.</b>					
(i) Sanctioned	20.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
(ii) Disbursed	20.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
<b>17. Industrial Credit and Investment Corporation of India Ltd.</b>					
(i) Sanctioned	na	na	na	na	na
(ii) Disbursed	na	na	na	na	na

Source : Reserve Bank of India-Respective Financial Institutions.

na : Not available.

P : Provisional

## 5.1 : INDEX NUMBERS OF WHOLESALE PRICES

(Base : 2004-05 = 100)

	Primary articles					Fuel	Manufactured products					All	
	Total	Food articles Total	Food grains	Non-food articles	Minerals		Total	Food products	Textiles	Chemicals & chemical products	Basic metals, alloys & metal products		Machinery & machine tools
Weight-Base (1993-94)=100	22.03	15.40	5.01	6.14	0.49	14.23	63.75	11.54	9.80	11.93	8.34	8.36	100.00
Weight-Base (2004-05)=100	20.12	14.34	4.09	4.26	1.52	14.91	64.97	9.97	7.33	12.02	10.75	8.93	100.00
<b>1</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>14</b>
<b>Last week of (1993-94 = 100)</b>													
1995-96	125	124	127	129	93	115	123	118	126	130	123	113	122.2
1996-97	136	138	144	133	109	130	126	130	115	136	128	117	128.8
1997-98	142	144	139	142	100	148	129	137	117	137	132	115	134.6
1998-99	153	157	167	146	118	153	135	150	114	152	133	116	141.7
1999-00	159	168	176	141	104	193	139	150	116	160	137	116	150.9
2000-01	162	168	170	149	118	223	144	145	122	167	142	127	159.2
2001-02	168	177	170	150	120	231	144	145	116	171	140	130	161.8
2002-03	178	178	176	183	118	256	152	158	128	178	150	130	172.3
2003-04	181	178	175	191	148	263	162	174	139	179	183	134	180.3
2004-05	183	184	179	177	249	290	169	174	131	186	214	144	189.5
<b>Last month of (2004-05 = 100)</b>													
2005-06	104	105	113	97	119	117	104	102	100	105	103	105	105.7
2006-07	118	119	126	107	135	119	110	107	101	110	116	112	112.8
2007-08	129	126	137	124	173	127	118	116	101	116	138	115	121.5
2008-09	136	136	152	125	168	123	120	123	103	116	130	118	123.5
2009-10	166	164	172	150	232	140	126	142	112	120	133	120	136.3
2010-11	188	179	176	191	267	158	136	145	132	129	148	123	149.5
2011-12	208	197	186	190	359	178	143	154	128	139	163	126	161.0
<b>Average of weeks (1993-94 = 100)</b>													
1994-95	116	113	115	124	105	109	112	114	118	117	108	106	112.6
1995-96	125	122	122	135	95	115	122	118	129	127	120	112	121.6
1996-97	136	137	138	134	107	126	124	125	119	131	126	116	127.2
1997-98	139	141	139	138	100	144	128	135	115	137	131	115	132.8
1998-99	156	159	152	152	111	148	134	150	114	146	133	116	140.7
1999-00	158	165	176	143	110	162	137	151	115	155	135	116	145.3
2000-01	163	170	174	147	113	208	142	146	120	164	140	123	155.7
2001-02	168	176	172	153	119	227	144	146	119	169	141	129	161.3
2002-03	174	179	174	165	119	239	148	153	122	174	145	130	166.8
2003-04	181	181	176	186	122	255	156	167	132	177	168	133	175.9
2004-05	188	186	177	188	255	280	166	175	136	182	203	140	187.2
<b>Average of months (2004-05 = 100)</b>													
2005-06	104	105	107	97	115	114	102	101	99	104	102	104	104.5
2006-07	114	116	122	102	137	121	108	107	101	109	112	110	111.4
2007-08	124	124	131	114	153	121	113	110	102	113	123	114	116.6
2008-09	138	135	145	129	187	135	120	120	103	118	138	117	126.0
2009-10	155	155	166	136	203	132	123	136	107	118	130	118	130.8
2010-11	182	180	174	167	253	148	130	141	120	124	141	121	143.3
2011-12	200	193	181	183	321	169	140	151	129	135	156	125	156.1
<b>2011-12</b>													
April	197	187	176	192	304	160	137	146	134	131	149	124	152.1
May	195	186	177	183	309	160	137	148	134	132	150	124	152.4
June	196	189	177	181	304	162	138	149	132	132	152	124	153.1
July	198	193	179	176	310	166	138	150	129	133	152	124	154.2
August	199	194	180	182	302	167	138	151	127	133	154	125	154.9
September	203	197	181	184	309	168	139	152	126	134	156	125	156.2
October	204	199	183	178	313	170	140	152	126	135	157	125	157.0
November	202	197	182	177	323	172	140	153	126	136	159	126	157.4
December	199	191	182	179	329	173	141	153	126	137	160	126	157.3
January	201	191	183	183	340	177	142	153	127	138	161	126	158.7
February	203	192	184	187	348	177	142	153	127	138	162	126	159.3
March	208	197	186	190	359	178	143	154	128	139	163	126	161.0
<b>2012-13</b>													
April	216	207	189	195	352	179	144	156	129	140	166	126	163.5
May	215	206	190	199	344	179	145	157	130	141	166	127	163.9
June	215	209	193	194	327	181	145	158	130	142	167	128	164.7
July	219	212	200	200	337	180	146	161	130	143	167	128	165.8
August	222	212	208	207	357	182	147	165	131	143	167	128	167.3
September	222	213	212	203	352	189	148	167	132	144	167	128	168.8
October	219	213	214	199	340	190	148	167	132	144	167	129	168.5
November <sup>P</sup>	221	213	213	201	347	189	148	168	132	144	166	129	168.8
December <sup>P</sup>	220	212	216	203	341	189	148	167	132	144	166	129	168.6

Source : Office of the Economic Adviser, Ministry of Commerce &amp; Industry.

<sup>P</sup> Provisional

**5.2 : INDEX NUMBERS OF WHOLESALE PRICES – SELECTED COMMODITIES AND COMMODITY GROUPS**

		(Base: 2004-05=100)																
		Rice	Wheat	Pulses	Tea	Raw cotton	Raw jute	Ground-nut seed	Coal mining	Mineral oils	Sugar, khandasari & gur	Edible oils	Cotton yarn	Cotton cloth (Mills)	Jute, hemp & mesta textiles	Fertilizers	Cement	Iron, steel & ferro alloys
	<b>Weight-Base : (1993-94=100)</b>	2.45	1.38	0.60	0.16	1.36	0.11	1.03	1.75	6.99	3.93	2.76	3.31	0.90	0.38	3.69	1.73	3.72
	<b>Weight-Base : (2004-05=100)</b>	1.79	1.12	0.72	0.11	0.70	0.06	0.40	2.09	9.36	2.09	3.04	1.38	1.23	0.26	2.66	1.39	6.88
<b>1</b>		<b>2</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>18</b>
	Last week of (Base:1993-94=100)																	
1995-96		120	119	147	93	131	261	130	107	106	114	111	141	141	164	130	140	119
1996-97		130	156	145	113	136	na	130	125	129	126	112	135	148	150	137	130	126
1997-98		135	137	152	162	166	117	138	144	146	134	120	143	150	132	137	121	133
1998-99		161	171	152	123	155	108	148	144	144	154	135	143	155	160	142	128	134
1999-00		166	180	169	104	155	156	139	156	204	158	111	140	155	170	155	127	136
2000-01		165	172	182	116	156	171	140	185	240	149	105	153	157	169	160	153	137
2001-02		162	177	176	91	123	187	145	181	243	145	119	139	161	184	166	146	137
2002-03		168	178	177	104	165	131	199	181	287	129	151	153	162	129	165	169	150
2003-04		165	188	172	101	185	141	180	198	287	148	161	183	168	175	169	149	201
2004-05		170	186	168	114	141	191	167	232	333	174	147	153	172	199	147	164	244
	Last month of (Base:2004-05=100)																	
2005-06		105	117	126	92	91	159	94	118	122	112	93	98	98	114	103	106	97
2006-07		115	129	147	97	99	118	132	118	123	97	107	98	97	120	105	130	111
2007-08		131	140	148	110	122	130	147	136	133	93	127	100	98	110	107	138	138
2008-09		151	151	159	156	124	142	141	156	124	126	114	102	105	125	108	148	126
2009-10		163	173	199	129	149	173	153	163	147	178	114	123	109	157	110	151	127
2010-11		167	173	191	138	303	240	171	185	168	164	129	179	168	182	129	154	143
2011-12		175	172	210	145	196	227	231	210	193	169	142	150	131	171	141	163	158
	Average of weeks (Base:1993-94=100)																	
1995-96		117	112	135	103	159	189	135	106	106	113	117	147	139	148	129	130	117
1996-97		129	137	151	105	133	189	135	118	123	119	115	137	146	153	129	134	124
1997-98		134	138	146	160	155	102	134	140	139	134	114	141	149	136	136	129	130
1998-99		146	152	160	150	167	108	151	144	143	154	139	142	156	151	138	131	133
1999-00		171	175	166	152	147	113	140	149	160	156	122	141	160	161	143	128	134
2000-01		168	177	180	128	157	150	140	161	226	153	103	150	156	163	158	137	137
2001-02		167	175	190	117	149	182	144	182	240	146	113	148	159	181	161	149	137
2002-03		166	176	181	118	142	154	169	181	255	135	138	145	162	169	168	145	143
2003-04		169	181	177	109	181	137	181	194	274	139	158	166	166	160	169	147	180
2004-05		168	184	174	131	166	160	182	223	315	163	156	167	173	181	171	153	232
	Average of months (Base:2004-05=100)																	
2005-06		105	105	113	89	90	135	97	118	117	109	94	95	99	112	102	102	100
2006-07		110	125	149	104	97	136	110	118	127	107	102	98	97	115	104	119	105
2007-08		122	134	145	104	112	122	140	122	126	91	116	101	99	111	106	138	119
2008-09		141	148	156	153	141	138	144	151	142	107	122	103	103	117	107	139	137
2009-10		158	166	191	174	139	160	148	156	136	162	114	111	107	146	108	149	124
2010-11		167	171	197	148	199	211	165	165	157	161	121	142	115	165	121	151	136
2011-12		172	168	202	151	225	223	200	191	184	168	136	155	132	176	133	157	150

Contd....

5.2 : INDEX NUMBERS OF WHOLESALE PRICES – SELECTED COMMODITIES AND COMMODITY GROUPS

(Base: 2004-05 = 100)

	Rice	Wheat	Pulses	Tea	Raw cotton	Raw jute	Ground-nut seed	Coal mining	Mineral oils	Sugar, khandasari & gur	Edible oils	Cotton yarn	Cotton cloth (Mills)	Jute, hemp & mesta textiles	Fertilizer	Cement	Iron, steel & ferro alloys <sup>a</sup>
Weight-Base:(2004-05=100)	1.79	1.12	0.72	0.11	0.70	0.06	0.40	2.09	9.36	2.09	3.04	1.38	1.23	0.26	2.66	1.39	6.88
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
<b>2011-12</b>																	
April	167	169	190	154	306	240	184	185	171	165	130	181	131	184	123	154	144
May	170	167	187	156	251	257	189	185	173	164	132	177	134	184	125	155	145
June	169	169	188	154	236	245	192	185	175	162	133	168	134	184	126	154	146
July	170	171	190	154	207	223	194	185	181	166	134	155	132	183	127	153	147
August	173	169	193	148	221	222	203	185	183	166	136	147	131	177	128	152	148
September	173	167	202	151	235	224	205	185	184	167	136	144	131	175	130	153	149
October	176	165	214	158	222	210	197	185	186	168	135	145	131	173	135	158	150
November	175	164	215	151	216	200	191	185	189	171	135	147	131	172	138	161	153
December	173	167	213	147	210	195	192	185	191	174	137	147	131	172	139	161	154
January	172	169	211	149	203	206	208	210	192	171	139	147	131	171	140	160	156
February	173	170	209	145	199	223	214	210	191	170	139	148	132	171	140	161	156
March	175	172	210	145	196	227	231	210	193	169	142	150	131	171	141	163	158
<b>2012-13</b>																	
April	177	179	211	182	199	222	231	210	195	171	144	152	132	174	142	165	162
May	178	179	219	203	205	216	235	210	195	173	146	154	133	175	142	165	162
June	182	180	226	205	199	227	233	210	193	174	146	156	133	175	144	168	162
July	187	182	245	192	217	246	230	210	190	181	148	156	133	175	148	170	161
August	191	191	260	198	222	252	239	210	194	193	150	157	135	176	149	172	161
September	195	198	261	198	212	255	243	210	204	198	151	159	135	178	151	171	160
October	203	198	257	200	201	242	241	210	206	197	148	158	134	180	151	170	160
November <sup>P</sup>	196	202	256	196	203	235	257	210	205	195	149	158	135	179	151	169	160
December <sup>P</sup>	203	205	250	203	202	231	250	210	205	194	150	158	135	180	151	169	158

Source : Office of the Economic Adviser, Ministry of Commerce & Industry.

na: Not available

P : Provisional

a Composite Index of Iron & Steel and Ferro Alloy for base 1993-94 and Iron & semis, steel long, steel flat, stainless steel & alloys and ferro alloys for base 2004-05

**5.3 : ALL INDIA CONSUMER PRICE INDEX NUMBERS**

Base Description	Industrial workers (CPI-IW)			New Series (CPI-NS)			Agricultural labourers (CPI-AL)	Rural labourers (CPI-RL)
	(1982=100 & 2001=100)			(2010=100)			(1986-87=100)	(1986-87=100)
	Food	Non-Food	General	Rural	Urban	All-India	General	General
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
<b>Average of Months</b>								
1995-96	337	280	313	...	...	...	237	238 <sup>b</sup>
1996-97	369	307	342	...	...	...	256	256
1997-98	388	336	366	...	...	...	264	266
1998-99	445	372	414	...	...	...	293	294
1999-00	446	404	428	...	...	...	306	307
2000-01	453	433	444	...	...	...	305	307
2001-02	466	460	463	...	...	...	309	311
2002-03	477	488	482	...	...	...	319	321
2003-04	495	507	500	...	...	...	331	333
2004-05	506	538	520	...	...	...	340	342
2005-06	527 <sup>a</sup>	563 <sup>a</sup>	542 <sup>a</sup>	...	...	...	353	355
2006-07	126	124	125	...	...	...	380	382
2007-08	136	130	133	...	...	...	409	409
2008-09	153	138	145	...	...	...	450	451
2009-10	176	151	163	...	...	...	513	513
2010-11	194	168	180	...	...	...	564	564
2011-12	206	185	195	113.1	110.4	111.9	611	611
<b>Last Month of</b>								
1995-96	339	292	319	...	...	...	237	238
1996-97	373	322	351	...	...	...	262	262
1997-98	401	352	380	...	...	...	272	273
1998-99	431	391	414	...	...	...	296	296
1999-00	446	418	434	...	...	...	306	307
2000-01	446	444	445	...	...	...	300	302
2001-02	462	476	468	...	...	...	309	311
2002-03	479	498	487	...	...	...	324	326
2003-04	494	517	504	...	...	...	332	334
2004-05	502	555	525	...	...	...	340	342
2005-06	115 <sup>a</sup>	122 <sup>a</sup>	119 <sup>a</sup>	...	...	...	358	360
2006-07	129	125	127	...	...	...	392	393
2007-08	141	134	137	...	...	...	423	423
2008-09	156	141	148	...	...	...	463	464
2009-10	181	161	170	...	...	...	536	536
2010-11	196	176	185	106.9	103.9	105.6	585	584
2011-12	212	192	201	116.2	114.6	115.5	625	626
<b>2011-12</b>								
April	197	177	186	107.5	104.5	106.2	587	587
May	198	178	187	108.7	105.0	107.1	592	592
June	201	179	189	109.9	107.3	108.8	598	597
July	204	184	193	111.7	108.9	110.5	604	604
August	205	185	194	113.1	109.9	111.7	610	610
September	209	187	197	114.4	111.1	113.0	615	614
October	212	186	198	115.2	112.0	113.8	619	620
November	212	188	199	115.4	112.5	114.1	621	621
December	207	188	197	114.5	112.3	113.6	618	619
January	206	191	198	114.9	112.8	114.0	618	619
February	207	192	199	115.4	113.5	114.6	621	623
March	212	192	201	116.2	114.6	115.5	625	626
<b>2012-13</b>								
April	218	194	205	117.9	116.1	117.1	633	634
May	219	195	206	119.1	117.1	118.2	638	640
June	222	196	208	120.5	118.5	119.6	646	648
July	227	199	212	122.6	119.9	121.4	656	658
August	230	200	214	124.3	121.1	122.9	666	667
September	232	200	215	125.6	121.9	124.0	673	675
October	233	203	217	126.6	122.6	124.9	680	681
November	235	203	218	126.9	123.4	125.4	685	686
December	235	205	219	126.8 <sup>P</sup>	124.0 <sup>P</sup>	125.6 <sup>P</sup>	688	689

Source: 1. Labour Bureau, Shimla for consumer price indices for Industrial Workers (IW), Agricultural Labourers (AL) and Rural Labourers (RL).  
2. C.S.O. for consumer price indices for new series (CPI-NS).

<sup>P</sup> : Provisional

<sup>a</sup> The current series of CPI for Industrial Workers with 2001 base was introduced w.e.f. January, 2006 and the figures from 2005-06 (last month) are based on new base. The earlier series on base 1982=100 was simultaneously discontinued. The conversion factor from the current to the old series is 4.63 in case of the General Index, and 4.58 for Food Index.

<sup>b</sup> Average index from November, 1995 to March 1996.

Note : 1. Annual figures are yearly averages of months.

2. Weights of CPI-IW for food & non-food with base 1982=100 are 57% & 43% respectively and with base 2001=100 are 46.20% & 53.80% respectively.

3. CPI- New Series (Rural, Urban & All-India) was introduced w.e.f. January 2011. The CPI-UNME has since been totally discontinued.

### 5.4 : INDEX NUMBERS OF WHOLESALE PRICES – RELATIVE PRICES OF MANUFACTURED AND AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

Year	General Index of Wholesale Price	Price Index of Manufactured Products	Price Index of Agricultural Products <sup>a</sup>	Manufactured Price Index as per cent of Agricultural Price Index
Weight (Base: 1993-94)	100.00	63.75	21.54	(Col 3/Col 4)x100
Weight (Base: 2004-05)	100.00	64.97	18.59	
<b>1</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>5</b>
<b>(Base : 1993-94 = 100)</b>				
1994-95	112.6	112.3	116.0	96.8
1995-96	121.6	121.9	126.0	96.8
1996-97	127.2	124.4	136.4	91.2
1997-98	132.8	128.0	140.3	91.2
1998-99	140.7	133.6	157.2	85.0
1999-00	145.3	137.2	159.1	86.2
2000-01	155.7	141.7	163.7	86.6
2001-02	161.3	144.3	169.5	85.1
2002-03	166.8	148.1	175.3	84.5
2003-04	175.9	156.5	182.9	85.6
2004-05	187.3	166.3	186.7	89.1
<b>(Base : 2004-05 = 100)</b>				
2005-06	104.5	102.4	103.4	99.1
2006-07	111.4	108.2	112.5	96.3
2007-08	116.6	113.4	121.5	93.4
2008-09	126.0	120.4	133.5	90.2
2009-10	130.8	123.1	151.0	81.7
2010-11	143.3	130.1	176.6	73.7
2011-12	156.1	139.5	190.4	73.3
<b>2011-12</b>				
Apr-11	152.1	136.6	188.0	72.6
May-11	152.4	137.4	185.6	74.0
Jun-11	153.1	137.9	187.0	73.7
Jul-11	154.2	138.0	189.0	73.0
Aug-11	154.9	138.4	191.0	72.5
Sep-11	156.2	139.0	194.2	71.6
Oct-11	157.0	139.6	194.5	71.8
Nov-11	157.4	140.4	191.9	73.1
Dec-11	157.3	140.9	188.2	74.9
Jan-12	158.7	141.5	189.3	74.8
Feb-12	159.3	141.8	191.1	74.2
Mar-12	161.0	142.6	195.5	73.0
<b>2012-13</b>				
Apr-12	163.5	143.8	204.4	70.4
May-12	163.9	144.6	204.4	70.7
Jun-12	164.7	145.3	205.9	70.6
Jul-12	165.8	146.1	209.5	69.7
Aug-12	167.3	147.2	210.8	69.8
Sep-12	168.8	148.0	210.8	70.2
Oct-12	168.5	147.9	209.5	70.6
Nov-12 <sup>P</sup>	168.8	148.0	210.5	70.3
Dec-12 <sup>P</sup>	168.6	148.0	210.1	70.5

Source : Office of the Economic Adviser, Ministry of Commerce & Industry.

<sup>a</sup> Composite Index of the sub-groups - (Food Articles and Non-food Articles).

<sup>P</sup> Provisional

**5.5 : MINIMUM SUPPORT PRICE/PROCUREMENT PRICE FOR CROPS  
(CROP YEAR BASIS)**

Commodities	(₹/quintal)											
	1990-91	1999-00	2002-03 <sup>a</sup>	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13
Paddy (Common)	205	490	550	560	570	580 <sup>c</sup>	645 <sup>h</sup>	850 <sup>k</sup>	950 <sup>k</sup>	1000	1080	1250
Paddy (Fine )	215	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Paddy (Super fine)	225	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Paddy (Grade 'A')	...	520	580	590	600	610 <sup>c</sup>	675 <sup>h</sup>	880 <sup>k</sup>	980 <sup>k</sup>	1030	1110	1280
Wheat	225	580	630	640	650 <sup>g</sup>	750 <sup>h</sup>	1000	1080	1100	1120	1285	1350
Jowar (Hybrid)	180	415	490	515	525	540	600	840	840	880	980	1500
Jowar (Maldandi)	...	...	...	...	...	555	620	860	860	900	1000	1520
Bajra	180	415	495	515	525	540	600	840	840	880	980	1175
Ragi	180	415	490	515	525	540	600	915	915	965	1050	1500
Maize	180	415	490	525	540	540	620	840	840	880	980	1175
Barley	200	430	505	540	550	565	650	680	750	780	980	980
Gram	450	1015	1225	1425	1435	1445	1600	1730	1760	2100	2800	3000
Masur	...	...	...	1525	1535	1545	1700	1870	1870	2250	2800	2900
Arhar	480	1105	1325	1390	1400	1410	1550 <sup>d</sup>	2000	2300	3000 <sup>l</sup>	3200 <sup>l</sup>	3850
Moong	480	1105	1335	1410	1520	1520	1700 <sup>d</sup>	2520	2760	3170 <sup>l</sup>	3500 <sup>l</sup>	4400
Urad	480	1105	1335	1410	1520	1520	1700 <sup>d</sup>	2520	2520	2900 <sup>l</sup>	3300 <sup>l</sup>	4300
Sugarcane (Statutory minimum price) <sup>a</sup>	23.00	56.10	69.50	74.50	79.50	80.25	81.18	81.18	129.84	139.12	145.00 <sup>m</sup>	170.00
Cotton F-414/H-777	620	1575	1695	1760	1760	1770 <sup>e</sup>	1800 <sup>e</sup>	2500 <sup>l</sup>	2500 <sup>l</sup>	2500 <sup>l</sup>	2800 <sup>l</sup>	3600
Cotton H-4 750	750	1775	1895	1960	1980	1990 <sup>f</sup>	2030 <sup>f</sup>	3000 <sup>l</sup>	3000 <sup>l</sup>	3000 <sup>l</sup>	3300 <sup>l</sup>	3900
Groundnut	580	1155	1375	1500	1520	1520	1550	2100	2100	2300	2700	3700
Jute(TD-5)	320	750	850	890	910	1000	1055	1250	1375	1575	1675	2200
Rapeseed/ mustard	600	1100	1340	1700	1715	1715	1800	1830	1830	1850	2500	3000
Sunflower	600	1155	1210	1340	1500	1500	1510	2215	2215	2350	2800	3700
Soyabean (Black)	350	755	805	900	900	900	910	1350	1350	1400	1650	2200
Soyabean (Yellow)	400	845	895	1000	1010	1020	1050	1390	1390	1440	1690	2240
Safflower	575	1100	1305	1550	1565	1565	1650	1650	1680	1800	2500	2800
Toria	570	1065	1305	1665	1680	1680	1735	1735	1735	1780	2425	...
Copra (milling)	1600	3100	3300	3500	3570	3590	3620	3660	4450	4450	4525	5100
Copra balls	...	3325	3550	3750	3820	3840	3870	3910	4700	4700	4775	5350
Sesamum	...	1205	1455	1500	1550	1560	1580	2750	2850	2900	3400	4200
Niger seed	...	915	1120	1180	1200	1220	1240	2405	2405	2450	2900	3500

<sup>a</sup> Statutory Minimum Price (SMP) upto 2008-09. Fair and Remunerative Price (FRP) from 2009-10 onwards.

<sup>b</sup> Including Special onetime drought relief (SDR) price announced for 2002-03.

<sup>c</sup> An additional incentive bonus of Rs. 40 per quintal was payable on procurement between January 10, 2006 to March 31, 2007.

<sup>d</sup> A bonus of Rs. 40 per quintal was payable over and above the MSP.

<sup>e</sup> Medium staple.

<sup>f</sup> Long staple.

<sup>g</sup> An incentive bonus of Rs. 50 per quintal is payable on wheat over the Minimum Support Price (MSP).

<sup>h</sup> An additional incentive bonus of Rs. 100 per quintal was payable over the Minimum Support Price (MSP).

<sup>i</sup> Staple length (mm) of 24.5-25.5 and micronaire value of 4.3-5.1

<sup>j</sup> Staple length (mm) of 29.5-30.5 and micronaire value of 3.5-4.3

<sup>k</sup> An additional incentive bonus of Rs. 50 per quintal was payable over the MSP.

<sup>l</sup> Additional incentive at the rate of Rs. 500 per quintal of tur, urad and moong sold to procurement agencies .

<sup>m</sup> At 9.5 percent recovery, subject to a premium of Rs.1.53 for every 0.1 percent increase in the recovery above 9.5 percent.

## 6.1 (A) : FOREIGN EXCHANGE RESERVES

(₹ crore)

End of Fiscal	Reserves							Transactions with IMF		
	Gold		RTP ₹ crore	SDRs		Foreign Currency Assets ₹ crore	Total ₹ crore (3+4+6+7)	Drawals	Repur- chases <sup>g</sup>	Outstanding repurchase obligations
	Tonnes	₹ crore		In millions of SDRs.	₹ crore					
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1950-51	220	118	...	...	...	911	1029	...	...	48
1951-52	220	118	...	...	...	747	865	...	...	48
1952-53	220	118	...	...	...	763	881	...	...	48
1953-54	220	118	...	...	...	792	910	...	17	30
1954-55	220	118	...	...	...	774	892	...	17	13
1955-56	220	118	...	...	...	785	903	...	7	6
1956-57	220	118	...	...	...	563	681	61	6	61
1957-58	220	118	...	...	...	303	421	35	...	95
1958-59	220	118	...	...	...	261	379	...	...	95
1959-60	220	118	...	...	...	245	363	...	24	71
1960-61	220	118	...	...	...	186	304	...	11	61
1961-62	220	118	...	...	...	180	298	119	61	119
1962-63	220	118	...	...	...	177	295	12	...	131
1963-64	220	118	...	...	...	188	306	...	24	107
1964-65	250	134	...	...	...	116	250	48	48	107
1965-66	216	116	...	...	...	182	298	65	36	137
1966-67	216	183	...	...	...	296	479	89	43	313
1967-68	216	183	...	...	...	356	539	68	43	338
1968-69	216	183	...	...	...	391	574	...	59	279
1969-70	217	183	...	123	92	546	821	...	125	154
1970-71	216	183	...	149	112	438	733	...	154	...
1971-72	216	183	...	248	194	480	857	...	...	...
1972-73	216	183	...	247	226	479	888	...	...	...
1973-74	216	183	...	245	230	581	994	62	...	59
1974-75	216	183	...	235	229	611	1023	485	...	557
1975-76	216	183	...	203	211	1492	1886	207	...	804
1976-77	223	188	...	187	192	2863	3243	...	303	492
1977-78	229	193	...	162	170	4500	4863	...	249	210
1978-79	260	220	...	365	381	5220	5821	...	207	...
1979-80	266	225	...	529	545	5164	5934	...	55 <sup>e</sup>	...
1980-81	267	226	...	491	497	4822	5545	274 <sup>a</sup>	5 <sup>f</sup>	268
1981-82	267	226	...	425	444	3355	4025	637 <sup>b</sup>	...	901
1982-83	267	226	...	270	291	4265	4782	1893 <sup>b</sup>	...	2867
1983-84	267	226	...	216	248	5498	5972	1414 <sup>b</sup>	72 <sup>h</sup>	4444
1984-85	291	246	...	147	181	6817	7244	219 <sup>b</sup>	156 <sup>i</sup>	4888
1985-86	325	274	...	115	161	7384	7819	...	253 <sup>j</sup>	5285
1986-87	325	274	...	139	232	7645	8151	...	672 <sup>k</sup>	5548
1987-88	325	274	...	70	125	7287	7686	...	1209 <sup>l</sup>	4732
1988-89	325	274	...	80	161	6605	7040	...	1547 <sup>m</sup>	3696
1989-90	333	281	...	82	184	5787	6252	3334 <sup>c</sup>	1460 <sup>n</sup>	2572
1990-91	333	6828	...	76	200	4388	11416	3205 <sup>d</sup>	1156 <sup>o</sup>	5132
1991-92	351	9039	...	66	233	14578	23850	4231	1127 <sup>p</sup>	8934
1992-93	354	10549	...	13	55	20140	30744	1007	868 <sup>q</sup>	14986
1993-94	367	12794	...	77	339	47287	60420	...	420 <sup>r</sup>	15812
1994-95	396	13752	...	5	23	66006	79781	...	3585 <sup>s</sup>	13545
1995-96	398	15658	...	56	280	58446	74384	...	5749 <sup>t</sup>	8152
1996-97	398	14557	...	1	7	80368	94932	...	3461 <sup>u</sup>	4714
1997-98	396	13394	...	1	4	102507	115905	...	2286 <sup>v</sup>	2624
1998-99	357	12559	...	6	34	125412	138005	...	1652 <sup>w</sup>	1220
1999-2000	358	12973	...	3	16	152924	165913	...	...	...

Contd...

**6.1 (A) : FOREIGN EXCHANGE RESERVES (Concl.)**

(₹ crore)

End of Fiscal	Reserves							Transactions with IMF		
	Gold		RTP	SDRs		Foreign Currency Assets	Total	Drawals	Repurchases <sup>9</sup>	Outstanding repurchase obligations
	Tonnes	₹ crore	₹ crore	In millions of SDRs	₹ crore	₹ crore	₹ crore (3+4+6+7)			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
2000-01	358	12711	...	2	11	184482	197204	...	...	...
2001-02	358	14868	...	8	50	249118	264036	...	...	...
2002-03	358	16785	3190	3	19	341476	361470	...	...	...
2003-04	358	18216	5688	2	10	466215	490129	...	2598.2	...
2004-05	358	19686	6289	3	20	593121	619116	...	414.9	...
2005-06	358	25674	3374	2	12	647327	676387	3024.6	220.5	...
2006-07	358	29573	2044	1	8	836597	868222	1360.3	...	...
2007-08	358	40124	1744	11	74	1196023	1237965	301.5	...	...
2008-09	358	48793	5000	1	6	1230066	1283865	371.1	2940.1	...
2009-10	558	81188	6231	3297	22596	1149650	1259665	...	10090.4	...
2010-11	558	102572	13158	2882	20401	1224883	1361013	161.3	1590.4	...
2011-12	558	138250	14511	2885	22866	1330511	1506139	...	1392.1	...
<b>2012-13<sup>x</sup></b>										
April	558	139797	15310	2885	23496	1369929	1548532	...	352.7	...
May	558	144350	16020	2886	24589	1428763	1613722	...	...	...
June	558	145056	16299	2886	24659	1445492	1631506	...	196.3	...
July	558	143514	11916	2886	24291	1431934	1611655	...	...	...
August	558	146206	12311	2886	24476	1435459	1618452	...	294.6	...
September	558	148252	11962	2886	23455	1369903	1553572	...	165.0	...
October	558	152553	12272	2886	24062	1408956	1597843	...	...	...
November	558	151601	12347	2886	24154	1417757	1605859	...	28.1	...
December	558	149103	12739	2886	24300	1433281	1619423	...	307.2	...

Source : Reserve Bank of India.

SDRs : Special Drawing Rights, RTP : Reserve Tranche Position in IMF, ... : Nil or Negligible

- a Excludes ₹ 544.53 crore drawn under Trust Fund.  
b Drawals under Extended Fund Facility (EFF).  
c Drawals of ₹1883.6 crore under Compensatory and Contingency Financing Facility and ₹1450.2 crore under First Credit Tranche of Stand-by Arrangement.  
d Drawals of ₹ 2217.2 crore under Compensatory and Contingency Financing Facility and ₹ 987.5 crore under First Credit Tranche of Stand-by Arrangement.  
e Includes voluntary repurchases of Rupees (₹199 crore) and sales of Rupees (₹ 35.2 crore) by the IMF under its General Resources Account.  
f Sales of Rupees by the IMF.  
g Additionally, SDR 59.9 million in May 1979, SDR 7.3 million in July 1980 and SDR 34.5 million in March 1982 were used for voluntary repurchases of Rupees.  
h SDR 66.50 million were used for repurchases of drawals under Compensatory Financing Facility (CFF).  
i SDR 33.25 million and ₹ 117.85 crore in foreign currencies were used for repurchases of drawals under CFF.  
j SDR 66.5 million and SDRs 131.25 million were used for repurchases of drawals under CFF and EFF, respectively.  
k SDR 431.25 million were used for repurchases of drawals under EFF.  
l SDR 704.17 million were used for repurchases of drawals under EFF.  
m SDR 804.18 million were used for repurchases of drawals under EFF.  
n SDR 681.25 million were used for repurchases of drawals under EFF.  
o SDR 468.75 million were used for repurchases of drawals under EFF.  
p SDR 337.49 million were used for repurchases of drawals under EFF.  
q SDR 237.49 million were used for repurchases of drawals under EFF.  
r SDR 95.84 million were used for repurchases of drawals under EFF.  
s SDR 812.77 million were used for repurchases of drawals under EFF.  
t SDR 1130.48 million were used for repurchases of drawals under EFF.  
u SDR 678.38 million were used for repurchases of drawals under EFF.  
v SDR 449.29 million were used for repurchases of drawals under EFF.  
w SDR 212.46 million were used for repurchases of drawals under EFF.  
x Figures pertain to end of Month

- Note : 1. Figures after 1965-66 are not comparable with those of the earlier years owing to devaluation of the Rupee in June 1966.  
2. Also figures for July 1991 onwards are not comparable with those of earlier periods due to the downward adjustment of the Rupee effected on July 1, 1991 and July 3, 1991.  
3. Drawals, Repurchase and outstanding repurchase obligations are calculated at the ruling rates of exchange.  
4. Gold is valued at Rs. 53.58 per 10 grams up to May 1966 and at Rs. 84.39 per 10 grams up to September 1990 and closer to international market price w.e.f. October 17, 1990.  
5. Foreign exchange includes (a) foreign assets of the Reserve Bank of India and (b) Government balances held abroad up to 1955-56.  
6. While reserves pertain to end period, repurchases are for the relevant periods.  
7. FCA excludes US \$ 250.00 million (as also its equivalent value in Indian Rupee) invested in foreign currency denominated bonds issued by IIFC (UK) since March 20, 2009, excludes US \$ 380.00 million since September 16, 2011, excludes US\$ 550 million since February 27, 2012, excludes US \$ 673 million since 30th March 2012 and US \$ 790 million since July 5, 2012 as also its equivalent value in Indian rupee in respective months.  
8. Includes Rs. 31,463 crore (US\$ 6,699 million) reflecting the purchase of 200 metric tonnes of gold from IMF on November 3, 2009.  
9. Includes SDRs 3,082.5 million allocated under general allocation and SDRs 214.6 million allocated under special allocation by the IMF done on August 28, 2009 and September 9, 2009, respectively.  
10. Totals may not tally due to rounding off.

## 6.1 (B) : FOREIGN EXCHANGE RESERVES

(US\$ million)

End of Fiscal	Reserves					Transactions with IMF		
	Gold	RTP	SDRs	Foreign Currency Assets	Total (2+3+4+5)	Drawals	Repurchases	Outstanding repurchase obligations
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1950-51	247	...	...	1914	2161	...	...	100
1951-52	247	...	...	1568	1815	...	...	100
1952-53	247	...	...	1603	1850	...	...	100
1953-54	247	...	...	1664	1911	...	36	64
1954-55	247	...	...	1626	1873	...	36	28
1955-56	247	...	...	1648	1895	...	15	13
1956-57	247	...	...	1184	1431	126	12	128
1957-58	247	...	...	637	884	72	...	200
1958-59	247	...	...	548	795	...	...	200
1959-60	247	...	...	515	762	...	50	150
1960-61	247	...	...	390	637	...	23	128
1961-62	247	...	...	377	624	249	127	250
1962-63	247	...	...	372	619	25	...	275
1963-64	247	...	...	395	642	...	50	225
1964-65	281	...	...	243	524	99	100	225
1965-66	243	...	...	383	626	137	75	288
1966-67	243	...	...	395	638	126	57	418
1967-68	243	...	...	475	718	89	58	450
1968-69	243	...	...	526	769	...	78	372
1969-70	243	...	123	728	1094	...	167	205
1970-71	243	...	148	584	975	...	205	...
1971-72	264	...	269	661	1194	...	...	...
1972-73	293	...	297	629	1219	...	...	...
1973-74	293	...	296	736	1325	79	...	75
1974-75	304	...	293	782	1379	608	...	715
1975-76	281	...	234	1657	2172	239	...	896
1976-77	290	...	217	3240	3747	...	336	559
1977-78	319	...	200	5305	5824	...	333	249
1978-79	377	...	470	6421	7268	...	256	...
1979-80	375	...	662	6324	7361	...	145	...
1980-81	370	...	603	5850	6823	342	16	327
1981-82	335	...	473	3582	4390	692	40	964
1982-83	324	...	291	4281	4896	1968	...	2876
1983-84	320	...	230	5099	5649	1376	70	4150
1984-85	325	...	145	5482	5952	201	134	3932
1985-86	417	...	131	5972	6520	...	209	4290
1986-87	471	...	179	5924	6574	...	521	4291
1987-88	508	...	97	5618	6223	...	930	3653
1988-89	473	...	103	4226	4802	...	1070	2365
1989-90	487	...	107	3368	3962	...	873	1493
1990-91	3496	...	102	2236	5834	1858	644	2623
1991-92	3499	...	90	5631	9220	1240	460	3451
1992-93	3380	...	18	6434	9832	1623	335	4799
1993-94	4078	...	108	15068	19254	325	134	5040
1994-95	4370	...	7	20809	25186	...	1146	4300

Contd...

**6.1 (B) : FOREIGN EXCHANGE RESERVES (Concl.)**

(US\$ million)

End of Fiscal	Reserves					Transactions with IMF		
	Gold	RTP	SDRs	Foreign Currency Assets	Total (2+3+4+5)	Drawals	Repurchases	Outstanding repurchase obligations
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1995-96	4561	...	82	17044	21687	...	1710	2374
1996-97	4054	...	2	22367	26423	...	977	1313
1997-98	3391	...	1	25975	29367	...	615	664
1998-99	2960	...	8	29522	32490	...	102	287
1999-2000	2974	...	4	35058	38036	...	...	...
2000-01	2725	...	2	39554	42281	...	...	...
2001-02	3047	...	10	51049	54106	...	...	...
2002-03	3534	672	4	71890	75428	...	...	...
2003-04	4198	1311	2	107448	112959	...	561.3	...
2004-05	4500	1438	5	135571	141514	...	93.5	...
2005-06	5755	756	3	145108	151622	670.0	50.7	...
2006-07	6784	469	2	191924	199179	302.7	...	...
2007-08	10039	436	18	299230	309723	74.2	...	...
2008-09	9577	981	1	241426	251985	86.3	611.9	...
2009-10	17986	1380	5006	254685	279057	...	461.3	...
2010-11	22972	2947	4569	274330	304818	36.2	353.2	...
2011-12	27023	2836	4469	260069	294397	...	275.1	...
<b>2012-13<sup>a</sup></b>								
April	26618	2915	4474	260839	294846	...	68.9	...
May	25585	2839	4358	253237	286019	...	...	...
June	25760	2895	4379	256703	289736	...	35.1	...
July	25715	2135	4353	256573	288775	...	...	...
August	26239	2209	4393	257620	290462	...	52.7	...
September	28133	2270	4451	259958	294812	...	30.8	...
October	28189	2268	4446	260351	295254	...	...	...
November	27803	2264	4430	260013	294510	...	5.2	...
December	27220	2326	4436	261656	295638	...	56.0	...

Source : Reserve Bank of India.

SDRs : Special Drawing Rights, RTP : Reserve Tranche Position in IMF, ... : Nil or Negligible

<sup>a</sup> Figures pertain to end of Month

- Notes : 1. For compiling figures in US dollars, gold is valued at SDR 35 per troy ounce as in the International Financial Statistics of the IMF upto October 16, 1990. Thereafter gold has been valued close to international market price.
2. Conversion of foreign currency assets and SDR in US dollars is done at exchange rates supplied by the IMF.
3. Transactions with IMF are converted at respective SDR/\$ rate.
4. While reserves pertain to end period, repurchases are for the relevant periods.
5. FCA excludes US \$ 250.00 million invested in foreign currency denominated bonds issued by IIFC (UK) since March 20, 2009, excludes US \$ 380.00 million since September 16, 2011, excludes US \$ 550 million since February 27, 2012, excludes US \$ 673 million since 30th March 2012 and US \$ 790 million since July 5, 2012.
6. Includes Rs. 31,463 crore ( US\$ 6,699 million) reflecting the purchase of 200 metric tonnes of gold from IMF on November 3, 2009.
7. Includes SDRs 3,082.5 million allocated under general allocation and SDRs 214.6 million allocated under special allocation by the IMF done on August 28, 2009 and September 9, 2009, respectively.
8. Totals may not tally due to rounding off.

6.2 : BALANCE OF PAYMENTS AS PER IMF BALANCE OF PAYMENTS MANUAL 5								
Item	2000-01		2006-07		2007-08		2008-09	
	₹ crore	US\$ million	₹ crore	US\$ million	₹ crore	US\$ million	₹ crore	US\$ million
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1 Imports (c.i.f.)	264589	57912	862833	190670	1035672	257629	1405400	308520
2 Exports (f.o.b.)	207852	45452	582871	128888	668008	166162	858000	189001
3 Trade Balance (2-1)	-56737	-12460	-279962	-61782	-367664	-91467	-547400	-119519
4 Invisibles								
a) Receipts	147778	32267	517146	114558	598088	148875	770400	167819
a) Payments	102639	22473	281567	62341	293902	73144	350600	76214
(of which: Interest & Service Payments on Loans and Credits)	21948	4801	24742	5468	26568	6599	29992	6521
c) Net	45139	9794	235579	52217	304185	75731	419800	91605
5 Current Account Balance	-11598	-2666	-44383	-9565	-63479	-15737	-127600	-27914
6 Capital Account								
I Foreign Investment (Net)	26744	5862	66791	14753	174395	43326	35100	8342
i) Foreign Direct Investment								
a) Inward FDI	18404	4031	102652	22739	139420	34728	190600	41737
b) Outward FDI	-3480	-759	-67742	-15046	-75644	-18835	-90500	-19365
c) Net	14924	3272	34910	7693	63776	15893	100100	22372
ii) Portfolio Investment (net)	11820	2590	31881	7060	110619	27433	-65000	-14030
II Loans (net)	24459	5264	110434	24490	163491	40653	34800	8314
i) External Assistance.								
a) Inflow	13521	2941	16978	3767	17019	4241	24400	5230
b) Out flow	11519	2531	9005	1992	8553	2126	12900	2792
c) Net	2002	410	7973	1775	8466	2114	11500	2438
ii) Commercial Borrowings <sup>a</sup>								
a) Inflow	95750	20865	229547	50875	313312	77951	260900	56987
b) Out flow	73293	16011	127086	28160	158287	39413	237700	51111
c) Net	22457	4854	102461	22715	155025	38538	23200	5876
III Banking								
a) Receipts	44448	9744	167494	37209	223979	55814	295400	65207
b) Payments	53592	11705	159017	35296	176824	44055	314600	68453
c) Net	-9144	-1961	8477	1913	47155	11759	-19200	-3246
IV Rupee Debt Service (net)	-2760	-617	-725	-162	-492	-122	-500	-100
V Other Capital								
a) Receipts	12948	2856	36797	8230	117094	29229	76100	16685
b) Payments	11637	2564	18101	4021	73716	18261	97300	22602
c) Net	1311	292	18696	4209	43377	10968	-21200	-5917
VI Errors & Omissions (net)	-1369	-305	4344	968	5241	1316	1500	440
7 Total Capital (I to VI of 6)	39241	8535	208017	46171	433167	107901	30500	7835
8 Overall Balance (5 + 7)	27643	5868	163634	36606	369689	92164	-97100	-20080
9 Monetary Movement								
a) IMF Transactions								
i) Purchases	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
ii) Repurchases	115	26	...	...	...	...	...	...
iii) Net	-115	-26	...	...	...	...	...	...
b) Increase (-)/decrease (+)								
in Reserves	-27528	-5842	-163634	-36606	-369689	-92164	97100	20080
10 Total Reserve movement (9a(iii)+9b) [( -) Increase/ (+) decrease]	-27643	-5868	-163634	-36606	-369689	-92164	97100	20080

Source : Reserve Bank of India. ... : Nil or Negligible  
<sup>a</sup> Commercial borrowings includes short term credit.

Note : Totals may not tally due to rounding off.

Contd....

**6.2 : BALANCE OF PAYMENTS AS PER IMF BALANCE OF PAYMENTS MANUAL 5 (Concl.)**

Item	2009-10		2010-11 PR		2011-12P		2012-13(Apr.-Sep.)P	
	₹ crore	US\$ million	₹ crore	US\$ million	₹ crore	US\$ million	₹ crore	US\$ million
1	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
1 Imports (c.i.f.)	1423200	300644	1746100	383481	2394600	499533	1296600	237221
2 Exports (f.o.b.)	863300	182442	1165700	256159	1482500	309774	800700	146549
3 Trade Balance (2-1)	-559900	-118202	-580500	-127322	-912100	-189759	-496000	-90672
4 Invisibles								
a) Receipts	774600	163430	867200	190488	1053500	219229	596100	109048
b) Payments	394400	83408	506400	111218	517300	107625	313500	57349
(of which: Interest & Service Payments on Loans and Credits)	27133	5719	27670	6073	41046	8527	28816	5273
c) Net	380200	80022	360800	79269	536200	111604	282600	51699
5 Current Account Balance	-179700	-38180	-219700	-48053	-376000	-78155	-213400	-38973
6 Capital Account								
I Foreign Investment (Net)	240000	50362	193500	42127	188700	39231	102500	18608
i) Foreign Direct Investment (FDI)								
a) Inward FDI	157800	33109	132400	29029	155000	32952	89000	16246
b) Outward FDI	-71800	-15143	-78300	-17195	-51800	-10892	-18700	-3434
c) Net	86000	17966	54100	11834	103200	22061	70300	12812
ii) Portfolio Investment (net)	154000	32396	139400	30293	85600	17170	32200	5796
II Loans (net)	58000	12447	132700	29135	89700	19307	61500	11252
i) External Assistance								
a) Inflow	27900	74163	35900	7882	27400	5646	10100	1845
b) Out flow	14300	61716	13400	2941	16100	3350	10000	1830
c) Net	13600	12447	22500	4941	11300	2296	100	15
ii) Commercial Borrowings <sup>a</sup>								
a) Inflow	322100	68267	459500	100899	649100	135344	376100	68831
b) Out flow	277700	58709	349300	76705	570700	118334	314700	57594
c) Net	44400	9558	110200	24194	78400	17010	61400	11237
III Banking								
a) Receipts	292100	61499	419300	92323	427800	89904	251000	45994
b) Payments	282300	59416	397300	87361	356800	73678	169800	31095
c) Net	9800	2083	22000	4962	71000	16226	81200	14899
IV Rupee Debt Service	-500	-97	-300	-68	-400	-79	-100	-27
V Other Capital								
a) Receipts	54600	11451	45200	9995	64100	13296	36100	6597
b) Payments	117800	24613	101900	22411	94200	20224	62100	11339
c) Net	-63200	-13162	-56700	-12416	-30100	-6929	-26100	-4742
VI Errors & Omissions	-100	-12	-12100	-2636	-11600	-2432	-3700	-653
7 Total Capital (I to VI of 6)	243900	51622	279100	61104	307400	65323	215300	39336
8 Overall Balance (5 + 7)	64200	13441	59500	13050	-68500	-12831	1900	363
9 Monetary Movement								
a) IMF Transactions								
i) Purchases	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
ii) Repurchases	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
iii) Net	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
b) Increase (-)/decrease (+) in Reserves	-64200	-13441	-59500	-13050	68500	12831	-1900	-363
10 Total Reserve movement (9a(iii)+9b) [(-) Increase/ (+) decrease]	-64200	-13441	-59500	-13050	68500	12831	-1900	-363

Source : Reserve Bank of India.

PR: Partially Revised. P: Preliminary ... : Nil or Negligible <sup>a</sup> Commercial borrowings includes short term credit.

Note: 1. Grants received are covered under item 4(a).

2. Estimated interest accrued and credited to NRI deposits during the year has been treated as notional outflow under invisible payments and added as reinvestment in NRI deposits under banking capital.

3. In accordance with the recommendations of Report of the Technical Group on Reconciling of Balance of Payments and DGI&amp;S Data on Merchandise data on gold brought out by the Indians returning from abroad have been included under Import payments with contra entry under Private Transfer Receipts. Data has, therefore, been revised from 1992-93 i.e. since the inception of the scheme.

4. In accordance with the provision of IMF's Balance of Payments Manual (5th Edition), gold purchased from the Government of India by the RBI has been excluded from the BOP statistics. Data for the earlier years has, therefore, been amended by making suitable adjustments in "Other Capital-Receipts and Foreign Exchange Reserves". Similarly, item "SDR Allocation" has been deleted from the table.

5. With effect from 1996-97, private transfer receipts include redemption in rupees of both principal and interest under Non-Resident External (Rupee) Account [NRE(R)A] and Non-Resident Non-Repatriable Rupee Deposit [NR(NR)RD] schemes. This marks an improvement in data reporting.

6. The presentation of balance of payments statistics in the above table differs from the adjusted balance of payments statistics published in the previous issues of the Economic Survey.

7. Totals may not tally due to rounding off.

## 6.3 (A): BALANCE OF PAYMENTS AS PER IMF BALANCE OF PAYMENTS MANUAL 6

(₹ billion)

Item	2010-11PR			2011-12P			2012-13(Apr.-Sept. 2012)P		
	Credit	Debit	Net	Credit	Debit	Net	Credit	Debit	Net
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
<b>1 Current Account (1.A+1.B+1.C)</b>	20307	22497	-2190	25265	29027	-3762	13962	16081	-2119
1.A Goods and Services (1.A.a+1.A.b)	17337	21129	-3792	21605	27647	-6042	11811	15153	-3342
1.A.a Goods	11664	17461	-5798	14828	23946	-9119	8007	12967	-4960
1.A.b Services (1.A.b.1 to 1.A.b.13)	5673	3667	2006	6777	3701	3076	3804	2187	1617
1.A.b.1 Manufacturing services on physical inputs owned by others	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	1	1
1.A.b.2 Maintenance and repair services n.i.e.	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	12	-9
1.A.b.3 Transport	651	635	16	876	791	85	461	413	48
1.A.b.4 Travel	719	502	216	892	659	233	408	333	75
1.A.b.5 Construction	31	53	-22	39	48	-10	25	27	-2
1.A.b.6 Insurance and pension services	89	64	25	127	72	55	59	30	29
1.A.b.7 Financial services	297	341	-44	287	383	-97	145	139	6
1.A.b.8 Charges for the use of intellectual property n.i.e.	9	110	-102	14	155	-142	9	105	-96
1.A.b.9 Telecommunications computer and information services	2513	171	2343	3077	156	2921	1784	86	1698
1.A.b.10 Other business services	1039	1212	-173	1183	1226	-43	806	817	-11
1.A.b.11 Personal cultural and recreational services	10	25	-14	19	13	6	22	18	4
1.A.b.12 Government goods and services n.i.e.	24	37	-13	23	37	-15	17	18	-1
1.A.b.13 Others n.i.e.	292	517	-226	242	159	83	63	187	-124
1.B Primary Income	437	1255	-818	484	1252	-768	272	847	-575
1.C Secondary Income	2533	113	2420	3176	127	3049	1879	81	1798
<b>2 Capital Account (2.1+2.2)</b>	31	29	2	44	46	-3	14	43	-29
2.1 Gross acquisitions (DR.)/disposals (CR.) of non-produced nonfinancial assets	2	1	1	13	17	-5	3	4	-1
2.2 Capital transfers	29	29	1	31	29	2	11	39	-28
<b>3 Financial Account (3.1 to 3.5)</b>	22903	20594	2309	23825	19945	3880	12006	9820	2186
3.1 Direct Investment (3.1A+3.1B)	1759	1218	541	2320	1289	1032	1166	463	703
3.1.A Direct Investment in India	1643	319	1324	2200	650	1550	1040	149	891
3.1.B Direct Investment by India	116	899	-783	120	638	-518	126	313	-187
3.2 Portfolio Investment	11449	10149	1300	8864	8036	828	4091	3779	312
3.2.A Portfolio Investment in India	11414	10061	1353	8823	7983	840	4044	3700	344
3.2.B Portfolio Investment by India	35	88	-53	41	53	-12	47	79	-32
3.3 Financial derivatives (other than reserves) and employee stock options	...	...	...	...	...	...	76	118	-42
3.4 Other investment	9695	8633	1062	11699	10364	1335	6664	5426	1238
3.4.1 Other equity (ADRs/GDRs)	94	...	94	28	...	28	10	...	10
3.4.2 Currency and deposits	2320	2148	171	3125	2535	590	1912	1371	541
3.4.3 Loans (External Assistance ECBs and Banking Capital)	3330	2503	827	2989	2277	712	1313	946	367
3.4.4 Insurance pension and standardized guarantee schemes	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	6	-5
3.4.5 Trade credit and advances	3497	2949	549	4929	4624	306	3147	2628	519
3.4.6 Other accounts receivable/payable—other	455	1033	-579	629	929	-300	282	481	-199
3.4.7 Special drawing rights	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
3.5 Reserve assets	...	595	-595	941	256	685	9	28	-19
<b>4 Total assets/liabilities</b>	22903	20594	2309	23825	19945	3880	12006	9820	2186
<b>5 Net errors and omissions</b>	...	121	-121	...	116	-116	...	37	-37

Source: Reserve Bank of India

PR: Partially Revised

P: Preliminary,

Note: Totals may not tally due to rounding off.

**6.3 (B): BALANCE OF PAYMENTS AS PER IMF BALANCE OF PAYMENTS MANUAL 6**

(US\$ million)

Item	2010-11PR			2011-12P			2012-13(Apr.-Sept. 2012)P		
	Credit	Debit	Net	Credit	Debit	Net	Credit	Debit	Net
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
<b>1 Current Account (1.A+1.B+1.C)</b>	446158	494067	-47909	527050	605229	-78179	255483	294199	-38715
1.A Goods and Services (1.A.a+1.A.b)	380953	464036	-83084	450777	576439	-1,25,661	216139	277239	-61100
1.A.a Goods	256318	383481	-127164	309843	499533	-189690	146549	237221	-90672
1.A.b Services (1.A.b.1 to 1.A.b.13)	124635	80555	44080	140935	76906	64029	69590	40018	29572
1.A.b.1 Manufacturing services on physical inputs owned by others	...	...	...	...	...	...	29	18	11
1.A.b.2 Maintenance and repair services n.i.e.	...	...	...	...	...	...	44	214	-70
1.A.b.3 Transport	14298	13947	350	18257	16454	1802	8426	7548	877
1.A.b.4 Travel	15793	11026	4768	18462	13762	4699	7460	6094	1366
1.A.b.5 Construction	677	1157	-481	804	1006	-202	451	501	-50
1.A.b.6 Insurance and pension services	1945	1400	545	2632	1497	1134	1087	553	534
1.A.b.7 Financial services	6508	7483	-975	5967	7984	-2018	2661	2544	118
1.A.b.8 Charges for the use of intellectual property n.i.e.	193	2424	-2231	281	3207	-2927	165	1917	-1751
1.A.b.9 Telecommunications computer and information services	55217	3748	51469	63972	3258	60714	32640	1572	31069
1.A.b.10 Other business services	22823	26626	-3803	24557	25467	-910	14742	14959	-217
1.A.b.11 Personal cultural and recreational services	227	543	-316	393	275	118	411	332	79
1.A.b.12 Government goods and services n.i.e.	531	820	-288	478	780	-302	308	337	-29
1.A.b.13 Others n.i.e.	6424	11382	-4959	5133	3214	1919	1165	3430	-2265
1.B Primary Income	9587	27537	-17951	10144	26130	-15987	4972	15482	-10510
1.C Secondary Income	55618	2494	53125	66129	2660	63469	34373	1478	32895
<b>2 Capital Account (2.1+2.2)</b>	685	645	40	907	968	-61	258	792	-535
2.1 Gross acquisitions (DR./disposals (CR.) of non-produced nonfinancial assets	38	14	25	275	361	-86	57	78	-21
2.2 Capital transfers	647	631	16	632	607	25	201	714	-514
<b>3 Financial Account (3.1 to 3.5)</b>	503724	453219	50505	497083	416410	80673	219641	179737	39904
3.1 Direct Investment (3.1A+3.1B)	38609	26775	11834	49007	26947	22061	21277	8465	12812
3.1.A Direct Investment in India	36047	7018	29029	46552	13599	32952	18979	2732	16246
3.1.B Direct Investment by India	2562	19757	-17195	2456	13348	-10892	2299	5732	-3434
3.2 Portfolio Investment	251903	223660	28243	185013	168440	16573	74803	69186	5616
3.2.A Portfolio Investment in India	251125	221704	29422	184150	167338	16812	73942	67744	6197
3.2.B Portfolio Investment by India	777	1956	-1179	863	1102	-239	861	1442	-581
3.3 Financial derivatives (other than reserves) and employee stock options	...	...	...	...	...	...	1386	2158	-773
3.4 Other investment	213212	189734	23478	244512	215304	29208	122003	99296	22707
3.4.1 Other equity (ADRs/GDRs)	2049	...	2049	597	...	597	179	...	179
3.4.2 Currency and deposits	50954	47186	3768	64714	52619	12095	35023	25093	9930
3.4.3 Loans (External Assistance ECBs and Banking Capital)	73374	55079	18295	63427	46656	16770	24048	17338	6710
3.4.4 Insurance pension and standardized guarantee schemes	...	...	...	...	...	...	15	111	-96
3.4.5 Trade credit and advances	76776	64742	12034	102754	96087	6668	57599	48088	9511
3.4.6 Other accounts receivable/payable—other	10059	22727	-12668	13021	19943	-6922	5154	8776	-3623
3.4.7 Special drawing rights	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
3.5 Reserve assets	...	13050	-13050	18550	5719	12831	158	521	-363
<b>4 Total assets/liabilities</b>	503724	453219	50505	497083	416410	80673	219641	179737	39904
<b>5 Net errors and omissions</b>	...	2636	-2636	...	2432	-2432	...	653	-653

Source: Reserve Bank of India

PR: Partially Revised

P: Preliminary,

Note: Totals may not tally due to rounding offContd...

6.4 : EXCHANGE RATE OF RUPEE vis-a-vis SELECTED CURRENCIES OF THE WORLD (Rupee per unit of foreign currency)

Year/ Month	US dollar	Pound sterling	Euro <sup>a</sup>	Japanese Yen	Canadian dollar	Turkish lira	Indonesian rupiah	Brazilian real	Mexican pesos	Korean won	Pakistan rupee	Thailand baht	SDR
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
1991-92	24.474	42.515	...	0.185	21.267	0.005	0.012	0.05	0.008	0.033	1.021	0.977	33.433
1992-93	25.89	44.677	...	0.194	21.709	(Official Rate) 0.004	0.013	0.015	0.009	0.034	1.05	1.015	35.347
April	25.89	45.461	...	0.194	21.8	0.004	0.013	0.012	0.009	0.033	1.049	1.021	35.485
May	25.89	46.838	...	0.198	21.586	0.004	0.013	0.01	0.009	0.033	1.056	1.014	35.931
June	25.89	47.788	...	0.204	21.651	0.004	0.013	0.008	0.009	0.033	1.085	1.02	36.551
July	25.89	49.721	...	0.205	21.764	0.004	0.013	0.007	0.009	0.033	1.119	1.025	37.385
August	25.89	50.384	...	0.205	21.734	0.004	0.013	0.006	0.009	0.033	1.035	1.027	37.709
September	25.89	47.567	...	0.211	21.161	0.004	0.013	0.005	0.009	0.034	1.035	1.028	37.695
October	25.89	42.862	...	0.214	20.805	0.003	0.013	0.004	0.009	0.033	1.054	1.026	37.162
November	25.89	39.535	...	0.209	20.413	0.003	0.013	0.003	0.008	0.033	1.021	1.019	36.91
December	26.154	40.578	...	0.211	20.574	0.003	0.013	0.002	0.008	0.033	1.028	1.026	36.329
January 1993	26.199	40.141	...	0.21	20.5	0.003	0.013	0.002	8.435 <sup>b</sup>	0.033	1.025	1.028	36.082
February	26.199	37.704	...	0.217	20.788	0.003	0.013	0.002	8.46	0.033	1.01	1.029	35.939
March 1992	29.455	51.959	...	0.227	24.698	(Market Rate) <sup>c</sup> 0.005	0.015	0.017	0.01	0.383	1.195	1.155	35.347
1992-93	30.649	51.686	...	0.246	24.937	0.004	0.015	0.001	2.565	0.039	1.229	1.208	37.142
1993-94	31.366	47.206	...	0.291	23.956	0.002	0.015	0.122 <sup>d</sup>	10.009	0.039	1.083	1.24	43.886
1994-95	31.399	48.821	...	0.316	22.725	0.001	0.014	42.398 <sup>e</sup>	8.145	0.039	1.024	1.254	45.791
1995-96	33.449	52.365	...	0.348	24.541	0.001	0.015	35.279	4.953	0.043	1.03	1.338	50.477
1996-97	35.499	56.365	...	0.316	26.087	0.038 <sup>f</sup>	0.015	34.725	4.616	0.043	0.95	1.391	50.886
1997-98	37.165	61.024	...	0.303	26.491	0.021 <sup>f</sup>	0.01	33.856	4.613	0.035	0.884	1.067	50.674
1998-99	42.071	69.551	...	0.331	27.986	0.015 <sup>f</sup>	0.004	32.759	4.421	0.033	0.841	1.085	57.513
1999-2000	43.333	69.851	...	0.391	29.458	0.009 <sup>f</sup>	0.006	23.938	4.599	0.037	0.841	1.14	58.934
2000-01	45.684	67.552	44.791	0.414	30.383	0.007 <sup>f</sup>	0.005	24.153	4.788	0.039	0.82	1.1	59.546
2001-02	47.682	68.319	42.181	0.382	30.473	0.004 <sup>f</sup>	0.005	19.549	5.183	0.037	0.772	1.069	60.215
2002-03	48.395	74.819	48.090	0.397	31.253	0.003 <sup>f</sup>	0.005	15.489	4.806	0.04	0.819	1.132	64.126
2003-04	45.952	77.739	53.990	0.407	33.991	0.003 <sup>f</sup>	0.005	15.713	4.248	0.039	0.798	1.132	65.684
2004-05	44.932	82.864	56.512	0.418	35.205	8.269 <sup>g</sup>	0.005	15.707	3.964	0.041	0.763	1.121	66.928
2005-06	44.273	79.047	53.912	0.391	37.137	32.843 <sup>g</sup>	0.045	19.17	4.122	0.044	0.741	1.096	64.49
2006-07	45.285	85.643	58.111	0.388	39.765	31.156	0.005	21.044	4.113	0.048	0.748	1.236	67.254
2007-08	40.261	80.841	56.991	0.353	39.042	32.155	0.004	21.762	3.703	0.043	0.658	1.194	62.651
2008-09	45.993	78.316	65.135	0.462	40.875	32.678	0.005	23.569	3.853	0.038	0.614	1.346	71.277
2009-10	47.417	75.886	67.084	0.511	43.488	31.266	0.005	25.351	3.618	0.039	0.572	1.406	73.733
2010-11	45.577	70.885	60.218	0.533	44.840	30.24	0.01	26.43	3.66	0.04	0.53	1.47	69.723
2011-12	47.919	76.381	65.894	0.607	48.307	27.68	0.005	28.22	3.79	0.04	0.55	1.56	75.313
2012-13	51.812	82.912	68.187	0.683	52.197	29.02	0.006	27.68	3.98	0.05	0.57	1.68	79.952
April	54.474	86.732	69.699	0.683	53.911	30.18	0.006	27.68	4.01	0.05	0.60	1.74	83.275
May	56.030	87.135	70.309	0.707	54.500	30.68	0.006	27.48	4.02	0.05	0.59	1.77	84.908
June	55.495	86.517	68.252	0.703	54.729	30.62	0.006	27.36	4.16	0.05	0.59	1.75	83.595
July	55.559	87.344	68.875	0.707	56.000	30.93	0.006	27.44	4.22	0.05	0.59	1.77	84.078
August	54.606	87.866	70.126	0.699	55.795	30.36	0.006	26.97	4.25	0.05	0.58	1.77	83.897
September	53.024	85.213	68.752	0.672	53.780	29.45	0.006	26.12	4.12	0.05	0.55	1.73	81.623
October	54.776	87.537	70.367	0.676	54.944	30.55	0.006	26.45	4.19	0.05	0.57	1.78	83.715
November	54.648	88.191	71.667	0.653	55.232	30.36	0.006	26.23	4.25	0.05	0.56	1.78	84.036
December	51.812	82.912	68.187	0.683	52.197	29.02	0.006	27.68	3.98	0.05	0.57	1.68	79.952

Source : Reserve Bank of India.  
 a The Euro came into existence on Jan/01/1999. b Peso revalued in January 1993 1000 old Peso = 1 New Peso. c Indicative rates announced by Foreign Exchange Dealers Association of India (FEDAI) on February 28, 1986 the cruzado, equal to 1000 cruzeiros, was introduced. On January 15, 1989, the new cruzado, equal to 1000 old cruzeiros was introduced. Currency renamed Cruzeiro Real on 1.8.93  
 d New currency Real introduced in July 1994. 2750 old Cruzeiro Real = 1 Real. f 100 Turkish Lira. g Turkish Lira has been replaced by New Lira w.e.f. 1.1.2005  
 Note: 1. Annual/ monthly averages. During March 1992 to February 1993, a dual exchange rate system was prevalent, in which the official rate was fixed by the RBI and the market rate was determined in the Inter-Bank market for the US dollar.  
 2. The data for 2001-02 in respect of Deutsche Mark, French Franc and Italian Lira pertain to 11 months only as Germany, France and Italy accepted the Euro as their national currency w.e.f. March 1, 2002.  
 3. Figures of US dollar, Pound Sterling, Euro and Japanese Yen from May 2012 onwards are RBI's reference rates.

**6.5 : TRENDS IN NOMINAL AND REAL EFFECTIVE EXCHANGE RATE OF RUPEE**

(Trade Based Weights)

Year/month (Average)	Nominal effective exchange rate (NEER) 6-currency index	Real effective exchange rate (REER) 6-currency index	Nominal effective exchange rate (NEER) 36-currency index	Real effective exchange rate (REER) 36-currency index
1	2	3	4	5
		(Base: 1993-94=100)		
1994-95	96.96	105.82	98.91	104.32
1995-96	88.56	101.27	91.54	98.19
1996-97	86.85	101.11	89.27	96.83
1997-98	87.94	104.41	92.04	100.77
1998-99	77.49	96.14	89.05	93.04
1999-2000	77.16	97.69	91.02	95.99
2000-01	77.43	102.82	92.12	100.09
2001-02	76.04	102.71	91.58	100.86
2002-03	71.27	97.68	89.12	98.18
2003-04	69.97	99.17	87.14	99.56
2004-05	69.58	101.78	87.31	100.09
		Base: 2004-05=100		
2005-06	103.04	105.17	102.24	103.10
2006-07	98.09	104.30	97.63	101.29
2007-08	104.62	112.76	104.75	108.52
2008-09	90.42	102.32	93.34	97.80
2009-10	87.07	101.97	90.93	94.73
2010-11 (P)	91.83	114.91	93.66	102.34
2011-12 (P)	84.86	111.86	87.61	99.15
<b>2012-13 (P)</b>				
April	79.24	107.57	81.92	94.93
May	76.10	104.12	78.68	91.53
June	74.67	102.24	77.32	89.94
July	75.95	104.16	78.26	91.03
August	75.53	104.76	77.63	90.30
September	75.67	105.75	78.85	91.72
October	77.55	107.86	80.73	93.90
November	75.33	105.11	78.42	91.22
December	75.05	104.56	78.01	90.74

Source : Reserve Bank of India.

P : Provisional

## 7.1 (A) : EXPORTS, IMPORTS AND TRADE BALANCE

(₹ crore)

Year	Exports (including re-exports)	Imports	Trade Balance	Rate of Change	
				Export (per cent)	Import
1	2	3	4	5	6
1949-50	485	617	-132	na	na
1950-51	606	608	-2	24.9	-1.5
1951-52	716	890	-174	18.2	46.4
1952-53	578	702	-124	-19.3	-21.1
1953-54	531	610	-79	-8.1	-13.1
1954-55	593	700	-107	11.7	14.8
1955-56	609	774	-165	2.7	10.6
1956-57	605	841	-236	-0.7	8.7
1957-58	561	1035	-474	-7.3	23.1
1958-59	581	906	-325	3.6	-12.5
1959-60	640	961	-321	10.2	6.1
1960-61	642	1122	-480	0.3	16.8
1961-62	660	1090	-430	2.8	-2.9
1962-63	685	1131	-446	3.8	3.8
1963-64	793	1223	-430	15.8	8.1
1964-65	816	1349	-533	2.9	10.3
1965-66	810	1409	-599	-0.7	4.4
1966-67	1157	2078	-921	42.8	47.5
1967-68	1199	2008	-809	3.6	-3.4
1968-69	1358	1909	-551	13.3	-4.9
1969-70	1413	1582	-169	4.1	-17.1
1970-71	1535	1634	-99	8.6	3.3
1971-72	1608	1825	-217	4.8	11.7
1972-73	1971	1867	104	22.6	2.3
1973-74	2523	2955	-432	28.0	58.3
1974-75	3329	4519	-1190	31.9	52.9
1975-76	4036	5265	-1229	21.2	16.5
1976-77	5142	5074	68	27.4	-3.6
1977-78	5408	6020	-612	5.2	18.6
1978-79	5726	6811	-1085	5.9	13.1
1979-80	6418	9143	-2725	12.1	34.2
1980-81	6711	12549	-5838	4.6	37.3
1981-82	7806	13608	-5802	16.3	8.4
1982-83	8803	14293	-5490	12.8	5.0
1983-84	9771	15831	-6060	11.0	10.8
1984-85	11744	17134	-5390	20.2	8.2
1985-86	10895	19658	-8763	-7.2	14.7
1986-87	12452	20096	-7644	14.3	2.2
1987-88	15674	22244	-6570	25.9	10.7
1988-89	20232	28235	-8003	29.1	26.9
1989-90	27658	35328	-7670	36.7	25.1
1990-91	32553	43198	-10645	17.7	22.3
1991-92	44041	47851	-3810	35.3	10.8
1992-93	53688	63375	-9687	21.9	32.4
1993-94	69751	73101	-3350	29.9	15.3
1994-95	82674	89971	-7297	18.5	23.1
1995-96	106353	122678	-16325	28.6	36.4
1996-97	118817	138920	-20103	11.7	13.2
1997-98	130100	154176	-24076	9.5	11.0
1998-99	139752	178332	-38580	7.4	15.7
1999-2000	159561	215236	-55675	14.2	20.7
2000-01	203571	230873	-27302	27.6	7.3
2001-02	209018	245200	-36182	2.7	6.2
2002-03	255137	297206	-42069	22.1	21.2
2003-04	293367	359108	-65741	15.0	20.8
2004-05	375340	501065	-125725	27.9	39.5
2005-06	456418	660409	-203991	21.6	31.8
2006-07	571779	840506	-268727	25.3	27.3
2007-08	655864	1012312	-356448	14.7	20.4
2008-09	840755	1374436	-533680	28.2	35.8
2009-10	845534	1363736	-518202	0.6	-0.8
2010-11	1142922	1683467	-540545	35.2	23.4
2011-12	1465959	2345463	-879504	28.3	39.3
<b>2012-13 (P)<sup>a</sup> (April-December)</b>	<b>1166439</b>	<b>1967522</b>	<b>-801083</b>	<b>9.4</b>	<b>14.8</b>

Source : Directorate General of Commercial Intelligence &amp; Statistics (DGCI&amp;S), Kolkata.

P : Provisional

<sup>a</sup> Growth rate on provisional over revised basis and based on Department of Commerce methodology.

Note : For the years 1956-57, 1958-59 and 1959-60, the data are as per the Fourteenth Report of the Estimates Committee (1971-72) of the erstwhile Ministry of Foreign Trade.

**7.1 (B) : EXPORTS, IMPORTS AND TRADE BALANCE**

(US\$ million)

Year	Exports (including re-exports)	Imports	Trade Balance	Rate of Change	
				Export (per cent)	Import
1	2	3	4	5	6
1949-50	1016	1292	-276	na	na
1950-51	1269	1273	-4	24.9	-1.5
1951-52	1490	1852	-362	17.4	45.5
1952-53	1212	1472	-260	-18.7	-20.5
1953-54	1114	1279	-165	-8.1	-13.1
1954-55	1233	1456	-223	10.7	13.8
1955-56	1275	1620	-345	3.4	11.3
1956-57	1259	1750	-491	-1.3	8.0
1957-58	1171	2160	-989	-7.0	23.4
1958-59	1219	1901	-682	4.1	-12.0
1959-60	1343	2016	-673	10.2	6.0
1960-61	1346	2353	-1007	0.2	16.7
1961-62	1381	2281	-900	2.6	-3.1
1962-63	1437	2372	-935	4.1	4.0
1963-64	1659	2558	-899	15.4	7.8
1964-65	1701	2813	-1112	2.5	10.0
1965-66	1693	2944	-1251	-0.5	4.7
1966-67	1628	2923	-1295	-3.8	-0.7
1967-68	1586	2656	-1070	-2.6	-9.1
1968-69	1788	2513	-725	12.7	-5.4
1969-70	1866	2089	-223	4.4	-16.9
1970-71	2031	2162	-131	8.8	3.5
1971-72	2153	2443	-290	6.0	13.0
1972-73	2550	2415	135	18.4	-1.1
1973-74	3209	3759	-550	25.8	55.7
1974-75	4174	5666	-1492	30.1	50.7
1975-76	4665	6084	-1419	11.8	7.4
1976-77	5753	5677	76	23.3	-6.7
1977-78	6316	7031	-715	9.8	23.9
1978-79	6978	8300	-1322	10.5	18.0
1979-80	7947	11321	-3374	13.9	36.4
1980-81	8486	15869	-7383	6.8	40.2
1981-82	8704	15174	-6470	2.6	-4.4
1982-83	9107	14787	-5680	4.6	-2.6
1983-84	9449	15311	-5862	3.8	3.5
1984-85	9878	14412	-4534	4.5	-5.9
1985-86	8904	16067	-7163	-9.9	11.5
1986-87	9745	15727	-5982	9.4	-2.1
1987-88	12089	17156	-5067	24.1	9.1
1988-89	13970	19497	-5527	15.6	13.6
1989-90	16612	21219	-4607	18.9	8.8
1990-91	18143	24075	-5932	9.2	13.5
1991-92	17865	19411	-1546	-1.5	-19.4
1992-93	18537	21882	-3345	3.8	12.7
1993-94	22238	23306	-1068	20.0	6.5
1994-95	26330	28654	-2324	18.4	22.9
1995-96	31797	36678	-4881	20.8	28.0
1996-97	33470	39133	-5663	5.3	6.7
1997-98	35006	41484	-6478	4.6	6.0
1998-99	33218	42389	-9171	-5.1	2.2
1999-2000	36822	49671	-12849	10.8	17.2
2000-01	44076	49975	-5899	19.7	0.6
2001-02	43827	51413	-7587	-0.6	2.9
2002-03	52719	61412	-8693	20.3	19.4
2003-04	63843	78149	-14307	21.1	27.3
2004-05	83536	111517	-27981	30.8	42.7
2005-06	103091	149166	-46075	23.4	33.8
2006-07	126414	185735	-59321	22.6	24.5
2007-08	163132	251654	-88522	29.0	35.5
2008-09	185295	303696	-118401	13.6	20.7
2009-10	178751	288373	-109621	-3.5	-5.0
2010-11	251136	369769	-118633	40.5	28.2
2011-12	304624	489181	-184558	21.3	32.3
<b>2012-13 (P)<sup>a</sup> (April-December)</b>	<b>214100</b>	<b>361272</b>	<b>-147172</b>	<b>-5.5</b>	<b>-0.7</b>

Source : DGCI&amp;S, Kolkata.

P : Provisional

<sup>a</sup> Growth rate on provisional over revised basis and based on Department of Commerce methodology.

Note : For the years 1956-57, 1957-58, 1958-59 and 1959-60, the data are as per the Fourteenth Report of the Estimates Committee (1971-72) of the erstwhile Ministry of Foreign Trade.

## 7.2 (A) : PRINCIPAL IMPORTS

Quantity : Thousand tonnes  
Value : ₹ crore & US\$ million

1	2	1960-61			1970-71			1980-81		
		Qty.	₹ cr	\$ million	Qty.	₹ cr	\$ million	Qty.	₹ cr	\$ million
		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
I.	<b>Food and live animals chiefly for food (excl. cashew raw) of which:</b>	...	214	449	...	242	321	...	380	481
I.1	Cereals and cereal preparations	3747.7	181	380	3343.2	213	282	400.8	100	127
II.	<b>Raw materials and intermediate manufactures</b>	...	527	1105	...	889	1176	...	9760	12341
II.1	Cashewnuts (unprocessed)	na	...	...	169.4	29	39	25	9	11
II.2	Crude rubber (including synthetic and reclaimed)	36.2	11	23	7.8	4	5	26.2	32	40
II.3	Fibres of which:	...	101	212	...	127	168	...	164	208
II.3.1	Synthetic and regenerated fibres (man-made fibres)	0.2	...	...	15.8	9	12	68.8	97	122
II.3.2	Raw wool	1.9	1	2	19	15	20	18.8	43	55
II.3.3	Raw cotton	237.1	82	172	139.1	99	131	na	...	...
II.3.4	Raw jute	100.4	8	17	0.7	...	0	8	1	1
II.4	Petroleum, oil and lubricants	800	69	145	12767	136	180	23537	5264	6656
II.5	Animal and vegetable oils and fats of which:	...	5	10	...	39	51	...	709	896
II.5.1	Edible oils	31.1	4	8	84.7	23	31	1633.3	677	857
II.6	Fertilizers and chemical products of which:	...	88	185	...	217	286	...	1490	1884
II.6.1	Fertilizers and fertilizer mfg	307	13	27	2392.7	86	113	5560.2	818	1034
II.6.2	Chemical elements and compounds	...	39	82	...	68	90	...	358	453
II.6.3	Dyeing, tanning and colouring material	...	1	2	...	9	12	...	21	26
II.6.4	Medicinal and pharmaceutical products	...	10	21	...	24	32	...	85	107
II.6.5	Plastic material, regenerated cellulose and artificial resins	...	9	19	...	8	11	...	121	154
II.7	Pulp and waste paper	80.3	7	15	71.7	12	16	36.9	18	23
II.8	Paper, paper board and manufactures thereof	55.6	12	25	159	25	33	371.4	187	236
II.9	Non-metallic mineral manufactures of which:	...	6	13	...	33	44	...	555	702
II.9.1	Pearls, precious and semiprecious stones, unworked or worked	...	1	2	...	25	33	...	417	527
II.10	Iron and steel	1325.2	123	258	683.4	147	194	2031.1	852	1078
II.11	Non-ferrous metals	...	47	99	...	119	158	...	477	604
III.	<b>Capital goods<sup>a</sup></b>	...	356	747	...	404	534	...	1910	2416
III.1	Manufactures of metals	...	23	48	...	9	12	...	90	113
III.2	Non-electrical machinery apparatus and appliances including machine tools <sup>b</sup>	...	203	426	...	258	341	...	1089	1377
III.3	Electrical machinery, apparatus and appliances <sup>b</sup>	...	57	120	...	70	93	...	260	328
III.4	Transport equipment	...	72	151	...	67	88	...	472	597
<b>Total Imports</b>		...	<b>1122</b>	<b>2353</b>	...	<b>1634</b>	<b>2162</b>	...	<b>12549</b>	<b>15869</b>

Contd...

**7.2 (A) : PRINCIPAL IMPORTS**Quantity : Thousand tonnes  
Value : ₹ crore & US\$ million

1	2	1990-91			2000-01			2010-11		
		Qty.	₹ cr	\$ million	Qty.	₹ cr	\$ million	Qty.	₹ cr	\$ million
		12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
<b>I.</b>	<b>Food and live animals chiefly for food (excl. cashew raw) of which:</b>	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
I.1	Cereals and cereal preparations	308.3	182	102	69.9	90	20	251.5	545	119
<b>II.</b>	<b>Raw materials and intermediate manufactures</b>	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
II.1	Cashewnuts (unprocessed)	82.6	134	75	249.7	962	211	501.0	2650	578
II.2	Crude rubber (including synthetic and reclaimed)	105.1	226	126	119.1	695	152	587.7	8074	1771
II.3	Fibres of which:	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
II.3.1	Synthetic and regenerated fibres (man-made fibres)	21.2	56	31	42.6	275	60	81.5	957	210
II.3.2	Raw wool	29.4	182	102	53.7	458	100	94.4	1435	315
II.3.3	Raw cotton	0.2	1	0	212.3	1185	259	56.5	624	137
II.3.4	Raw jute	32.1	20	11	67.3	84	18	83.1	302	67
II.4	Petroleum, oil and lubricants	29359	10816	6028	...	71497	15650	...	482282	105964
II.5	Animal and vegetable oils and fats of which:	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
II.5.1	Edible oils	525.8	326	182	4267.9	6093	1334	6677.6	29860	6551
II.6	Fertilizers and chemical products of which:	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
II.6.1	Fertilizers and fertilizer mfg	7560.3	1766	984	7423.4	3034	664	20658.9	31533	6885
II.6.2	Chemical elements and compounds	...	2289	1276	...	1542	338	...	13278	2914
II.6.3	Dyeing, tanning and colouring material	...	168	94	...	874	191	...	5368	1178
II.6.4	Medicinal and pharmaceutical products	...	468	261	...	1723	377	...	11114	2436
II.6.5	Plastic material, regenerated cellulose and artificial resins	...	1095	610	...	2551	558	...	31304	6874
II.7	Pulp and waste paper	678.2	458	255	1050.9	1290	282	2634.5	5208	1145
II.8	Paper, paper board and manufactures thereof	286.4	456	254	585.6	2005	439	2145.0	9614	2111
II.9	Non-metallic mineral manufactures of which:	...	...	...	...	797	174	...	...	...
II.9.1	Pearls, precious and semiprecious stones, unworked or worked	...	3738	2083	...	22101	4838	...	157596	34620
II.10	Iron and steel	1920.5	2113	1178	1613.6	3569	781	9843.9	47275	10376
II.11	Non-ferrous metals	...	1102	614	...	2462	539	...	212153	46677
<b>III.</b>	<b>Capital goods<sup>a</sup></b>	...	<b>10466</b>	<b>5833</b>	...	<b>25281</b>	<b>5534</b>	...	<b>231712</b>	<b>50907</b>
III.1	Manufactures of metals	...	302	168	...	1786	391	...	15167	3332
III.2	Non-electrical machinery <sup>b</sup> apparatus and appliances including machine tools	...	4240	2363	...	16915	3703	...	118928	26111
III.3	Electrical machinery, apparatus and appliances <sup>b</sup>	...	1702	949	...	2227	487	...	17510	3845
III.4	Transport equipment	...	1670	931	...	4353	953	...	52112	11467
<b>Total Imports</b>		...	<b>43198</b>	<b>24075</b>	...	<b>230873</b>	<b>49975</b>	...	<b>1683467</b>	<b>369769</b>

7.2 (A) : PRINCIPAL IMPORTS

Quantity : Thousand tonnes  
Value : ₹ crore & US\$ million

1	2	2011-12			2011-12 (April-Nov.)			2012-13 (April-Nov.)(P)		
		Qty.	₹ cr	\$ million	Qty.	₹ cr	\$ million	Qty.	₹ cr	\$ million
		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
I.	<b>Food and live animals chiefly for food (excl. cashew raw)</b> of which:	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
I.1	Cereals and cereal preparations	64.5	352	74	45.4	235	50	72.3	294	54
II.	<b>Raw materials and intermediate manufactures</b>	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
II.1	Cashewnuts (unprocessed)	809.8	5339	1136	681.2	4439	960	697.2	4133	751
II.2	Crude rubber (including synthetic and reclaimed)	665.3	11990	2509	403.9	7558	1637	495.3	8807	1617
II.3	Fibres of which:	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
II.3.1	Synthetic and regenerated fibres (man-made fibres)	107.8	1383	291	79.6	988	214	60.0	923	170
II.3.2	Raw wool	76.3	1877	395	54.1	1299	281	51.3	1280	235
II.3.3	Raw cotton	77.4	1059	223	36.9	601	132	177.4	1911	354
II.3.4	Raw jute	181.3	449	96	121.3	322	71	97.4	235	44
II.4	Petroleum, oil and lubricants	...	743075	154906	...	460320	99324	...	603818	110984
II.5	Animal and vegetable oils and fats of which:	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
II.5.1	Edible oils	8445.0	46255	9668	5673.4	30960	6654	7176.4	42863	7874
II.6	Fertilizers and chemical products of which:	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
II.6.1	Fertilizers and fertilizer mfg	27840.1	53311	10936	18620.1	34922	7365	18452.6	38178	6998
II.6.2	Chemical elements and compounds	...	16595	3482	...	11528	2485	...	12911	2368
II.6.3	Dyeing, tanning and colouring material	...	7003	1462	...	4754	1020	...	5322	977
II.6.4	Medicinal and pharmaceutical products	...	14288	2970	...	9017	1933	...	11129	2040
II.6.5	Plastic material, regenerated cellulose and artificial resins	...	36134	7516	...	22962	4927	...	31080	5709
II.7	Pulp and waste paper	3215.9	6524	1367	2058.9	4295	928	2166.6	4659	855
II.8	Paper, paper board and manufactures thereof	2586.0	12305	2571	1780.8	8313	1788	1745.9	8726	1602
II.9	Non-metallic mineral manufactures of which:	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
II.9.1	Pearls, precious and semiprecious stones, unworked or worked	...	134266	28200	...	91313	19781	...	72466	13351
II.10	Iron and steel	10601.9	57552	11959	6848.8	36798	7884	7062.4	39840	7310
II.11	Non-ferrous metals	...	317683	66531	...	211223	45574	...	199873	36793
III.	<b>Capital goods<sup>a</sup></b>	...	<b>311627</b>	<b>64748</b>	...	<b>189940</b>	<b>38882</b>	...	<b>208311</b>	<b>40835</b>
III.1	Manufactures of metals	...	20423	4235	...	11791	2539	...	14460	2656
III.2	Non-electrical machinery <sup>b</sup> apparatus and appliances including machine tools	...	158611	33077	...	100249	21600	...	110736	20332
III.3	Electrical machinery, apparatus and appliances <sup>b</sup>	...	22899	4773	...	14658	3153	...	16250	2982
III.4	Transport equipment	...	67474	13899	...	37635	8041	...	40480	7422
	<b>Total Imports</b>	...	<b>2345463</b>	<b>489181</b>	...	<b>1503493</b>	<b>323622</b>	...	<b>1748577</b>	<b>321175</b>

Source : DGCI&S, Kolkata.

... Not available. P : Provisional

<sup>a</sup> From the year 1987-88 onwards, Capital goods include Project goods.

<sup>b</sup> From the year 1991-92 onwards, Items III.2 & III.3 exclude electronic goods.

**7.2 (B) : SHARE AND PERCENTAGE GROWTH/CHANGE OF MAJOR IMPORTS**

Commodity Group	Percentage share				Percentage change <sup>a</sup>			
	2010-11	2011-12	2011-12 (Apr.-Nov.)	2012-13 (Apr.-Nov.)P	2010-11	2011-12	2011-12 (Apr.-Nov.)	2012-13 (Apr.-Nov.)P
<b>I. Food and allied products, of which<sup>b</sup></b>	<b>2.9</b>	<b>3.0</b>	<b>3.1</b>	<b>3.5</b>	<b>0.8</b>	<b>34.8</b>	<b>37.9</b>	<b>11.5</b>
1. Cereals <sup>c</sup>	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	14.3	-38.5	-46.6	6.8
2. Pulses	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	-24.1	18.8	11.3	9.2
3. Cashew Nuts	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.2	-9.5	91.6	151.5	-20.6
4. Edible Oils	1.8	2.0	2.1	2.5	17.4	47.3	55.3	18.0
<b>II. Fuel, of which</b>	<b>31.3</b>	<b>35.3</b>	<b>34.3</b>	<b>38.0</b>	<b>20.8</b>	<b>49.2</b>	<b>52.3</b>	<b>9.8</b>
5. Coal <sup>d</sup>	2.7	3.6	3.7	3.5	9.4	77.9	70.1	-6.5
6. POL	28.7	31.7	30.7	34.6	21.6	46.2	50.6	11.7
<b>III. Fertilizers<sup>e</sup></b>	<b>1.9</b>	<b>2.3</b>	<b>2.3</b>	<b>2.2</b>	<b>3.4</b>	<b>60.7</b>	<b>32.2</b>	<b>-6.8</b>
<b>IV. Paper board manufactures &amp; newsprint</b>	<b>0.6</b>	<b>0.5</b>	<b>0.6</b>	<b>0.5</b>	<b>40.3</b>	<b>21.7</b>	<b>26.3</b>	<b>-10.5</b>
<b>V. Capital goods, of which<sup>f</sup></b>	<b>13.8</b>	<b>13.3</b>	<b>12.6</b>	<b>11.9</b>	<b>17.6</b>	<b>27.9</b>	<b>25.6</b>	<b>-6.5</b>
7. Machinery except elec & machine tool	6.4	6.2	6.1	5.7	11.7	26.3	27.1	-6.2
8. Electrical machinery	1.0	1.0	1.0	0.9	23.4	24.3	26.6	-5.5
9. Transport equipment	3.1	2.9	2.5	2.3	-2.2	23.1	13.1	-8.3
10. Project goods	1.7	1.8	1.7	1.5	31.2	43.4	35.1	-12.2
<b>VI. Others, of which</b>	<b>49.6</b>	<b>45.7</b>	<b>47.1</b>	<b>43.9</b>	<b>41.3</b>	<b>22.1</b>	<b>29.6</b>	<b>-7.5</b>
11. Chemicals <sup>g</sup>	5.2	4.9	5.0	5.1	27.9	23.1	24.3	1.1
12. Pearls precious semi precious stones	9.4	5.7	6.1	4.1	114.0	-19.0	4.3	-32.3
13. Iron & steel <sup>h</sup>	2.8	2.5	2.4	2.3	25.9	15.7	11.0	-7.7
14. Non-ferrous metals <sup>i</sup>	1.1	1.0	1.0	1.0	35.7	19.8	23.0	-4.7
15. Gold & Silver	11.5	12.6	13.0	10.5	43.0	44.5	59.2	-20.4
16. Professional instruments, optical goods, etc.	1.1	1.1	1.0	1.1	16.5	24.5	14.2	5.4
17. Electronic Goods	7.2	6.7	7.0	6.5	26.7	23.0	22.2	-7.7
<b>Total Imports</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>28.2</b>	<b>32.3</b>	<b>36.2</b>	<b>-0.8</b>

Source : DGCI&amp;S, Kolkata.

P : Provisional

<sup>a</sup> In terms of US dollar.<sup>b</sup> Including tea, sugar, milk and cream, spices, fruits & nuts.<sup>c</sup> Including wheat, rice, cereals preparations.<sup>d</sup> Includes coke and briquettes.<sup>e</sup> Includes fertilizers crude; fertilizers manufactured.<sup>f</sup> Including manufactures of metals.<sup>g</sup> Including organic chemical, inorganic chemical, che. materials & products and dyeing, tanning & colouring material.<sup>h</sup> Including primary steel, pig iron based items.<sup>i</sup> Excluding gold and Silver.

## 7.3 (A) : PRINCIPAL EXPORTS

Quantity : Thousand tonnes  
Value : ₹ crore & US\$ million

1	2	1960-61			1970-71			1980-81		
		Qty.	₹ cr	\$ million	Qty.	₹ cr	\$ million	Qty.	₹ cr	\$ million
		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
<b>I.</b>	<b>Agricultural and allied products: of which</b>	...	284	596	...	487	644	...	2057	2601
I.1	Coffee	19.7	7	15	32.2	25	33	87.3	214	271
I.2	Tea and mate	199.2	124	260	199.1	148	196	229.2	426	538
I.3	Oil cakes	433.8	14	29	878.5	55	73	886.0	125	158
I.4	Tobacco	47.5	16	34	49.8	33	43	91.3	141	178
I.5	Cashew kernels	43.6	19	40	60.6	57	76	32.3	140	177
I.6	Spices	47.2	17	36	46.9	39	51	84.2	11	14
I.7	Sugar and molasses	99.6	30	60	473.0	29	39	97.0	40	50
I.8	Raw cotton	32.6	12	25	32.1	14	19	131.6	165	209
I.9	Rice	...	...	...	32.8	5	7	726.7	224	283
I.10	Fish and fish preparations	19.9	5	10	32.6	31	40	69.4	217	274
I.11	Meat and meat preparations	...	1	2	...	3	4	...	56	70
I.12	Fruits, vegetables and pulses (excl. cashew kernels, processed fruits & juices)	...	6	13	...	12	16	...	80	101
I.13	Miscellaneous processed foods (incl. processed fruits and juices)	...	1	2	...	4	6	...	36	45
<b>II.</b>	<b>Ores and minerals (excl. coal) of which</b>	...	52	109	...	164	217	...	414	523
II.1	Mica	28.4	...	...	26.7	16	21	16.7	18	22
II.2	Iron ore (million tonne)	3.2	17	36	21.2	117	155	22.4	303	384
<b>III.</b>	<b>Manufactured goods of which</b>	...	291	610	...	772	1021	...	3747	4738
III.1	Textile fabrics & manufactures (excl. carpets hand-made) of which	...	73	153	...	145	192	...	933	1179
III.1.1	Cotton yarn, fabrics, made-ups etc.	...	65	136	...	142	188	...	408	516
III.1.2	Readymade garments of all textile materials	...	1	2	...	29	39	...	550	696
III.2	Coir yarn and manufactures	...	6	13	...	13	17	...	17	22
III.3	Jute manufactures incl. twist & yarn	790.0	135	283	560.0	190	252	660.0	330	417
III.4	Leather & leather manufactures incl. leather footwear, leather travel goods & leather garments	...	28	59	...	80	106	...	390	493
III.5	Handicrafts (incl. carpets hand-made) <sup>c</sup> of which:	...	11	23	...	73	96	...	952	1204
III.5.1	Gems and jewellery	...	1	2	...	45	59	...	618	782
III.6	Chemicals and allied products <sup>a</sup>	...	7	15	...	29	39	...	225	284
III.7	Machinery, transport & metal manufactures including iron and steel <sup>b</sup>	...	22	46	...	198	261	...	827	1045
<b>IV.</b>	<b>Mineral fuels and lubricants (incl. coal)<sup>d</sup></b>	...	7	15	...	13	17	...	28	35
<b>Total Exports</b>		...	642	1346	...	1535	2031	...	6711	8486

Contd...

**7.3 (A) : PRINCIPAL EXPORTS**Quantity : Thousand tonnes  
Value : ₹ crore & US\$ million

1	2	1990-91			2000-01			2010-11		
		Qty.	₹ cr	\$ million	Qty.	₹ cr	\$ million	Qty.	₹ cr	\$ million
		12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
<b>I.</b>	<b>Agricultural and allied products:</b>	...	<b>6317</b>	<b>3521</b>	...	<b>28582</b>	<b>6256</b>	...	<b>111393</b>	<b>24448</b>
	of which									
I. 1	Coffee	86.5	252	141	184.9	1185	259	232.6	3010	662
I. 2	Tea and mate	199.1	1070	596	202.4	1976	433	238.3	3354	736
I. 3	Oil cakes	2447.8	609	339	2417.8	2045	448	6936.9	11070	2438
I. 4	Tobacco	87.1	263	147	108.3	871	191	215.9	3985	875
I. 5	Cashew kernels	55.5	447	249	83.8	1883	412	12156.5	2853	627
I. 6	Spices	103.3	239	133	244.9	1619	354	762.7	8043	1768
I. 7	Sugar and molasses	191.0	38	21	769.0	511	112	2086.3	5633	1246
I. 8	Raw cotton	374.4	846	471	30.2	224	49	1885.8	13160	2910
I. 9	Rice	505.0	462	257	1534.4	2943	644	2471.4	11586	2545
I. 10	Fish and fish preparations	158.9	960	535	502.6	6367	1394	825.3	11917	2623
I. 11	Meat and meat preparations	...	140	78	...	1470	322	...	8960	1971
I. 12	Fruits, vegetables and pulses (excl.cashew kernels, processed fruits & juices)	...	216	120	...	1609	352	...	6350	1397
I. 13	Miscellaneous processed foods (incl. processed fruits and juices)	...	213	119	...	1094	239	...	3669	806
<b>II.</b>	<b>Ores and minerals (excl. coal) of which</b>	...	<b>1497</b>	<b>834</b>	...	<b>4139</b>	<b>906</b>	...	<b>39098</b>	<b>8581</b>
II.1	Mica	42.0	35	19	63.2	64	14	125.8	189	42
II.2	Iron ore (million tonne)	32.5	1049	585	20161.4	1634	358	46.9	21416	4715
<b>III.</b>	<b>Manufactured goods of which</b>	...	<b>23736</b>	<b>13229</b>	...	<b>160723</b>	<b>35181</b>	...	<b>789433</b>	<b>173263</b>
III. 1	Textile fabrics & manufactures (excl. carpets hand-made) of which	...	6832	3807	...	...	...	...	...	...
III.1.1	Cotton yarn, fabrics, made-ups etc.	...	2100	1170	...	16030	3509	...	13160	2910
III.1.2	Readymade garments of all textile materials	...	4012	2236	...	25478	5577	...	52861	11614
III. 2	Coir yarn and manufactures	...	48	27	...	221	48	...	726	159
III. 3	Jute manufactures incl.twist & yarn	220.0	298	166	...	932	204	...	2092	459
III. 4	Leather & leather manufactures incl. leather footwear, leather travel goods & leather garments	...	2600	1449	...	8914	1951	...	17818	3909
III. 5	Handicrafts (incl. carpets hand-made) ° of which	...	6167	3437	...	5097	1116	...	5877	1293
III. 5.1	Gems and jewellery	...	5247	2924	...	33734	7384	...	184420	40509
III. 6	Chemicals and allied products <sup>a</sup>	...	2111	1176	...	22851	5002	...	131544	28905
III. 7	Machinery, transport & metal manufactures including iron and steel <sup>b</sup>	...	3872	2158	...	31870	6976	...	226805	49815
<b>IV.</b>	<b>Mineral fuels and lubricants (incl.coal)<sup>d</sup></b>	...	<b>948</b>	<b>528</b>	...	<b>8822</b>	<b>1931</b>	...	<b>192639</b>	<b>42280</b>
<b>Total Exports</b>		...	<b>32553</b>	<b>18143</b>	...	<b>203571</b>	<b>44076</b>	...	<b>1142922</b>	<b>251136</b>

Contd...

## 7.3 (A) : PRINCIPAL EXPORTS

Quantity : Thousand tonnes  
Value : ₹ crore & US\$ million

1	2	2011-12			2011-12 (April-Nov.)			2012-13 (April-Nov.)(P)		
		Qty.	₹ cr	\$ million	Qty.	₹ cr	\$ million	Qty.	₹ cr	\$ million
		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
<b>I.</b>	<b>Agricultural and allied products:</b>	...	<b>180279</b>	<b>37618</b>	...	<b>100120</b>	<b>21556</b>	...	<b>142269</b>	<b>26118</b>
	of which									
I. 1	Coffee	278.9	4535	953	180.0	2822	614	164.3	3055	561
I. 2	Tea and mate	292.4	4079	848	185.1	2774	592	159.6	2767	507
I. 3	Oil cakes	7406.4	11796	2420	4070.3	6272	1341	3299.4	7636	1402
I. 4	Tobacco	197.2	4006	836	122.3	2378	512	154.3	2422	445
I. 5	Cashew kernels	14763.2	4450	928	11167.6	2873	619	6824.2	2695	494
I. 6	Spices	935.9	13220	2750	591.2	8453	1813	703.9	11035	2023
I. 7	Sugar and molasses	3125.5	8971	1881	1944.4	5724	1238	2682.7	7600	1394
I. 8	Raw cotton	2003.6	21624	4328	797.0	9042	1854	743.3	7400	1374
I. 9	Rice	7176.0	24109	4940	3070.5	11976	2556	6460.1	20406	3739
I. 10	Fish and fish preparations	972.2	16585	3444	661.7	11502	2448	658.8	12850	2361
I. 11	Meat and meat preparations	...	14111	2921	...	8429	1806	...	10675	1961
I. 12	Fruits, vegetables and pulses (excl.cashew kernels, processed fruits & juices)	...	7587	1579	...	4739	1019	...	5033	927
I. 13	Miscellaneous processed foods (incl. processed fruits and juices)	...	5491	1139	...	3286	706	...	4468	820
<b>II.</b>	<b>Ores and minerals (excl. coal) of which</b>	...	<b>40953</b>	<b>8546</b>	...	<b>24413</b>	<b>5256</b>	...	<b>20148</b>	<b>3699</b>
II.1	Mica	131.1	238	50	89.3	155	33	88.0	187	34
II.2	Iron ore (million tonne)	47.2	22184	4597	25.9	13111	2818	12.8	6327	1171
<b>III.</b>	<b>Manufactured goods of which</b>	...	<b>964388</b>	<b>201237</b>	...	<b>624536</b>	<b>134463</b>	...	<b>656290</b>	<b>120482</b>
III. 1	Textile fabrics & manufactures (excl. carpets hand-made) of which									
III.1.1	Cotton yarn,fabrics, made-ups etc.	...	21624	4328	...	9042	1854	...	7400	1374
III.1.2	Readymade garments of all textile materials	...	65613	13711	...	40326	8737	...	43635	8008
III. 2	Coir yarn and manufactures	...	1018	212	...	639	137	...	702	129
III. 3	Jute manufactures incl.twist & yarn	...	2226	465	...	1426	308	...	1427	262
III. 4	Leather & leather manufactures incl. leather footwear,leather travel goods & leather garments	...	22973	4803	...	14929	3224	...	17014	3117
III. 5	Handicrafts (incl. carpets hand-made) <sup>c</sup> of which	...	5383	1123	...	3410	735	...	4297	789
III. 5.1	Gems and jewellery	...	214889	44888	...	138848	29922	...	156336	28635
III. 6	Chemicals and allied products <sup>a</sup>	...	177872	37032	...	110458	23782	...	139140	25537
III. 7	Machinery, transport & metal manufactures including iron and steel <sup>b</sup>	...	279702	58555	...	178962	38742	...	196474	36084
<b>IV.</b>	<b>Mineral fuels and lubricants (incl.coal)<sup>d</sup></b>	...	<b>273231</b>	<b>57015</b>	...	<b>178939</b>	<b>38526</b>	...	<b>192048</b>	<b>35256</b>
<b>Total Exports</b>		...	<b>1465959</b>	<b>304624</b>	...	<b>933050</b>	<b>200961</b>	...	<b>1017819</b>	<b>186861</b>

Source : DGCI&amp;S, Kolkata P : Provisional

<sup>a</sup> Chemicals and allied products figures relate to "Basic Chemicals" and "Plastic Linoleum Products".<sup>b</sup> Also includes electronic goods and computer software.<sup>c</sup> Gems and Jewellery excluded from Handicrafts and reported as individual item since 1997-98.<sup>d</sup> During 1990-91 and 2000-01 crude oil exports amount to Nil.

**7.3 (B) : SHARE AND PERCENTAGE GROWTH/CHANGE OF MAJOR EXPORTS**

Commodity Group	Percentage share				Percentage change <sup>a</sup>			
	2010-11	2011-12	2011-12	2012-13	2010-11	2011-12	2011-12	2012-13
			(Apr.-Nov.)	(Apr.-Nov.)P			(Apr.-Nov.)	(Apr.-Nov.)P
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
<b>I. Agriculture &amp; allied, of which</b>	<b>9.7</b>	<b>12.4</b>	<b>10.7</b>	<b>14.0</b>	<b>36.1</b>	<b>53.9</b>	<b>60.8</b>	<b>21.1</b>
1 Tea	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	18.7	15.6	27.0	-15.0
2 Coffee	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	54.2	43.2	71.6	-7.7
3 Cereals	1.3	2.1	1.6	3.0	11.5	91.1	84.3	68.1
4 Unmfg. Tobacco	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.2	-9.4	-12.5	-22.5	21.2
5 Spices	0.7	0.9	0.9	1.1	36.0	56.3	68.5	11.3
6 Cashewnuts	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.3	5.0	48.3	66.0	-20.0
7 Oil Meals	1.0	0.8	0.7	0.8	47.2	1.3	17.9	3.8
8 Fruits & Vegetables & Pulses	0.6	0.5	0.5	0.5	3.8	13.6	9.3	-9.4
9 Marine Products	1.0	1.1	1.2	1.3	25.3	32.3	44.9	-4.8
10 Raw Cotton	1.2	1.5	1.0	0.7	43.7	56.2	69.1	-30.2
<b>II. Ores and Minerals, of which (Excl.Coal)</b>	<b>3.4</b>	<b>2.8</b>	<b>2.6</b>	<b>2.0</b>	<b>-1.3</b>	<b>-0.4</b>	<b>-14.3</b>	<b>-29.6</b>
11 Iron Ore	1.9	1.5	1.4	0.6	-21.4	-1.5	-21.2	-58.9
12 Processed minerals	0.9	0.6	0.6	0.7	76.8	-16.3	-31.9	19.1
13 Other ores & minerals	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6	11.0	25.9	47.6	-9.9
<b>III. Manufactured goods, of which</b>	<b>69.0</b>	<b>66.1</b>	<b>66.9</b>	<b>64.5</b>	<b>44.2</b>	<b>16.2</b>	<b>27.7</b>	<b>-10.4</b>
14 Leather & Manufactures	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.1	15.8	26.1	39.3	0.6
15 Leather footwear	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6	17.2	16.8	30.4	-9.1
16 Gems & Jewellery	16.1	14.7	14.9	15.4	39.6	10.8	38.6	-4.0
17 Drugs, Pharmaceuticals & fine chemicals	4.3	4.4	4.2	5.0	19.7	23.8	28.4	12.3
18 Dyes/intmdts. & Coal tar chemicals	1.2	1.3	1.2	1.5	29.1	28.6	39.8	8.6
19 Manufactures of metals	3.4	3.1	2.9	3.6	53.1	13.3	3.0	13.9
20 Machinery & instruments	4.7	4.7	4.6	5.2	24.1	20.9	29.1	5.3
21 Transport equipments	6.4	6.9	7.3	6.3	63.3	31.7	30.0	-20.2
22 Primary & semi-finished Iron & Steel	1.6	1.7	1.7	1.6	38.6	29.1	28.3	-12.7
23 Electronic Goods	3.3	3.1	3.1	3.0	46.7	13.4	22.7	-9.0
24 Cotton yarn, fabs, made-ups etc.	2.3	2.2	2.2	2.5	57.0	17.6	24.4	2.2
25 Readymade Garments	4.6	4.5	4.3	4.3	8.4	18.0	32.2	-7.7
26 Handicrafts	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	14.3	8.2	27.7	-11.3
<b>IV Crude &amp; Petroleum Products (incl. Coal)</b>	<b>16.8</b>	<b>18.7</b>	<b>19.2</b>	<b>18.9</b>	<b>46.8</b>	<b>34.9</b>	<b>55.8</b>	<b>-8.5</b>
<b>V Other &amp; unclassified items</b>	<b>0.9</b>	<b>0.5</b>	<b>0.5</b>	<b>0.7</b>	<b>-12.9</b>	<b>-34.8</b>	<b>-37.8</b>	<b>19.5</b>
<b>Total Exports</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>40.5</b>	<b>21.3</b>	<b>32.7</b>	<b>-7.0</b>

Source : DGCI&amp;S, Kolkata.

P : Provisional

<sup>a</sup> In terms of US dollar.

7.4 (A) : DIRECTION OF IMPORTS : IMPORTS BY REGIONS AND COUNTRIES

COUNTRIES/REGIONS	2010-2011		2011-2012		Change (4) over (2) (Per cent)	Share (Per cent)	April-Nov. 2011		April-Nov.(P) 2012		Change (10) over (8) (Per cent)	Share (Per cent)
	(US\$ million)	(₹ crore)	(US\$ million)	(₹ crore)			(US\$ million)	(₹ crore)	(US\$ million)	(₹ crore)		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
<b>I Europe</b>												
<b>(a) EU Countries (27)</b>	71181	323857	91541	438486	28.6	18.7	61168	283984	53487	290820	-12.6	16.7
1) GERMANY	44540	202779	57295	274454	28.6	11.7	38150	177002	35070	190911	-8.1	10.9
2) BELGIUM	11891	54136	15719	75356	32.2	3.2	10528	48952	9465	51535	-10.1	2.9
3) U.K	8610	39179	10451	50006	21.4	2.1	6774	31310	6409	34774	-5.4	2.0
4) ITALY	5397	24562	7593	36250	40.7	1.6	5400	25078	4422	24077	-18.1	1.4
5) FRANCE	4256	19395	5414	25905	27.2	1.1	3643	16876	3385	18475	-7.1	1.1
6) NETHERLAND	3705	16867	3833	18417	3.5	0.8	2469	11485	2698	14728	9.3	0.8
7) FINLAND	1853	8422	2672	12952	44.2	0.5	1595	7459	1930	10525	21.0	0.6
8) SWEDEN	1653	7528	2051	9855	24.1	0.4	1312	6090	755	4095	-42.4	0.2
9) SPAIN	1619	7368	2004	9513	23.8	0.4	1388	6382	1230	6703	-11.4	0.4
10) AUSTRIA	1488	6776	1802	8624	21.1	0.4	1256	5847	1206	6587	-4.0	0.4
11) CZECH REPUBLIC	817	3718	1076	5169	31.7	0.2	684	3163	684	3695	0.1	0.2
12) POLAND	677	3079	713	3408	5.4	0.1	469	2166	456	2477	-2.7	0.1
13) DENMARK	386	1765	688	3154	70.4	0.1	430	1989	571	3110	33.0	0.2
14) HUNGARY	473	2154	620	2954	31.1	0.1	424	1957	326	1780	-23.0	0.1
15) ROMANIA	343	1566	426	2023	24.2	0.1	305	1406	180	984	-40.9	0.1
16) IRELAND	237	1081	417	2007	75.5	0.1	220	1005	210	1145	-4.5	0.1
17) PORTUGAL	259	1181	394	1892	52.1	0.1	259	1207	248	1474	4.4	0.1
18) ESTONIA	85	389	311	1491	263.9	0.1	222	1042	248	1353	11.5	0.1
19) LITHUANIA	45	203	233	1156	418.1	0.0	79	360	192	1048	143.5	0.1
20) LATVIA	125	580	202	978	60.9	0.0	170	809	40	216	-76.5	0.0
21) SLOVENIA	196	900	142	661	-27.9	0.0	122	561	50	273	-59.1	0.0
22) GREECE	92	420	137	658	48.9	0.0	87	405	78	424	-10.4	0.0
23) BULGARIA	93	424	116	551	24.4	0.0	88	406	70	383	-20.0	0.0
24) SLOVAK REP	58	263	98	454	70.0	0.0	81	368	53	289	-34.6	0.0
25) LUXEMBOURG	88	400	91	436	3.2	0.0	64	298	32	385	11.2	0.0
26) MALTA	37	167	56	266	52.4	0.0	38	174	32	176	-15.3	0.0
27) CYPRUS	36	164	45	213	24.2	0.0	29	137	23	124	-22.0	0.0
<b>(b) Other WE Countries</b>	26589	120843	34078	163249	28.2	7.0	22881	106368	18343	99511	-19.8	5.7
1) SWITZERLAND	24802	112740	32308	154626	30.3	6.6	21839	101469	17052	92502	-21.9	5.3
2) NORWAY	961	4339	843	4152	-12.3	0.2	496	2360	557	3029	12.3	0.2
3) TURKEY	821	3742	922	4447	12.3	0.2	542	2518	732	3969	35.0	0.2
4) ICELAND	5	21	5	22	-0.4	0.0	4	19	1	8	-63.3	0.0
5) LIECHTENSTEIN	0	1	1	3	168.2	0.0	0	2	1	3	82.9	0.0
<b>(c) East Europe</b>	51	235	169	793	229.3	0.0	136	614	74	398	-45.6	0.0
1) ALBANIA	0	1	106	478	88141.7	0.0	92	410	30	162	-67.4	0.0
2) CROATIA	28	130	27	131	-2.6	0.0	23	111	8	45	-64.9	0.0
3) BOSNIA-HRZGOVIN	19	86	19	88	-0.9	0.0	15	70	19	102	24.9	0.0
4) MACEDONIA	1	5	15	73	1345.1	0.0	4	21	15	83	243.6	0.0
5) UNION OF SERBIA & MONTENEGRO	3	14	2	12	-26.0	0.0	0	1	1	6	303.6	0.0
<b>II Africa</b>	31956	145456	43062	205796	34.8	8.8	28488	131762	27774	151238	-2.5	8.6
<b>(a) Southern Africa</b>	12574	57265	16975	81362	35.0	3.5	10993	50943	10500	57212	-4.5	3.3
1) SOUTH AFRICA	7141	32525	9971	47643	39.6	2.0	6719	31096	4854	26432	-27.8	1.5
2) BOTSWANA	27	122	51	254	91.9	0.0	22	107	40	217	78.2	0.0
3) SWAZILAND	109	504	46	228	-58.0	0.0	19	92	44	239	124.4	0.0

Contd....

## 7.4 (A) : DIRECTION OF IMPORTS : IMPORTS BY REGIONS AND COUNTRIES (Contd.)

COUNTRIES/REGIONS	2010-2011		2011-2012		Change (4) over (2) (Per cent)	Share (Per cent)	April-Nov. 2011		April-Nov.(P) 2012		Change (10) over (8) (Per cent)	Share (Per cent)
	(US\$ million)	(₹ crore)	(US\$ million)	(₹ crore)			(US\$ million)	(₹ crore)	(US\$ million)	(₹ crore)		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
4) NAMIBIA	37	170	10	47	-72.9	0.0	8	38	5	29	-34.6	0.0
5) LESOTHO	1	5	3	15	178.8	0.0	2	10	3	15	30.3	0.0
6) ANGOLA	5112	23273	6623	31858	29.6	1.4	4075	18913	5136	27995	26.0	1.6
7) ZAMBIA	32	145	168	830	424.6	0.0	79	373	193	1055	145.6	0.1
8) MOZAMBIQUE	103	468	98	468	-4.9	0.0	301	301	201	1099	207.2	0.1
9) ZIMBABWE	12	53	4	19	-66.0	0.0	3	14	24	131	732.5	0.0
(b) West Africa	12863	58505	18061	85864	40.4	3.7	11986	55103	12003	65343	0.1	3.7
1) NIGERIA	10788	49005	14623	69430	35.5	3.0	9790	44956	9023	48981	-7.8	2.8
2) COTE D'IVOIRE	251	1152	492	2376	96.3	0.1	300	1400	313	1718	4.3	0.1
3) CAMEROON	138	628	478	2235	246.4	0.1	324	1466	100	544	-69.2	0.0
4) SENEGAL	206	940	429	2057	108.6	0.1	290	1350	254	1387	-12.2	0.1
5) GHANA	160	729	404	1884	152.6	0.1	329	1503	213	1164	-35.3	0.1
6) GUINEA BISSAU	59	276	298	1434	401.3	0.1	275	1316	100	275	-63.8	0.0
7) BENIN	153	700	286	1308	86.1	0.1	259	1175	225	1238	-13.3	0.1
8) CONGO P REP	543	2480	259	1280	-52.4	0.1	87	409	446	2455	414.0	0.1
9) GUINEA	103	478	262	1260	153.8	0.1	117	531	74	407	-37.2	0.0
10) GABON	308	1412	146	719	-52.5	0.0	46	214	738	4053	1489.2	0.2
11) TOGO	92	421	147	705	59.7	0.0	93	435	123	674	33.2	0.0
12) EQUAT GUINEA	0	1	77	393	63716.7	0.0	1	3	245	1351	37660.0	0.1
13) NIGER	10	49	74	371	603.7	0.0	0	0	69	387	98542.9	0.0
14) GAMBIA	15	68	186	172.4	172.4	0.0	38	174	25	137	-34.1	0.0
15) BURKINA FASO	4	19	18	85	341.8	0.0	18	84	13	69	-28.3	0.0
16) LIBERIA	18	81	11	51	-38.4	0.0	9	39	9	51	11.0	0.0
17) MALI	3	15	6	30	85.2	0.0	3	15	21	117	557.2	0.0
18) SIERRA LEONE	7	30	5	23	-28.0	0.0	3	16	4	20	9.5	0.0
19) MAURITANIA	2	9	4	20	111.8	0.0	2	8	5	27	203.1	0.0
20) CAPE VERDE IS	2	10	3	16	58.2	0.0	2	9	2	11	-1.0	0.0
21) ST HELENA	0	1	0	0	-61.1	0.0	0	0	0	1	42.9	0.0
22) SAO TOME	0	1	0	0	-81.8	0.0	0	0	0	1	0.0	0.0
(c) Central Africa	46	207	49	238	7.9	0.0	32	148	72	388	128.0	0.0
1) MALAWI	20	90	20	97	0.4	0.0	13	59	29	158	133.2	0.0
2) UGANDA	14	62	19	94	42.2	0.0	12	57	20	109	63.6	0.0
3) CONGO D. REP.	10	45	7	32	-31.3	0.0	5	24	16	82	206.2	0.0
4) C AFRI REP	2	7	2	10	34.2	0.0	1	6	2	9	31.2	0.0
5) BURUNDI	0	1	1	4	254.2	0.0	0	1	0	1	-11.5	0.0
6) RWANDA	0	0	0	1	400.0	0.0	0	1	0	1	-21.4	0.0
7) CHAD	1	3	0	1	-73.7	0.0	0	1	5	28	3420.0	0.0
(d) East Africa	580	2635	537	2600	-7.3	0.1	302	1401	480	2614	59.0	0.1
1) TANZANIA REP	327	1481	232	1141	-28.9	0.0	100	467	279	1518	178.7	0.1
2) KENYA	124	566	119	566	-4.2	0.0	85	396	70	382	-17.9	0.0
3) MADAGASCAR	32	146	80	387	149.5	0.0	42	192	56	302	34.2	0.0
4) MAURITIUS	17	75	39	184	136.3	0.0	29	133	20	112	-29.9	0.0
5) REUNION	18	84	29	139	57.8	0.0	20	92	18	98	-9.0	0.0
6) ETHIOPIA	33	149	27	130	-16.2	0.0	20	92	23	126	16.4	0.0
7) SOMALIA	9	42	3	16	-62.9	0.0	2	11	6	35	169.3	0.0
8) COMOROS	9	38	3	14	-66.0	0.0	1	6	3	19	187.4	0.0

Contd....

7.4 (A) : DIRECTION OF IMPORTS : IMPORTS BY REGIONS AND COUNTRIES (Contd.)

COUNTRIES/REGIONS	2010-2011		2011-2012		Share (Per cent)	Change (4) over (2) (Per cent)	April-Nov. 2011		April-Nov.(P) 2012		Change (10) over (8) (Per cent)	Share (Per cent)
	(US\$ million)	(₹ crore)	(US\$ million)	(₹ crore)			(US\$ million)	(₹ crore)	(US\$ million)	(₹ crore)		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
9) SEYCHELLES		42	3	12	-73.1	0.0	1	7	2	8	2.7	0.0
10) DJIBOUTI		11	2	9	-19.1	0.0	1	6	3	15	113.1	0.0
<b>III America</b>												
<b>(a) North America</b>												
1) U.S.A	36287	165178	44539	213679	22.7	9.1	29060	134940	37087	202125	27.6	11.5
2) CANADA	20051	100602	25932	124410	17.4	5.3	17446	81146	18396	100317	5.4	5.7
Latin America												
1) VENEZUELA	14206	64576	18607	89269	31.0	3.8	11614	53793	18691	101807	60.9	5.8
2) BRAZIL	5210	23748	6667	32129	28.0	1.4	3962	18399	8308	45287	109.7	2.6
3) CHILE	3549	16064	4315	20630	21.6	0.9	2703	12512	3407	18718	26.0	1.1
4) ARGENTINA	1550	7056	2058	9930	32.7	0.4	1220	5628	1644	8891	34.8	0.5
5) MEXICO	1023	4690	1053	4967	2.9	0.2	850	3944	968	5257	13.8	0.3
6) COLOMBIA	1163	5269	2578	12397	121.6	0.5	1368	6288	2059	11117	50.5	0.6
7) PERU	856	3866	559	2719	-34.7	0.1	393	1854	1165	6367	196.4	0.4
8) COSTA RICA	187	853	470	2218	150.9	0.1	354	1624	307	1668	-13.4	0.1
9) TRINIDAD	80	367	205	955	156.0	0.0	203	944	3	16	-98.5	0.0
10) PANAMA REPUBLIC	188	863	163	746	-13.4	0.0	154	699	89	486	-42.1	0.0
11) FR GUJANA	0	1	106	507	50600.0	0.0	106	507	1	3	-99.5	0.0
12) ECUADOR	169	755	62	307	-63.1	0.0	41	198	440	2348	973.0	0.1
13) NETHERLANDANTIL	3	16	54	251	1455.9	0.0	49	228	10	55	-80.0	0.0
14) URUGUAY	17	79	31	143	76.4	0.0	23	105	22	120	-5.1	0.0
15) PARAGUAY	5	25	11	55	115.3	0.0	11	52	8	45	-24.0	0.0
16) ELSALVADOR	5	25	11	54	106.1	0.0	7	35	5	27	-35.0	0.0
17) GUYANA	9	42	9	42	-6.1	0.0	7	32	4	20	-47.6	0.0
18) HONDURAS	1	7	8	39	437.1	0.0	4	18	10	56	177.6	0.0
19) DOMINIC REP	16	72	8	38	-50.1	0.0	5	23	7	40	47.7	0.0
20) GUATEMALA	40	180	7	34	-81.8	0.0	5	24	5	27	-7.5	0.0
21) SURINAME	1	4	5	22	420.5	0.0	3	13	8	43	178.9	0.0
22) CUBA	1	5	4	19	267.0	0.0	3	14	2	13	-23.9	0.0
23) BOLIVIA	7	30	4	19	-39.6	0.0	3	15	2	12	-29.3	0.0
24) BAHAMAS	5	20	3	16	-22.4	0.0	3	15	0	1	-97.1	0.0
25) FALKLAND IS	1	6	2	11	74.1	0.0	1	11	1	6	-57.9	0.0
26) HAITI	1	6	2	10	54.9	0.0	1	4	1	4	-8.0	0.0
27) GUADELOUPE	0	0	2	9	3680.0	0.0	1	5	2	10	62.3	0.0
28) JAMAICA	1	4	2	8	110.4	0.0	1	3	2	76	10104.1	0.0
29) NICARAGUA	1	4	1	5	12.1	0.0	1	3	0	0	-89.6	0.0
30) BARBADOS	0	1	1	4	453.3	0.0	1	4	0	0	3	62.5
31) BR VIRGN IS	1	4	1	2	-42.5	0.0	0	2	1	3	62.5	0.0
32) ST LUCIA	0	1	0	2	40.6	0.0	0	1	0	1	-11.5	0.0
33) DOMINICA	0	2	0	1	-17.6	0.0	0	1	0	2	146.2	0.0
34) VIRGIN IS US	0	2	0	1	-38.2	0.0	0	1	1	7	1008.3	0.0
35) BELIZE	0	1	0	0	-57.1	0.0	0	0	0	1	366.7	0.0
36) ANTIGUA	16	73	0	0	-99.6	0.0	0	0	0	1	283.3	0.0
37) GRENADA	0	0	0	0	200.0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0
38) TURKS C IS	0	0	0	0	-87.5	0.0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0

Contd....

**7.4 (A) : DIRECTION OF IMPORTS : IMPORTS BY REGIONS AND COUNTRIES (Contd.)**

COUNTRIES/REGIONS	2010-2011		2011-2012		Change (4) over (2) (Per cent)	Share (Per cent)	April-Nov. 2011		April-Nov.(P) 2012		Change (10) over (8) (Per cent)	Share (Per cent)
	(US\$ million)	(₹ crore)	(US\$ million)	(₹ crore)			(US\$ million)	(₹ crore)	(US\$ million)	(₹ crore)		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
39) CAYMAN IS	0	0	0	0	-66.7	0.0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0
40) BERMUDA	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0
41) MARTINIQUE	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0
42) MONTERRAT	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0
43) ST VINCENT	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0
44) ST KITT N A	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0
<b>IV) Asia</b>	<b>220284</b>	<b>1003045</b>	<b>297627</b>	<b>1426817</b>	<b>35.1</b>	<b>60.8</b>	<b>197671</b>	<b>918092</b>	<b>196260</b>	<b>1068602</b>	<b>-0.7</b>	<b>61.1</b>
<b>(a)</b>	<b>11641</b>	<b>53071</b>	<b>15940</b>	<b>76371</b>	<b>36.9</b>	<b>3.3</b>	<b>10656</b>	<b>49490</b>	<b>8807</b>	<b>48022</b>	<b>-17.4</b>	<b>2.7</b>
1) AUSTRALIA	10789	49188	14855	71129	37.7	3.0	9964	46243	8239	44916	-17.3	2.6
2) NEW ZEALAND	625	2854	825	3960	31.9	0.2	538	2503	502	2740	-6.8	0.2
3) PAPUA N GNA	217	985	198	989	-8.9	0.0	108	531	30	165	-72.3	0.0
4) SOLOMON IS	0	0	22	109	56025.0	0.0	13	60	9	48	-30.8	0.0
5) TIMOR LESTE	2	8	22	101	1204.1	0.0	22	98	0	1	-99.5	0.0
6) NAURU RP	4	19	15	72	274.8	0.0	10	47	21	115	108.5	0.0
7) FIJI IS	3	14	2	9	-36.5	0.0	2	8	1	5	-47.5	0.0
8) SAMOA	0	1	0	1	-16.7	0.0	0	0	0	2	416.7	0.0
9) TUVALU	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0
10) VANUATU REP	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	0	0	5	29	0.0	0.0
11) TONGA	0	1	0	0	0.0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0
12) KIRIBATI REP	0	2	0	0	0.0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0
<b>(b)</b>	<b>30608</b>	<b>139439</b>	<b>42564</b>	<b>203154</b>	<b>39.1</b>	<b>8.7</b>	<b>29030</b>	<b>134394</b>	<b>28519</b>	<b>155351</b>	<b>-1.8</b>	<b>8.9</b>
1) INDONESIA	9919	45136	14650	69893	47.7	3.0	10202	47299	9468	51560	-7.2	2.9
2) MALAYSIA	6524	29746	9556	45776	46.5	2.0	6190	28627	7299	39802	17.9	2.3
3) SINGAPORE	7139	32546	8577	40614	20.1	1.8	6076	27964	4667	25445	-23.2	1.5
4) THAILAND	4272	19460	5418	25962	26.8	1.1	3538	16415	3644	19830	3.0	1.1
5) VIETNAM SOC REP	1065	4848	1733	8373	62.8	0.4	1116	5215	1323	7206	18.6	0.4
6) MYANMAR	1018	4651	1325	6352	30.2	0.3	918	4283	939	5125	2.2	0.3
7) BRUNEI	234	1065	752	3512	221.0	0.2	2824	2824	735	3954	19.5	0.2
8) PHILIPPINES	429	1950	456	2195	6.1	0.1	324	1524	357	1947	10.3	0.1
9) LAO PD RP	0	1	442	40595.5	0.0	0.0	46	220	78	437	68.7	0.0
10) CAMBODIA	8	36	8	36	-4.9	0.0	5	24	8	45	59.1	0.0
<b>(c)</b>	<b>105616</b>	<b>480859</b>	<b>145324</b>	<b>697637</b>	<b>37.6</b>	<b>29.7</b>	<b>94235</b>	<b>437692</b>	<b>100004</b>	<b>544112</b>	<b>6.1</b>	<b>31.1</b>
1) U ARAB EMTS	32753	149123	35724	170784	9.1	7.3	23843	110438	25760	140334	8.0	8.0
2) SAUDI ARAB	20385	92855	30993	149001	52.0	6.3	20430	95209	21507	116831	5.3	6.7
3) KUWAIT	10314	46976	16370	79163	58.7	3.3	9812	45835	11391	61997	16.1	3.5
4) QATAR	6820	31036	12924	61896	89.5	2.6	8261	38217	11362	61967	37.5	3.5
5) OMAN	4002	18184	3330	15723	-16.8	0.7	2719	12599	1207	6563	-55.6	0.4
6) BAHARAIN IS	641	2920	883	4212	37.7	0.2	554	2544	465	2516	-15.9	0.1
7) EGYPT A RP	1355	6158	3008	14383	122.1	0.6	2117	9814	1935	10500	-8.6	0.6
8) ALGERIA	1816	8273	2177	10521	19.9	0.4	1499	7106	490	2675	-67.3	0.2
9) MOROCCO	840	3842	1615	7801	92.4	0.3	1096	5126	1018	5548	-7.1	0.3
10) SUDAN	614	2793	438	2046	-28.6	0.1	360	1643	103	563	-71.3	0.0
11) TUNISIA	301	1376	162	782	-46.2	0.0	102	475	143	775	40.6	0.0
12) LIBYA	969	4402	39	198	-96.0	0.0	1	4	1029	5621	125391.5	0.3
13) IRAQ	9008	40977	18940	90652	110.2	3.9	12619	58329	12907	70175	2.3	4.0

Contd....

7.4 (A) : DIRECTION OF IMPORTS : IMPORTS BY REGIONS AND COUNTRIES (Contd.)

COUNTRIES/REGIONS	2010-2011		2011-2012		Change (4) over (2) (Per cent)	Share (Per cent)	April-Nov. 2011		April-Nov.(P) 2012		Change (10) over (8) (Per cent)	Share (Per cent)
	(US\$ million)	(₹ crore)	(US\$ million)	(₹ crore)			(US\$ million)	(₹ crore)	(US\$ million)	(₹ crore)		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
14) IRAN	10928	49725	13541	65368	23.9	2.8	7454	34516	7698	41845	3.3	2.4
15) ISRAEL	2254	10263	2555	12291	13.4	0.5	1621	7520	1549	8431	-4.4	0.5
16) JORDAN	819	3744	1452	7001	77.3	0.3	977	4586	719	3905	-26.4	0.2
17) YEMEN REPUBLIC	1744	7966	974	4820	-44.2	0.2	667	3237	627	3347	-6.0	0.2
18) SYRIA	36	162	180	899	406.2	0.0	89	433	76	421	-14.7	0.0
19) LEBANON	18	84	20	97	10.8	0.0	13	61	18	97	33.5	0.0
(d) NE Asia	76110	346632	98741	473473	29.7	20.2	67183	312606	62055	338139	-7.6	19.3
1) CHINA P RP	43480	198079	57554	276185	32.4	11.8	39212	182583	37107	202188	-5.4	11.6
2) KOREA RP	10475	47712	13100	62961	25.1	2.7	8539	39804	9010	49103	5.5	2.8
3) JAPAN	8632	39309	12185	58575	41.2	2.5	7899	36772	7901	43066	0.0	2.5
4) HONG KONG	9415	42825	10679	50872	13.4	2.2	7742	35859	5111	27842	-34.0	1.6
5) TAIWAN	3961	18037	5189	24719	31.0	1.1	3759	17434	2913	15870	-22.5	0.9
6) MONGOLIA	2	9	22	109	1027.9	0.0	21	105	13	65	-41.8	0.0
7) KOREA DP RP	144	659	10	49	-92.9	0.0	10	49	0	1	-98.6	0.0
8) MACAO	0	1	1	4	330.0	0.0	0	1	1	3	144.0	0.0
(e) South Asia	2173	9888	2498	11913	15.0	0.5	1741	8077	1593	8660	-8.5	0.5
1) SRI LANKA DSR	502	2279	721	3435	43.7	0.1	525	2436	487	2652	-7.3	0.2
2) BANGLADESH PR	447	2031	585	2796	31.0	0.1	395	1833	347	1879	-12.1	0.1
3) PAKISTAN IR	333	1514	422	2021	26.9	0.1	256	1183	380	2066	48.5	0.1
4) NEPAL	513	2339	427	2015	-16.8	0.1	340	1570	231	1255	-32.1	0.1
5) BHUTAN	202	917	204	975	1.0	0.0	130	606	102	558	-21.3	0.0
6) AFGHANISTAN TIS	146	662	119	579	-18.2	0.0	79	373	42	226	-47.1	0.0
7) MALDIVES	31	145	20	92	-36.5	0.0	17	76	5	25	-72.6	0.0
V CIS & Baltics	5664	25811	8395	40633	48.2	1.7	4852	22636	5929	32308	22.2	1.8
(a) CARs Countries	193	879	253	1213	30.9	0.1	151	697	115	625	-23.9	0.0
1) KAZAKHSTAN	138	630	166	804	20.2	0.0	90	416	85	465	-4.9	0.0
2) UZBEKISTAN	21	94	62	290	198.5	0.0	46	213	14	76	-69.8	0.0
3) TURKMENISTAN	10	45	17	80	73.6	0.0	13	59	3	18	-74.1	0.0
4) TAJIKISTAN	23	105	7	35	-69.2	0.0	2	7	10	57	547.5	0.0
5) KYRGHZYSTAN	1	5	1	3	44.2	0.0	0	2	2	9	260.5	0.0
(b) Other CIS Countries	5471	24932	8143	39420	48.8	1.7	4701	21939	5815	31684	23.7	1.8
1) RUSSIA	3600	16417	4681	22667	30.0	1.0	2762	12904	2938	15993	6.4	0.9
2) UKRAINE	1418	6459	2375	11511	67.5	0.5	1442	6751	1600	8726	10.9	0.5
3) AZERBAIJAN	203	911	843	4034	314.1	0.2	383	1746	1060	5791	176.6	0.3
4) BELARUS	204	940	176	891	-13.6	0.0	60	295	174	942	187.7	0.1
5) GEORGIA	38	172	61	287	60.5	0.0	47	217	41	225	-12.7	0.0
6) ARMENIA	7	32	6	27	-17.4	0.0	5	23	1	5	-82.2	0.0
7) MOLDOVA	0	1	1	2	316.7	0.0	0	2	0	1	-59.6	0.0
VI Unspecified Region	4427	20120	4016	19361	-9.3	0.8	2385	11067	639	3483	-73.2	0.2
Total Imports	369769	1683467	489181	2345463	32.3	100.0	323622	1502481	321175	1748577	-0.8	100.0

Source: Department of Commerce based on DGCI&S provisional data.

**7.4 (B) : DIRECTION OF EXPORTS : EXPORTS BY REGIONS AND COUNTRIES**

COUNTRIES/REGIONS	2010-2011		2011-12		Change (4) over (2) (Per cent)	Share (Per cent)	April-Nov. 2011		April-Nov.(P) 2012		Change (10) over (8) (Per cent)	Share (Per cent)
	(US\$ million)	(₹ crore)	(US\$ million)	(₹ crore)			(US\$ million)	(₹ crore)	(US\$ million)	(₹ crore)		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
<b>I Europe</b>	<b>49926</b>	<b>227218</b>	<b>5762</b>	<b>276549</b>	<b>15.7</b>	<b>19.0</b>	<b>38821</b>	<b>180104</b>	<b>34920</b>	<b>190026</b>	<b>-10.0</b>	<b>18.7</b>
(a) EU Countries (27)	<b>46078</b>	<b>209708</b>	<b>52570</b>	<b>251788</b>	<b>14.1</b>	<b>17.3</b>	<b>35323</b>	<b>163964</b>	<b>31362</b>	<b>170680</b>	<b>-11.2</b>	<b>16.8</b>
1) NETHERLAND	7681	34967	9145	43878	19.1	3.0	6342	29582	6480	35184	2.2	3.5
2) U K	7312	33296	8597	41169	17.6	2.8	5768	26762	5359	29211	-7.1	2.9
3) GERMANY	6754	30733	7939	37944	17.5	2.6	5316	24599	4517	24607	-15.0	2.4
4) BELGIUM	5784	26347	7161	34204	23.8	2.4	4798	22173	3317	18040	-30.9	1.8
5) ITALY	4554	20702	4878	23248	7.1	1.6	3342	15435	2679	14582	-19.9	1.4
6) FRANCE	5210	23688	4564	22049	-12.4	1.5	2703	12552	3303	17967	22.2	1.8
7) SPAIN	2566	11687	2982	14279	16.2	1.0	1928	8918	1858	10121	-3.6	1.0
8) MALTA	747	3413	849	4092	13.7	0.3	816	3922	265	1439	-67.5	0.1
9) SWEDEN	628	2858	825	3951	31.4	0.3	534	2468	425	2317	-20.4	0.2
10) GREECE	365	1657	789	3769	116.4	0.3	616	2884	480	980	-70.8	0.1
11) POLAND	666	3030	786	3764	17.9	0.3	518	2399	496	2703	-4.2	0.3
12) DENMARK	691	3142	757	3616	9.6	0.2	500	2309	446	2433	-10.8	0.2
13) PORTUGAL	527	2395	525	2499	-0.4	0.2	363	1678	310	1690	-14.5	0.2
14) IRELAND	271	1230	423	2052	56.2	0.1	267	1263	229	1247	-14.3	0.1
15) AUSTRIA	594	2693	342	1631	-42.5	0.1	230	1065	203	1108	-11.8	0.1
16) HUNGARY	213	968	316	1516	48.5	0.1	204	943	204	1110	0.1	0.1
17) FINLAND	255	1160	314	1513	23.4	0.1	194	901	195	1061	0.4	0.1
18) CZECH REPUBLIC	216	962	272	1307	26.0	0.1	174	807	165	897	-5.2	0.1
19) ROMANIA	426	1942	269	1284	-36.8	0.1	191	884	168	916	-11.9	0.1
20) SLOVENIA	187	852	227	1086	21.1	0.1	147	681	151	825	2.9	0.1
21) LITHUANIA	83	379	135	657	61.8	0.0	62	289	81	444	32.4	0.0
22) ESTONIA	53	241	110	531	108.4	0.0	74	346	63	343	-14.6	0.0
23) BULGARIA	70	317	109	521	56.0	0.0	73	337	91	498	25.8	0.0
24) LATVIA	103	471	96	460	-6.8	0.0	62	289	64	349	2.5	0.0
25) SLOVAK REP	59	271	95	455	59.3	0.0	63	292	70	383	12.2	0.0
26) CYPRUS	43	197	57	273	30.7	0.0	34	157	36	194	4.6	0.0
27) LUXEMBOURG	19	86	9	42	-52.5	0.0	6	29	5	29	-15.8	0.0
(b) Other WE Countries	<b>3704</b>	<b>16854</b>	<b>5008</b>	<b>23883</b>	<b>35.2</b>	<b>1.6</b>	<b>3371</b>	<b>15552</b>	<b>3409</b>	<b>18535</b>	<b>1.1</b>	<b>1.8</b>
1) TURKEY	2749	12510	3537	16840	28.6	1.2	2404	11074	2508	13631	4.3	1.3
2) SWITZERLAND	691	3141	1103	5317	59.8	0.4	693	3232	731	3979	5.4	0.4
3) NORWAY	179	816	334	1566	86.3	0.1	249	1132	154	840	-38.0	0.1
4) ICELAND	84	386	34	160	-59.7	0.0	25	114	15	84	-38.0	0.0
5) LIECHTENSTEIN	0	1	0	1	-12.5	0.0	0	0	0	1	-10.0	0.0
(c) East Europe	<b>144</b>	<b>657</b>	<b>184</b>	<b>878</b>	<b>27.2</b>	<b>0.1</b>	<b>127</b>	<b>588</b>	<b>149</b>	<b>811</b>	<b>17.7</b>	<b>0.1</b>
1) CROATIA	98	445	115	549	17.3	0.0	80	372	82	443	2.2	0.0
2) UNION OF SERBIA & MONTENEGRO	24	107	42	198	77.1	0.0	30	139	46	253	54.3	0.0
3) ALBANIA	12	52	13	61	9.8	0.0	8	38	12	63	42.6	0.0
4) MACEDONIA	8	38	9	43	6.2	0.0	5	24	5	30	4.2	0.0
5) BOSNIA-HERZGOVINA	3	15	6	28	80.6	0.0	3	15	4	22	20.0	0.0
<b>II Africa</b>	<b>19713</b>	<b>89745</b>	<b>24661</b>	<b>118668</b>	<b>25.1</b>	<b>8.1</b>	<b>15667</b>	<b>72897</b>	<b>17919</b>	<b>97629</b>	<b>14.4</b>	<b>9.6</b>
(a) Southern Africa	<b>5619</b>	<b>25639</b>	<b>6218</b>	<b>29878</b>	<b>10.7</b>	<b>2.0</b>	<b>4030</b>	<b>18746</b>	<b>4595</b>	<b>25048</b>	<b>14.0</b>	<b>2.5</b>
1) SOUTH AFRICA	3912	17885	4731	22727	20.9	1.6	3109	14471	3214	17531	3.4	1.7
2) NAMIBIA	55	252	64	308	16.1	0.0	44	206	37	200	-16.8	0.0

Contd...

7.4 (B) : DIRECTION OF EXPORTS : EXPORTS BY REGIONS AND COUNTRIES (Contd.)

COUNTRIES/REGIONS	2010-2011		2011-12		Change (4) over (2) (Per cent)		Share (Per cent)		April-Nov. 2011		April-Nov.(P) 2012		Change (10) over (8) (Per cent)		Share (Per cent)	
	(US\$ million)	(₹ crore)	(US\$ million)	(₹ crore)	(₹ crore)	(Per cent)	(US\$ million)	(₹ crore)	(US\$ million)	(₹ crore)	(US\$ million)	(₹ crore)	(₹ crore)	(Per cent)		
1																
3) BOTSWANA	34	153	50	242	50.2	0.0	35	163	31	167	-11.9	0.0				
4) SWAZILAND	87	392	23	112	-73.5	0.0	14	64	37	205	173.2	0.0				
5) LESOTHO	19	84	21	101	13.7	0.0	15	71	9	52	-37.9	0.0				
6) MOZAMBIQUE	605	2759	533	2547	-11.8	0.2	344	1578	694	3778	102.1	0.4				
7) ANGOLA	675	3061	454	2205	-32.7	0.1	253	1181	338	1838	33.6	0.2				
8) ZAMBIA	118	539	211	1016	78.1	0.1	134	624	152	825	13.1	0.1				
9) ZIMBABWE	113	514	129	619	14.3	0.0	84	388	83	452	-0.9	0.0				
(b) West Africa	4297	19538	6452	31066	50.2	2.1	4054	18868	4196	22860	3.5	2.2				
1) NIGERIA	2099	9542	2700	13042	28.6	0.9	1717	8043	1844	10051	7.4	1.0				
2) GHANA	580	2637	798	3829	37.6	0.3	517	2403	488	2660	-5.6	0.3				
3) BENIN	264	1199	655	3085	148.4	0.2	492	2261	247	1346	-49.8	0.1				
4) SENEGAL	210	957	365	1783	73.7	0.1	171	798	307	1679	79.6	0.2				
5) TOGO	205	932	353	1725	72.3	0.1	180	840	166	902	-7.8	0.1				
6) CONGO P REP	242	1100	348	1637	43.7	0.1	256	1174	132	719	-48.5	0.1				
7) COTE D'IVOIRE	94	429	284	1406	201.9	0.1	117	553	282	1534	141.3	0.2				
8) CAMEROON	121	552	192	930	58.6	0.1	113	528	152	828	34.5	0.1				
9) GUINEA	96	439	132	626	36.8	0.0	93	427	141	769	52.5	0.1				
10) MALI	65	296	98	475	50.3	0.0	58	271	41	223	-29.5	0.0				
11) NIGER	214	417	88	417	87.9	0.0	68	311	34	185	-49.8	0.0				
12) SIERRA LEONE	54	247	86	416	58.5	0.0	50	230	113	615	127.2	0.1				
13) BURKINA FASO	46	208	85	407	85.9	0.0	57	261	50	271	-12.0	0.0				
14) LIBERIA	44	200	79	379	78.6	0.0	46	213	82	451	78.9	0.0				
15) GAMBIA	42	189	64	309	53.8	0.0	41	192	36	197	-12.3	0.0				
16) GABON	38	171	47	227	25.0	0.0	29	138	37	203	26.6	0.0				
17) MAURITANIA	34	153	47	224	38.8	0.0	30	139	25	135	-17.0	0.0				
18) EQUATL GUINEA	11	52	17	82	50.2	0.0	12	53	11	60	-3.7	0.0				
19) GUINEA BISSAU	3	14	12	62	304.6	0.0	6	28	4	23	-21.2	0.0				
20) SAO TOME	1	5	1	4	-26.7	0.0	1	3	1	4	20.7	0.0				
21) CAPE VERDE IS	1	2	0	0	-6.0	0.0	0	0	1	5	100.0	0.0				
22) ST HELENA	0	1	0	0	-78.9	0.0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0				
(c) Central Africa	465	2116	708	3405	52.2	0.2	456	2123	562	3067	23.4	0.3				
1) UGANDA	293	1332	435	2094	48.6	0.1	278	1292	299	1630	7.7	0.2				
2) MALAWI	101	463	148	708	46.1	0.0	103	480	84	457	-18.9	0.0				
3) RWANDA	32	147	48	232	48.7	0.0	28	130	49	266	72.1	0.0				
4) CHAD	12	54	39	188	224.3	0.0	27	127	14	76	-48.0	0.0				
5) BURUNDI	16	73	24	117	49.6	0.0	15	68	20	110	39.2	0.0				
6) CONGO D. REP.	7	31	7	35	3.0	0.0	2	11	93	508	3897.0	0.0				
7) C AFRI REP	4	16	6	31	78.4	0.0	3	14	4	21	34.6	0.0				
(d) East Africa	5347	24311	6591	31731	23.3	2.2	4215	19637	4800	26171	13.9	2.6				
1) KENYA	2182	9948	2278	10988	4.4	0.7	1397	6509	2509	13655	79.6	1.3				
2) TANZANIA REP	1475	6701	1611	7678	9.2	0.5	1138	5282	991	5422	-12.9	0.5				
3) MAURITIUS	854	3861	1401	6769	64.0	0.5	869	4044	283	1543	-67.5	0.2				
4) DJIBOUTI	320	1453	475	2295	48.6	0.2	297	1390	249	1356	-16.3	0.1				
5) ETHIOPIA	274	1245	464	2241	69.6	0.2	297	1390	463	2531	55.8	0.2				
6) SOMALIA	89	406	145	713	62.2	0.0	80	382	138	750	71.9	0.1				

Contd...

## 7.4 (B) : DIRECTION OF EXPORTS : EXPORTS BY REGIONS AND COUNTRIES (Contd.)

COUNTRIES/REGIONS	2010-2011		2011-12		Change (4) over (2) (Per cent)		Share (Per cent)		April-Nov. 2011		April-Nov. (P) 2012		Change (10) over (8) (Per cent)		Share (Per cent)		
	(US\$ million)	(₹ crore)	(US\$ million)	(₹ crore)	(US\$ million)	(₹ crore)	(US\$ million)	(₹ crore)	(US\$ million)	(₹ crore)	(US\$ million)	(₹ crore)	(US\$ million)	(₹ crore)	(US\$ million)	(₹ crore)	
1																	
7) MADAGASCAR	79	360	124	597	55.8	0.0	76	354	101	551	33.9	0.1					
8) REUNION	38	174	48	230	25.6	0.0	33	153	32	177	-0.8	0.0					
9) SEYCHELLES	27	123	35	167	28.5	0.0	22	104	20	109	-9.8	0.0					
10) COMOROS	9	39	11	53	27.5	0.0	6	29	14	76	120.4	0.0					
III America																	
(a) North America																	
1) U.S.A	36882	168015	50014	239498	35.6	16.4	32726	151554	36522	198924	11.6	19.5					
2) CANADA	26645	121352	36375	174295	36.5	11.9	23664	109628	26447	144088	11.8	14.2					
(b) Latin America																	
1) BRAZIL	25296	115212	34353	164527	35.8	11.3	22439	103922	25173	137148	12.2	13.5					
2) BAHAMAS	1349	6140	2022	9768	49.9	0.7	1225	5706	1274	6940	4.0	0.7					
3) MEXICO	10238	46662	13639	65203	33.2	4.5	9062	41926	10075	54836	11.2	5.4					
4) COLOMBIA	4024	18336	5769	27574	43.4	1.9	3790	17536	3997	21733	5.5	2.1					
5) PERU	2173	9930	2244	10561	3.2	0.7	1655	7553	1898	10311	14.7	1.0					
6) CHILE	913	4157	1369	6585	49.9	0.4	854	3965	1044	5688	22.2	0.6					
7) ARGENTINA	561	2555	887	4268	58.1	0.3	569	2649	610	3323	7.1	0.3					
8) VENEZUELA	418	1900	564	2718	35.0	0.2	343	1596	421	2296	22.7	0.2					
9) ECUADOR	508	2313	522	2513	2.8	0.2	332	1544	456	2488	37.4	0.2					
10) PANAMA REPUBLIC	404	1843	2276	17.1	17.1	0.2	318	1483	344	1879	8.2	0.2					
11) GUATEMALA	176	799	250	1203	41.8	0.1	155	722	163	888	4.9	0.1					
12) URUGUAY	121	553	232	1124	90.6	0.1	172	822	114	622	-33.8	0.1					
13) DOMINIC REP	124	565	232	1115	87.0	0.1	149	694	170	928	14.4	0.1					
14) HONDURAS	113	514	191	922	69.8	0.1	121	563	150	820	24.4	0.1					
15) TRINIDAD	85	388	141	675	64.8	0.0	100	467	97	533	-2.4	0.1					
16) PARAGUAY	83	377	103	491	25.0	0.0	72	331	75	409	3.8	0.0					
17) COSTA RICA	63	288	92	442	45.3	0.0	57	266	76	418	33.6	0.0					
18) HAITI	42	189	67	323	61.1	0.0	44	205	50	272	13.7	0.0					
19) NICARAGUA	61	279	65	316	6.5	0.0	38	178	52	286	36.2	0.0					
20) NETHERLANDANTIL	61	275	48	231	-20.2	0.0	34	156	44	241	31.5	0.0					
21) EL SALVADOR	30	136	46	219	52.3	0.0	31	146	37	205	19.5	0.0					
22) CUBA	52	240	39	185	-25.0	0.0	29	133	43	234	46.9	0.0					
23) JAMAICA	24	109	38	181	55.9	0.0	23	109	34	187	46.5	0.0					
24) BELIZE	26	116	37	174	43.7	0.0	27	124	34	132	-9.3	0.0					
25) BOLIVIA	22	102	27	128	19.3	0.0	18	82	21	114	18.5	0.0					
26) GUYANA	14	65	26	125	82.5	0.0	17	79	16	89	-3.5	0.0					
27) SURINAME	16	73	22	102	58.2	0.0	16	64	15	80	149.8	0.0					
28) BARBADOS	12	55	10	51	-13.5	0.0	6	27	15	80	148.2	0.0					
29) GUADELOUPE	5	25	8	36	38.8	0.0	5	24	4	23	-16.4	0.0					
30) MARTINIQUE	6	28	7	34	14.2	0.0	5	23	5	25	-9.2	0.0					
31) VIRGIN IS US	5	22	4	30	179.7	0.0	5	21	4	20	-18.4	0.0					
32) DOMINICA	1	6	4	19	14.2	0.0	2	8	1	6	-1.8	0.0					
33) FR GUJANA	2	11	3	14	55.0	0.0	1	7	1	8	-16.6	0.0					
34) FALKLAND IS	4	16	2	8	3350.0	0.0	1	3	0	4	-44.0	0.0					
35) ST LUCIA	0	0	1	7	-48.4	0.0	1	3	0	0	-100.0	0.0					
36) GRENADA	3	12	1	6	2.0	0.0	1	3	1	4	-2.9	0.0					
	1	5	1	5			1	3	0	3	-30.0	0.0					

Contd....

7.4 (B) : DIRECTION OF EXPORTS : EXPORTS BY REGIONS AND COUNTRIES (Contd.)

COUNTRIES/REGIONS	2010-2011		2011-12		Change (4) over (2) (Per cent)	Share (Per cent)	April-Nov. 2011		April-Nov.(P) 2012		Change (10) over (8) (Per cent)	Share (Per cent)
	(US\$ million)	(₹ crore)	(US\$ million)	(₹ crore)			(US\$ million)	(₹ crore)	(US\$ million)	(₹ crore)		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
37) BERMUDA	1	4	1	5	13.3	0.0	1	3	1	5	43.5	0.0
38) BR VIRGN IS	0	2	1	5	147.6	0.0	1	4	0	2	-57.5	0.0
39) CAYMAN IS	0	1	1	4	237.9	0.0	1	4	0	1	-70.8	0.0
40) ANTIGUA	1	4	1	4	-7.4	0.0	1	2	1	4	36.5	0.0
41) ST KITT N A	1	3	1	3	-10.8	0.0	0	2	1	3	35.1	0.0
42) ST VINCENT	0	2	1	3	69.4	0.0	0	1	0	1	-10.5	0.0
43) MONTERRAT	1	2	0	1	-47.2	0.0	0	1	0	0	-85.7	0.0
44) TURKS C IS	0	0	0	1	240.0	0.0	0	0	0	1	187.5	0.0
<b>IV Asia</b>	<b>127346</b>	<b>579221</b>	<b>152361</b>	<b>731313</b>	<b>19.6</b>	<b>50.0</b>	<b>97256</b>	<b>451159</b>	<b>94193</b>	<b>513268</b>	<b>-3.1</b>	<b>50.4</b>
<b>(a) East Asia</b>	<b>2506</b>	<b>11387</b>	<b>2806</b>	<b>13569</b>	<b>12.0</b>	<b>0.9</b>	<b>1648</b>	<b>7673</b>	<b>1909</b>	<b>10411</b>	<b>15.8</b>	<b>1.0</b>
1) AUSTRALIA	1713	7803	2466	11938	44.0	0.8	1422	6620	1634	8915	15.0	0.9
2) NEW ZEALAND	191	868	252	1209	32.0	0.1	168	781	218	1193	30.3	0.1
3) FIJI IS	28	130	37	175	29.3	0.0	27	124	29	158	8.4	0.0
4) PAPUA N GNA	22	100	36	170	63.6	0.0	26	117	20	110	-21.3	0.0
5) TIMOR LESTE	546	2458	7	37	-98.6	0.0	2	10	1	8	-27.1	0.0
6) VANUATU REP	2	11	3	13	7.2	0.0	2	8	3	14	40.2	0.0
7) SAMOA	2	7	2	10	43.8	0.0	2	7	1	5	-43.0	0.0
8) KIRIBATI REP	0	1	1	6	830.8	0.0	0	1	0	2	88.2	0.0
9) SOLOMON IS	1	5	1	6	3.5	0.0	1	3	1	4	32.8	0.0
10) TONGA	1	3	1	4	6.9	0.0	0	2	1	4	49.0	0.0
11) NAURU RP	0	1	0	1	90.9	0.0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0
12) TUVALU	0	1	0	0	-91.7	0.0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0
<b>(b) ASEAN</b>	<b>25628</b>	<b>116658</b>	<b>36650</b>	<b>175447</b>	<b>43.0</b>	<b>12.0</b>	<b>23556</b>	<b>108822</b>	<b>19180</b>	<b>104332</b>	<b>-18.6</b>	<b>10.3</b>
1) SINGAPORE	9825	44732	16795	80045	70.9	5.5	11257	51843	8180	44451	-27.3	4.4
2) INDONESIA	5701	25925	6667	32044	16.9	2.2	3917	18095	3238	17623	-17.3	1.7
3) MALAYSIA	3871	17677	3977	19088	2.7	1.3	2423	11185	2279	12402	-6.0	1.2
4) VIETNAM SOC REP	2651	12045	3714	18058	40.1	1.2	2241	10548	2150	11697	-4.1	1.2
5) THAILAND	2274	10346	2952	14206	29.8	1.0	1829	8493	2176	11855	19.0	1.2
6) PHILIPPINES	881	4005	992	4758	12.6	0.3	644	2987	759	4141	17.9	0.4
7) BRUNEI	23	105	895	4062	3781.6	0.3	885	4009	22	121	-97.5	0.0
8) MYANMAR	321	1459	544	2635	69.5	0.2	291	1349	290	1576	-0.6	0.2
9) CAMBODIA	67	305	99	478	48.6	0.0	62	288	71	388	14.9	0.0
10) LAO PD RP	13	59	15	73	14.2	0.0	6	26	15	79	157.4	0.0
<b>(c) WANAN</b>	<b>54222</b>	<b>246627</b>	<b>59483</b>	<b>285411</b>	<b>9.7</b>	<b>19.5</b>	<b>38154</b>	<b>176992</b>	<b>43426</b>	<b>236842</b>	<b>13.8</b>	<b>23.2</b>
1) U ARAB EMTS	33822	153866	35858	171942	6.0	11.8	23318	108186	23747	129615	1.8	12.7
2) SAUDI ARAB	4684	21296	5669	27139	21.0	1.9	3544	16360	6077	33121	71.5	3.3
3) OMAN	1086	4942	1322	6416	21.7	0.4	703	3294	1704	9261	142.3	0.9
4) KUWAIT	1856	8447	1181	5661	-36.4	0.4	784	3639	681	3717	-13.1	0.4
5) QATAR	375	1709	802	3921	113.7	0.3	488	2310	444	2428	-8.9	0.2
6) BAHARAIN IS	652	2933	447	2151	-31.5	0.1	271	1260	358	1951	32.3	0.2
7) EGYPT A RP	1982	9026	2421	11729	22.1	0.8	1402	6534	1914	10371	36.5	1.0
8) ALGERIA	782	3558	835	3990	6.8	0.3	553	2555	757	4138	36.9	0.4
9) SUDAN	488	2224	718	3409	47.0	0.2	524	2425	502	2743	-4.2	0.3
10) MOROCCO	319	1449	372	1789	16.8	0.1	237	1101	268	1458	13.0	0.1
11) TUNISIA	282	1282	286	1369	1.1	0.1	179	829	197	1078	10.1	0.1

Contd...

## 7.4 (B) : DIRECTION OF EXPORTS : EXPORTS BY REGIONS AND COUNTRIES (Contd.)

COUNTRIES/REGIONS	2010-2011		2011-12		Change (4) over (2) (Per cent)		Share (Per cent)	April-Nov. 2011		April-Nov. (P) 2012		Change (10) over (8) (Per cent)	Share (Per cent)
	(US\$ million)	(₹ crore)	(US\$ million)	(₹ crore)	(₹ crore)	(Per cent)		(US\$ million)	(₹ crore)	(US\$ million)	(₹ crore)		
1													
12) LIBYA	132	601	61	302	-53.8	0.0	7	17	79	128	696	654.0	13
13) CANARY IS	0	1	0	0	-92.9	0.0		0	0	0	0	0.0	0.1
14) ISRAEL	2920	13284	4043	19337	38.4	1.3		2602	12015	2410	13136	-7.4	1.3
15) IRAN	2493	11337	2399	11449	-3.8	0.8		1676	7752	1785	9761	6.5	1.0
16) JORDAN	485	2202	805	3898	65.9	0.3		506	2376	466	2537	-7.9	0.2
17) IRAQ	678	3075	766	3718	13.0	0.3		436	2041	963	5262	120.8	0.5
18) YEMEN REPUBLC	514	2352	730	3501	42.0	0.2		415	1913	663	3604	59.9	0.4
19) SYRIA	493	2239	536	2567	8.7	0.2		361	1672	206	1121	-42.8	0.1
20) LEBANON	176	803	232	1123	32.0	0.1		139	650	155	844	11.1	0.1
(d) NE Asia	37316	169671	45082	216769	20.8	14.8		28750	133777	24467	133298	-14.9	13.1
1) CHINA P RP	15521	70414	17903	86586	15.3	5.9		11233	52606	8385	45578	-25.4	4.5
2) HONG KONG	10320	47038	12933	61881	25.3	4.2		8454	39197	7724	42183	-8.6	4.1
3) JAPAN	5092	23183	6318	30460	24.1	2.1		3607	16703	3726	20331	3.3	2.0
4) KOREA RP	3730	16965	4332	20663	16.1	1.4		2977	13772	2656	14455	-10.8	1.4
5) TAIWAN	2302	10479	3331	15901	44.7	1.1		2349	10895	1829	9952	-22.1	1.0
6) KOREA DP RP	329	1491	228	1104	-30.6	0.1		115	533	124	676	7.7	0.1
7) MONGOLIA	21	94	35	168	66.7	0.0		14	65	21	118	50.3	0.0
8) MACAO	1	7	1	7	2.1	0.0		1	6	1	4	-31.9	0.0
(e) South Asia	11659	53019	13033	62706	11.8	4.3		8061	37418	8977	48868	11.4	4.8
1) SRI LANKA DSR	3510	15962	4376	20938	24.7	1.4		2892	13394	2421	13168	-16.3	1.3
2) BANGLADESH PR	3243	14753	3758	18230	15.9	1.2		2043	9510	3167	17243	55.0	1.7
3) NEPAL	2168	9871	2523	12113	16.4	0.8		1586	7343	1807	9844	14.0	1.0
4) PAKISTAN IR	2040	9255	1535	7417	-24.8	0.5		968	4529	1063	5794	9.8	0.6
5) AFGHANISTAN TIS	422	1921	512	2432	21.1	0.2		342	1571	311	1693	-9.1	0.2
6) BHUTAN	176	802	205	978	16.3	0.1		147	685	125	682	-14.8	0.1
7) MALDIVES	100	456	125	588	24.4	0.0		83	386	82	445	-1.7	0.0
V CIS & Baltics	2682	12215	3056	14708	14.0	1.0		2020	9440	2363	12883	17.0	1.3
(a) CARs Countries	303	1378	424	2034	40.0	0.1		280	1302	351	1912	25.2	0.2
1) KAZAKHSTAN	172	784	239	1143	38.7	0.1		160	744	174	951	8.8	0.1
2) UZBEKISTAN	60	275	89	430	47.9	0.0		59	277	79	432	33.7	0.0
3) TURKMENISTAN	26	119	44	212	68.3	0.0		27	126	54	291	97.9	0.0
4) KYRGYZSTAN	26	117	31	147	18.5	0.0		20	91	22	120	12.3	0.0
5) TAJIKISTAN	18	83	21	102	16.2	0.0		14	64	21	116	54.6	0.0
(b) Other CIS Countries	2379	10836	2632	12674	10.6	0.9		1740	8137	2013	10971	15.7	1.1
1) RUSSIA	1690	7706	1780	8553	5.3	0.6		1174	5474	1469	8009	25.1	0.8
2) UKRAINE	514	2334	491	2364	-4.4	0.2		323	1504	350	1908	8.4	0.2
3) BELARUS	36	165	122	597	235.2	0.0		102	497	37	201	-64.0	0.0
4) GEORGIA	73	332	122	590	67.1	0.0		78	365	73	395	-6.4	0.0
5) AZERBAIJAN	39	175	32	350	85.3	0.0		161	34	52	284	51.1	0.0
6) ARMENIA	20	90	38	184	93.1	0.0		24	112	27	147	12.4	0.0
7) MOLDOVA	8	34	8	36	-0.4	0.0		5	24	5	28	-1.2	0.0
VI Unspecified Region	14587	66507	16770	78543	15.0	5.5		14470	66837	944	5089	-93.5	0.5
Total	251136	1142922	304624	1465959	21.3	100.0		200961	931991	186861	1017819	-7.0	100.0

Source: Department of Commerce based on DGCI&amp;S provisional data. P : Provisional

## 7.5 : INDIA'S SHARE IN WORLD EXPORTS BY COMMODITY DIVISIONS AND GROUPS

(US \$ million)

Div. Sl. No.	Code Group	Commodity Division/Group	1970			1975		
			World	India	India's share (%)	World	India	India's share (%)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
01		Meat and meat preparations	3584	4	0.1	7378	9	0.1
03		Fish, crustaceans and molluscs & preparations	...	...	...	...	...	...
04		Cereals and cereal preparations	6775	9	0.1	25133	16	0.1
	042	Rice	925	6	0.6	1984	12	0.6
05		Vegetables and fruits	1471	17	1.2	10104	154	1.5
06		Sugar, sugar preparations and honey	2700	26	1.0	11663	554	4.8
07		Coffee, tea, cocoa, spices and manufactures	5437	280	5.1	9133	438	4.8
	071	Coffee and coffee substitutes	3205	31	1.0	4580	73	1.6
	074	Tea and mate	587	196	33.4	933	292	31.3
	075	Spices	255	52	20.5	548	73	13.3
08		Feeding stuff for animals	...	...	...	...	...	...
12		Tobacco and tobacco manufactures	1713	43	2.5	3827	124	3.2
	121	Unmanufactured tobacco and refuse	1058	42	4.0	2357	119	5.0
	122	Manufactured tobacco	655	1	0.2	1470	5	0.4
22		Oilseeds and oleaginous fruit	...	...	...	...	...	...
28		Metalliferous ores and metal scrap	7357	193	2.6	13446	253	1.9
	281	Iron ore and concentrates	2373	158	6.7	4601	247	5.4
51		Organic chemicals	6648	9	0.1	20219	22	0.1
52		Inorganic chemicals	...	...	...	...	...	...
53		Dyeing, tanning and colouring materials	1615	8	0.5	3642	23	0.6
54	541	Medicinal and pharmaceutical products	2687	11	0.4	6503	29	0.4
55		Essential oils and perfume materials soap, cleansing etc.	916	10	1.1	3059	18	0.6
58		Artificial resins, plastic materials, cellulose esters & ethers	...	...	...	...	...	...
59		Chemical materials and products n.e.s.	...	...	...	...	...	...
61		Leather, leather manufactures & dressed fur skins	1047	95	9.1	2380	200	8.4
	611	Leather	701	94	13.4	1540	189	12.3
	612	Manufactures of leather or of composition leather	132	1	0.6	355	4	1.0
	613	Fur skins, tanned or dressed etc.	214	...	...	486	8	1.6
65		Textile yarn, fabrics, made-up articles	11371	461	4.1	23798	599	2.5
	652	Woven cotton fabrics	1436	98	6.8	3149	161	5.1
	653	Woven fabrics of man made fibres	3967	189	4.8	8038	191	2.4
	654	Woven fabrics other than of cotton or man-made fibres	270	2	0.8	547	5	0.9
66	667	Pearls, precious and semi-precious stones	2431	53	2.2	5707	128	2.2
67		Iron and steel	14540	132	0.9	40789	116	0.3
69		Manufactures of metals n.e.s.	4328	27	0.6	12053	74	0.6
71		Power-generating machinery & equipment	20884	25	0.1	54327	97	0.2
72		Machinery specialized for particular industries	10670	17	0.2	67016	102	0.2
73		Metal-working machinery	...	...	...	...	...	...
74		General industrial machinery & equipment & machine parts thereof	...	...	...	...	...	...
75		Office machinery and ADP equipment	...	...	...	...	...	...
76		Telecommunication and sound recording and reproducing apparatus and equipment	...	...	...	...	...	...
77		Electrical machinery, apparatus and appliances	...	...	...	...	...	...
78		Road vehicles (including air cushion vehicles)	...	...	...	...	...	...
79		Other transport equipment	...	...	...	...	...	...
84		Articles of apparel and clothing accessories	109	...	...	308	...	...
<b>Total Exports</b>			<b>313804</b>	<b>2031</b>	<b>0.6</b>	<b>876094</b>	<b>4665</b>	<b>0.5</b>

Contd...

**7.5 : INDIA'S SHARE IN WORLD EXPORTS BY COMMODITY DIVISIONS AND GROUPS**

(US\$ million)

Div. Sl. No.	Code Group	Commodity Division/Group	1980			1985		
			World	India	India's share (%)	World	India	India's share (%)
1	2	3	10	11	12	13	14	15
01		Meat and meat preparations	17832	67	0.4	15755	61	0.4
03		Fish, crustaceans and molluscs & preparations	12258	242	2.0	14335	337	2.4
04		Cereals and cereal preparations	41989	201	0.5	32643	211	0.6
	042	Rice	4355	160	3.7	2916	162	5.6
05		Vegetables and fruits	24018	259	1.1	23606	332	1.4
06		Sugar, sugar preparations and honey	16183	46	0.3	10113	...	...
07		Coffee, tea, cocoa, spices and manufactures	22121	879	4.0	20779	971	4.7
	071	Coffee and coffee substitutes	12979	271	2.1	11676	226	1.9
	074	Tea and mate	1631	452	27.7	1973	517	26.2
	075	Spices	1072	156	14.5	1188	229	19.3
08		Feeding stuff for animals	10322	164	1.6	8515	127	1.5
12		Tobacco and tobacco manufactures	3423	151	4.4	7822	140	1.8
	121	Unmanufactured tobacco and refuse	3423	151	4.4	3798	113	3.0
	122	Manufactured tobacco	...	...	...	4024	27	0.7
22		Oilseeds and oleaginous fruit	9487	30	0.3	7896	20	0.3
28		Metalliferous ores and metal scrap	30239	465	1.5	23137	557	2.4
	281	Iron ore and concentrates	6515	411	6.3	6154	478	7.8
51		Organic chemicals	31841	17	0.1	36923	25	0.1
52		Inorganic chemicals	15491	26	0.2	16318	22	0.1
53		Dyeing, tanning and colouring materials	7986	65	0.8	8024	62	0.8
54	541	Medicinal and pharmaceutical products	13918	109	0.8	15920	130	0.8
55		Essential oils and perfume materials Soap, cleansing etc.	7647	86	1.1	8136	56	0.7
58		Artificial resins, plastic materials, cellulose esters & ethers	27223	3	...	28456	5	...
59		Chemical materials and products n.e.s.	15960	8	...	16613	28	0.2
61		Leather, leather manufactures & dressed fur skins	5967	405	6.8	6444	534	8.3
	611	Leather	3415	342	10.0	4185	331	7.9
	612	Manufactures of leather or of composition leather	975	62	6.3	1233	202	16.4
	613	Fur skins, tanned or dressed etc.	1577	1	0.1	1026	...	...
65		Textile yarn, fabrics, made-up articles	48884	1145	2.3	48218	1037	2.1
	652	Woven cotton fabrics	6632	351	5.3	6804	327	4.8
	653	Woven fabrics of man made fibres	9325	44	0.5	9735	20	0.2
	654	Woven fabrics other than of cotton or man-made fibres	3188	204	6.4	3462	167	4.8
66	667	Pearls, precious and semi-precious stones	18563	579	3.1	12073	1165	9.6
67		Iron and steel	68231	87	0.1	61891	46	0.1
69		Manufactures of metals n.e.s.	36840	221	0.6	32884	125	0.4
71		Power-generating machinery & equipment	35722	88	0.2	38433	59	0.2
72		Machinery specialized for particular industries	58495	65	0.1	54707	97	0.2
73		Metal-working machinery	15671	32	0.2	12696	55	0.4
74		General industrial machinery & equipment & machine parts thereof	59443	67	0.1	53954	60	0.1
75		Office machinery and ADP equipment	24750	2	...	53604	30	0.1
76		Telecommunication and sound recording and reproducing apparatus and equipment	26799	11	...	47318	4	...
77		Electrical machinery, apparatus and appliances	60947	114	0.2	75739	121	0.2
78		Road vehicles (including air cushion vehicles)	127347	208	0.2	157446	126	0.1
79		Other transport equipment	41291	32	0.1	50709	27	0.1
84		Articles of apparel and clothing accessories	32365	590	1.8	38718	887	2.3
<b>Total Exports</b>			<b>1997686</b>	<b>8486</b>	<b>0.4</b>	<b>1930849</b>	<b>8904</b>	<b>0.5</b>

Contd...

## 7.5 : INDIA'S SHARE IN WORLD EXPORTS BY COMMODITY DIVISIONS AND GROUPS

(US \$ million)

Div. Sl. No.	Code Group	Commodity Division/Group	1990			2000		
			World	India	India's share (%)	World	India	India's share (%)
1	2	3	16	17	18	19	20	21
01		Meat and meat preparations	34118	77	0.2	44690	324	0.7
03		Fish, crustaceans and molluscs & preparations	32847	521	1.6	50875	1391	2.7
04		Cereals and cereal preparations	45314	285	0.6	53575	783	1.5
	042	Rice	3995	254	6.4	6411	654	10.2
05		Vegetables and fruits	50225	400	0.8	68355	856	1.3
06		Sugar, sugar preparations and honey	14236	21	0.1	13866	118	0.9
07		Coffee, tea, cocoa, spices and manufactures	21131	842	4.0	27953	956	3.4
	071	Coffee and coffee substitutes	8659	148	1.7	11559	264	2.3
	074	Tea and mate	2650	585	22.1	3087	431	14.0
	075	Spices	1415	109	7.7	2541	261	10.3
08		Feeding stuff for animals	15603	336	2.2	20295	469	2.3
12		Tobacco and tobacco manufactures	17860	145	0.8	21628	147	0.7
	121	Unmanufactured tobacco and refuse	5187	107	2.1	5525	147	2.7
	122	Manufactured tobacco	12674	39	0.3	16103	...	...
22		Oilseeds and oleaginous fruit	10477	83	0.8	14388	244	1.7
28		Metalliferous ores and metal scrap	35734	753	2.1	49515	510	1.0
	281	Iron ore and concentrates	7653	578	7.6	9229	363	3.9
51		Organic chemicals	70721	232	0.3	134109	1491	1.1
52		Inorganic chemicals	26079	59	0.2	33117	99	0.3
53		Dyeing, tanning and colouring materials	19952	233	1.2	34105	481	1.4
54	541	Medicinal and pharmaceutical products	37753	453	1.2	107482	1255	1.2
55		Essential oils and perfume materials Soap, cleansing etc.	21027	240	1.1	44279	216	0.5
58		Artificial resins, plastic materials, cellulose esters & ethers	65712	29	...	123353	174	0.1
59		Chemical materials and products n.e.s.	33418	76	0.2	63411	437	0.7
61		Leather, leather manufactures & dressed fur skins	13226	832	6.3	24440	808	3.3
	611	Leather	9295	447	4.8	16551	388	2.3
	612	Manufactures of leather or of composition leather	2868	385	13.4	6831	421	6.2
	613	Fur skins, tanned or dressed etc.	1063	...	...	1058	...	...
65		Textile yarn, fabrics, made-up articles	105147	2180	2.1	167528	6000	3.6
	652	Woven cotton fabrics	15559	571	3.7	22387	1103	4.9
	653	Woven fabrics of man made fibres	22021	156	0.7	32151	506	1.6
	654	Woven fabrics other than of cotton or man-made fibres	8466	195	2.3	9432	370	3.9
66	667	Pearls, precious and semi-precious stones	27577	2710	9.8	54105	6477	12.0
67		Iron and steel	106342	283	0.3	146147	1481	1.0
69		Manufactures of metals n.e.s.	66088	341	0.5	125259	1167	0.9
71		Power-generating machinery & equipment	81675	126	0.2	158329	218	0.1
72		Machinery specialized for particular industries	118617	236	0.2	167582	346	0.2
73		Metal-working machinery	31051	58	0.2	41413	117	0.3
74		General industrial machinery & equipment & machine parts thereof	130836	132	0.1	225981	78	...
75		Office machinery and ADP equipment	126743	112	0.1	378980	...	...
76		Telecommunication and sound recording and reproducing apparatus and equipment	100965	31	...	299356	...	...
77		Electrical machinery, apparatus and appliances	185364	241	0.1	640575	92	...
78		Road vehicles (including air cushion vehicles)	312550	344	0.1	549596	370	0.1
79		Other transport equipment	96250	15	...	157654	53	...
84		Articles of apparel and clothing accessories	94577	2211	2.3	201379	7093	3.5
<b>Total Exports</b>			<b>3303563</b>	<b>18143</b>	<b>0.5</b>	<b>6254511</b>	<b>41543</b>	<b>0.7</b>

Contd...

**7.5 : INDIA'S SHARE IN WORLD EXPORTS BY COMMODITY DIVISIONS AND GROUPS**

(US\$ million)

Div. Sl. No.	Code Group	Commodity Division/Group	2010			2011		
			World	India	India's share (%)	World	India	India's share (%)
1	2	3	22	23	24	25	26	27
01		Meat and meat preparations	111800	1821	1.6	133737	2722	2.0
03		Fish, crustaceans and molluscs & preparations	101700	2403	2.4	121190	3345	2.8
04		Cereals and cereal preparations	94500	3136	3.3	120681	5704	4.7
	042	Rice	20500	2296	11.2	24264	4073	16.8
05		Vegetables and fruits	180400	2338	1.3	208167	2838	1.4
06		Sugar, sugar preparations and honey	46400	1096	2.4	57694	2152	3.7
07		Coffee, tea, cocoa, spices and manufactures	80400	2233	2.8	100842	3276	3.2
	071	Coffee and coffee substitutes	29200	558	1.9	41510	921	2.2
	074	Tea and mate	7200	720	10.0	8175	900	11.0
	075	Spices	6000	927	15.4	7882	1426	18.1
08		Feeding stuff for animals	57500	2067	3.6	67130	2754	4.1
12		Tobacco and tobacco manufactures	35800	879	2.5	41888	798	1.9
	121	Unmanufactured tobacco and refuse	10800	713	6.6	11433	571	5.0
	122	Manufactured tobacco	25000	165	0.7	30455	227	0.7
22		Oilseeds and oleaginous fruit	56200	911	1.6	67927	1629	2.4
28		Metalliferous ores and metal scrap	298600	8475	2.8	379365	5637	1.5
	281	Iron ore and concentrates	103600	6147	5.9	144720	4159	2.9
51		Organic chemicals	334700	7735	2.3	404622	10154	2.5
52		Inorganic chemicals	92300	972	1.1	115746	1106	1.0
53		Dyeing, tanning and colouring materials	66800	1604	2.4	78773	1909	2.4
54	541	Medicinal and pharmaceutical products	136000	1357	1.0	153968	1829	1.2
55		Essential oils and perfume materials soap, cleansing etc.	122700	1159	0.9	141849	1605	1.1
58		Artificial resins, plastic materials, cellulose esters & ethers	108300	910	0.8	125829	1403	1.1
59		Chemical materials and products n.e.s.	174100	2136	1.2	207175	2527	1.2
61		Leather, leather manufactures & dressed fur skins	28100	915	3.3	29711	1178	4.0
	611	Leather	23400	785	3.4	24155	1010	4.2
	612	Manufactures of leather or of composition leather	3100	130	4.2	3574	168	4.7
	613	Fur skins, tanned or dressed etc.	1600	0	0.0	1983	0	0.0
65		Textile yarn, fabrics, made-up articles	259200	12833	5.0	301357	15340	5.1
	652	Woven cotton fabrics	28400	1050	3.7	33413	1526	4.6
	653	Woven fabrics of man made fibres	36200	1987	5.5	43971	2264	5.1
	654	Woven fabrics other than of cotton or man-made fibres	9900	518	5.2	11247	478	4.3
66	667	Pearls, precious and semi-precious stones	129700	22589	17.4	166133	32592	19.6
67		Iron and steel	417300	10612	2.5	517589	10471	2.0
69		Manufactures of metals n.e.s.	301600	4169	1.4	360680	6063	1.7
71		Power-generating machinery & equipment	330700	2335	0.7	388609	2855	0.7
72		Machinery specialized for particular industries	365200	2230	0.6	447754	3342	0.7
73		Metal-working machinery	69400	381	0.5	90354	475	0.5
74		General industrial machinery & equipment & machine parts thereof	528000	3886	0.7	629868	4856	0.8
75		Office machinery and ADP equipment	577100	619	0.1	592222	721	0.1
76		Telecommunication and sound recording and reproducing apparatus and equipment	626000	2408	0.4	679072	5137	0.8
77		Electrical machinery, apparatus and appliances	1247900	5522	0.4	1346529	5576	0.4
78		Road vehicles (including air cushion vehicles)	1063200	8746	0.8	1252571	9501	0.8
79		Other transport equipment	333600	5804	1.7	371477	9457	2.5
84		Articles of apparel and clothing accessories	369600	11229	3.0	432555	14672	3.4
<b>Total exports</b>			<b>15064970</b>	<b>222576</b>	<b>1.5</b>	<b>17979656</b>	<b>302588</b>	<b>1.7</b>

Source : Various issues of United Nations' International Trade Statistics Year Book, and for the years 2010 & 2011 data accessed on 28th Jan 2013 from <http://comtrade.un.org/>

Note: A zero in India's share means negligible or no share at all.

## 7.6 : INDEX NUMBERS OF FOREIGN TRADE

(Base : 1999-2000=100)

Year	Unit Value Index		Volume Index		Terms of trade		
	Exports	Imports	Exports	Imports	Gross	Net	Income
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
2000-01	102	109	125	99	79	94	118
2001-02	103	112	126	103	82	92	116
2002-03	106	128	150	109	73	83	125
2003-04	114	132	161	128	80	86	138
2004-05	131	157	179	150	84	83	149
2005-06	139	179	206	174	84	78	161
2006-07	158	206	227	191	84	77	175
2007-08	166	210	245	218	89	79	194
2008-09	194	239	267	262	98	81	216
2009-10	196	215	264	288	109	91	240
2010-11	223	243	304	311	102	92	280
2011-12	268	425	331	246	79	67	222

Source : DGCI&amp;S, Kolkata.

- Note:
1. Net terms of trade, i.e., the ratio of overall export unit value index to similar import index.
  2. Gross terms of trade, i.e., the ratio of overall import quantum Index to similar export index.
  3. Income terms of trade = (NTT x QIE)/100.
  4. QIE=Quantum Index of Exports.

**8.1(A) : OVERALL EXTERNAL ASSISTANCE**

(₹ crore)

	Loans	Grants	Total
1	2	3	(2+3)
<b>A. AUTHORIZATION</b>			
1981-82	2766.5	207.4	2973.9
1982-83	2549.4	423.3	2972.7
1983-84	1700.8	386.9	2087.7
1984-85	4409.3	470.7	4880.0
1985-86	5337.0	313.4	5650.4
1986-87	5730.0	429.5	6159.5
1987-88	8203.1	1062.2	9265.3
1988-89	12855.6	214.2	13069.8
1989-90	10105.8	720.2	10826.0
1990-91	7601.3	522.1	8123.4
1991-92	11805.8	901.8	12707.6
1992-93	13082.1	1011.7	14093.8
1993-94	11618.8	2415.1	14033.9
1994-95	12384.3	1075.8	13460.1
1995-96	10833.2	1330.0	12163.2
1996-97	14208.8	2932.6	17141.4
1997-98	14865.0	2101.0	16966.0
1998-99	8320.8	209.8	8530.6
1999-2000	17703.7	2615.3	20319.0
2000-01	17184.1	940.6	18124.7
2001-02	21630.0	3465.0	25095.0
2002-03	19875.7	1296.1	21171.8
2003-04	14754.4	2350.7	17105.1
2004-05	22746.1	3071.1	25817.2
2005-06	17309.1	1628.8	18937.9
2006-07	28271.0	3518.9	31789.9
2007-08	28988.4	4294.4	33282.8
2008-09	28283.4	1242.5	29525.9
2009-10	48968.8	957.6	49926.4
2010-11	35895.1	1536.5	37431.6
2011-12	59376.5	1095.5	60472.0
<b>2012-13 P</b>	<b>23866.1</b>	<b>722.2</b>	<b>24588.3</b>
<b>B. UTILIZATION</b>			
1981-82	1519.4	345.5	1864.9
1982-83	1909.2	342.8	2252.0
1983-84	1962.4	303.4	2265.8
1984-85	1962.2	397.2	2359.4
1985-86	2493.1	442.9	2936.0
1986-87	3175.7	429.3	3605.0
1987-88	4574.4	477.5	5051.9
1988-89	4738.6	565.8	5304.4
1989-90	5137.8	664.7	5802.5
1990-91	6170.0	534.3	6704.3
1991-92	10695.9	919.1	11615.0
1992-93	10102.2	879.6	10981.8
1993-94	10895.4	885.6	11781.0
1994-95	9964.5	916.0	10880.5
1995-96	9958.6	1063.6	11022.2
1996-97	10892.9	1085.6	11978.5
1997-98	10823.4	921.3	11744.7
1998-99	12343.4	895.5	13238.9
1999-2000	13330.7	1073.9	14404.6
2000-01	13527.1	727.2	14254.3
2001-02	16111.7	1447.6	17559.3
2002-03	13898.3	1835.8	15734.1
2003-04	15271.0	2073.4	17344.4
2004-05	14660.9	2490.7	17151.6
2005-06	16097.8	2790.6	18888.4
2006-07	16890.6	2528.4	19419.0
2007-08	17177.7	2673.7	19851.4
2008-09	24089.9	2803.8	26893.7
2009-10	27617.8	3121.2	30739.0
2010-11	35116.1	2789.5	37905.6
2011-12	28863.1	3610.5	32473.6
<b>2012-13 P</b>	<b>16500.1</b>	<b>1722.0</b>	<b>18222.1</b>

Source : Aid Accounts and Audit Division, Department of Economic Affairs, Ministry of Finance.

P : Provisional (Up to 02.01.2013)

- Notes :
- Figures of authorization have been arrived at by applying the average exchange rate of the rupee with individual donor currencies.
  - Figures of utilization are at current rates applicable on the date of transaction.
  - Figures of authorization and utilization include loans and grants on both Government and non-Government accounts.
  - Totals may not tally due to rounding off.

## 8.1(B) : OVERALL EXTERNAL ASSISTANCE

(US\$ million)

	Loans	Grants	Total
1	2	3	(2+3)
<b>A. AUTHORIZATION</b>			
1981-82	3084.9	231.3	3316.2
1982-83	2637.5	437.9	3075.4
1983-84	1644.8	374.2	2019.0
1984-85	3708.7	395.9	4104.6
1985-86	4362.1	256.2	4618.3
1986-87	4484.2	336.1	4820.3
1987-88	6326.7	819.2	7145.9
1988-89	8877.0	147.9	9024.9
1989-90	6069.9	432.6	6502.5
1990-91	4236.4	291.0	4527.4
1991-92	4766.0	364.1	5130.1
1992-93	4275.7	330.7	4606.4
1993-94	3717.5	772.7	4490.2
1994-95	3958.2	343.8	4302.0
1995-96	3249.8	399.0	3648.8
1996-97	4000.4	825.6	4826.0
1997-98	4006.8	566.3	4573.1
1998-99	1979.2	49.9	2029.1
1999-2000	4091.4	604.4	4695.8
2000-01	3769.3	206.3	3975.6
2001-02	4438.7	711.1	5149.8
2002-03	4183.5	244.4	4427.9
2003-04	3300.8	525.9	3826.7
2004-05	5212.2	703.7	5915.9
2005-06	3912.2	368.1	4280.4
2006-07	6209.8	773.0	6982.8
2007-08	7182.2	1064.0	8246.1
2008-09	6183.2	271.6	6454.9
2009-10	10318.0	201.8	10519.8
2010-11	7881.0	337.4	8218.3
2011-12	12414.7	229.1	12643.8
<b>2012-13 P</b>	<b>4382.7</b>	<b>132.6</b>	<b>4515.3</b>
<b>B. UTILIZATION</b>			
1981-82	1694.2	385.3	2079.5
1982-83	1975.2	354.6	2329.8
1983-84	1897.9	293.4	2191.3
1984-85	1650.4	334.1	1984.5
1985-86	2037.7	362.0	2399.7
1986-87	2485.3	336.0	2821.3
1987-88	3528.0	368.2	3896.2
1988-89	3272.1	390.7	3662.8
1989-90	3086.0	399.2	3485.2
1990-91	3438.7	297.8	3736.5
1991-92	4317.9	371.0	4688.9
1992-93	3301.8	287.5	3589.3
1993-94	3486.0	283.4	3769.4
1994-95	3184.8	292.7	3477.5
1995-96	2987.4	319.1	3306.4
1996-97	3066.8	305.6	3372.4
1997-98	2917.4	248.3	3165.7
1998-99	2936.0	213.0	3149.0
1999-2000	3080.8	248.2	3329.0
2000-01	2967.2	159.5	3126.7
2001-02	3306.3	297.1	3603.4
2002-03	2946.6	386.6	3333.2
2003-04	3416.3	463.8	3880.1
2004-05	3359.5	570.7	3930.2
2005-06	3607.0	625.3	4232.3
2006-07	3918.0	586.5	4265.5
2007-08	4280.5	666.3	4946.8
2008-09	4769.3	555.1	5324.4
2009-10	6130.5	692.8	6823.3
2010-11	7866.5	624.9	8491.4
2011-12	5671.7	709.5	6381.1
<b>2012-13 P</b>	<b>3010.0</b>	<b>314.1</b>	<b>3324.2</b>

Source : Aid Accounts and Audit Division, Department of Economic Affairs, Ministry of Finance. P : Provisional (Up to 02.01.2013)

Note : 1. Figures in this table are converted from the preceding table 8.1(A) based on the respective Rupee-US dollar rate.

2. Totals may not tally due to rounding off.

**8.2(A) : AUTHORIZATION OF EXTERNAL ASSISTANCE BY SOURCE**

(₹ crore)

Source and type of assistance	2000-01	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13 <sup>P</sup>
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
<b>I. Consortium Members</b>								
(a) Loans	11918.5	21150.1	22206.9	19953.6	43501.0	28729.8	46742.6	18156.6
(b) Grants	923.0	2596.4	3928.2	6.2	868.8	1185.1	230.2	722.2
Total	12841.5	23746.5	26135.1	19959.8	44369.8	29914.8	46972.8	18878.8
<b>Country-wise Distribution</b>								
<b>(i) Austria</b>								
Loans	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
<b>(ii) Belgium</b>								
(a) Loans	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
(b) Grants	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Total	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
<b>(iii) Canada</b>								
(a) Loans	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
(b) Grants	20.6	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Total	20.6	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
<b>(iv) Denmark</b>								
Grants	15.6	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
<b>(v) France</b>								
Loans	...	...	...	...	...	...	823.01	...
<b>(vi) Germany</b>								
(a) Loans	187.7	116.1	1034.8	762.3	2069.2	1504.0	2960.8	347.3
(b) Grants	5.5	152.6	...	...	60.4	12.0	...	24.3
Total	193.2	268.7	1034.8	762.3	2129.6	1516.0	2960.8	371.6
<b>(vii) Italy</b>								
Loans	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
<b>(viii) Japan</b>								
(a) Loans	784.1	7009.1	8247.3	10445.3	11151.4	2557.4	16186.2	8694.0
(b) Grants	2.2	2409.4	...	...	7.5	41.9	...	...
Total	786.3	9418.5	8247.3	10445.3	11158.9	2599.3	16186.2	8694.0
<b>(ix) Netherlands</b>								
(a) Loans	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
(b) Grants	6.5	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Total	6.5	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
<b>(x) Sweden</b>								
Grants	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
<b>(xi) U.K.</b>								
Grants	474.7	...	3895.8	...	379.2	905.3	160.2	688.4
<b>(xii) U.S.A.</b>								
(a) Loans	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
(b) Grants	0.8	...	...	...	...	156.6	...	...
Total	0.8	...	...	...	...	156.6	...	...
<b>(xiii) I.B.R.D.</b>								
(a) Loans	6816.8	6842.6	7777.9	3247.7	27684.3	8237.1	15419.6	2287.2
(b) Grants	391.7	11.5	9.5	3.6	421.7	60.6	70.1	9.5
Total	7208.5	6854.1	7787.4	3251.3	28106.0	8297.7	15489.7	2296.7
<b>(xiv) I.D.A.</b>								
(a) Loans	4129.9	7182.3	5146.8	5498.4	2596.2	16431.2	11353.0	6828.0
(b) Grants	5.4	23.0	22.9	2.6	...	8.7	...	...
Total	4135.3	7205.2	5169.7	5500.9	2596.2	16439.9	11353.0	6828.0
	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...

Contd...

## 8.2(A) : AUTHORIZATION OF EXTERNAL ASSISTANCE BY SOURCE (Concl.)

(₹ crore)

Source and type of assistance	2000-01	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13 <sup>P</sup>
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
<b>II. Russia Fed. &amp; East European Countries</b>								
Loans	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Country-wise Distribution								
(i) Russia Fed.								
Loans	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
<b>III. Others</b>								
(a) Loans	5265.6	7120.9	6781.5	8329.8	5467.8	7165.3	12633.9	5709.6
(b) Grants	17.6	922.5	366.2	1236.3	88.8	351.5	865.2	...
Total	5283.2	8043.4	7147.7	9566.1	5556.6	7516.8	13499.1	5709.6
(i) Switzerland								
Grants	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
(ii) European Economic Community								
Grants	...	844.3	...	1147.5	...	4.3	...	...
(iii) O.P.E.C. Fund								
Loans	...	...	...	137.2	...	...	...	...
(iv) Saudi Arab Fund for Development								
Loans	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
(v) Kuwait Fund for Arabic Economic Development								
Grants	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
(vi) IFAD (International Fund for Agricultural Development)								
(a) Loans	...	186.7	65.2	276.9	197.9	87.9	426.5	...
(b) Grants	...	64.5	0.4	2.6	4.94	...	...	...
Total	...	251.2	65.6	279.5	202.8	87.9	426.5	...
(vii) IMF Trust Fund								
Loans	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
(viii) International Sugar Org.								
Loans	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
(ix) ADB								
(a) Loans	5265.6	6934.2	6716.3	7915.7	5269.9	7077.5	12207.4	5709.6
(b) Grants	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Total	5265.6	6934.2	6716.3	7945.7	5269.9	7077.5	12207.4	5709.6
(x) Spain								
(a) Loans	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
(b) Grants	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Total	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
(xi) Norway								
(a) Loans	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
(b) Grants	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Total	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
(xii) Australia								
(a) Loans	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
(b) Grants	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Total	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
(xiii) Other International Institutions <sup>a</sup>								
Grants	...	13.7	365.8	86.1	83.8	347.2	865.2	...
<b>Grand Total</b>	<b>18124.7</b>	<b>31789.9</b>	<b>33282.8</b>	<b>29525.9</b>	<b>49926.3</b>	<b>37431.6</b>	<b>60472.0</b>	<b>24588.3</b>
<b>(a) Loans</b>	<b>17184.1</b>	<b>28271.0</b>	<b>28988.4</b>	<b>28283.4</b>	<b>48968.8</b>	<b>35895.1</b>	<b>59376.5</b>	<b>23866.1</b>
<b>(b) Grants</b>	<b>940.6</b>	<b>3518.9</b>	<b>4294.4</b>	<b>1242.5</b>	<b>957.5</b>	<b>1536.5</b>	<b>1095.5</b>	<b>722.2</b>

Source : Aid Accounts and Audit Division, Department of Economic Affairs, Ministry of Finance.

... Nil or Negligible <sup>P</sup> : Provisional (Upto 02.01. 2013)<sup>a</sup> Other International Institutions include UNDP, UNFPA, Global Fund, IDf(WB), UN-FAO and UPU (Universal Postal Union).Note : 1. Figures of authorization of external assistance include agreements signed on Government and non-Government accounts.  
2. Totals may not tally due to rounding off.

## 8.2(B) : AUTHORIZATION OF EXTERNAL ASSISTANCE BY SOURCE

(US\$ million)

Source and type of assistance	2000-01	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13 <sup>P</sup>
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
<b>I. Consortium Members</b>								
(a) Loans	2614.3	4645.7	5502.0	4362.2	9165.9	6307.8	9773.2	3334.2
(b) Grants	202.5	570.3	973.2	1.4	183.1	260.2	48.1	132.6
Total	2816.8	5216.0	6475.2	4363.6	9349.0	6568.0	9821.3	3466.8
<b>Country-wise Distribution</b>								
<b>(i) Austria</b>								
Loans	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
<b>(ii) Belgium</b>								
(a) Loans	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
(b) Grants	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Total	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
<b>(iii) Canada</b>								
(a) Loans	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
(b) Grants	20.6	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Total	20.6	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
<b>(iv) Denmark</b>								
Grants	15.6	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
<b>(v) France</b>								
Loans	...	...	...	...	...	...	172.1	...
<b>(vi) Germany</b>								
(a) Loans	187.7	25.5	256.4	166.7	436.0	330.2	619.1	63.8
(b) Grants	5.5	33.5	...	...	12.7	2.6	...	4.5
Total	193.2	59.0	256.4	166.7	448.7	332.8	619.1	68.3
<b>(vii) Italy</b>								
Loans	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
<b>(viii) Japan</b>								
(a) Loans	784.1	1539.6	2043.4	2283.5	2349.7	561.5	3384.3	1596.5
(b) Grants	2.2	529.2	...	...	1.6	9.2	...	...
Total	786.3	2068.8	2043.4	2283.5	2351.2	570.7	3384.3	1596.5
<b>(ix) Netherlands</b>								
(a) Loans	...	...	...	...	1.6	...	...	...
(b) Grants	6.5	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Total	6.5	...	...	...	1.6	...	...	...
<b>(x) Sweden</b>								
Grants	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
<b>(xi) U.K.</b>								
Grants	474.7	...	965.2	...	79.9	198.8	33.5	126.4
<b>(xii) U.S.A.</b>								
(a) Loans	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
(b) Grants	0.2	...	...	...	...	34.4	...	...
Total	0.2	...	...	...	...	34.4	...	...
<b>(xiii) I.B.R.D.</b>								
(a) Loans	1495.3	1503.0	1927.1	710.0	5833.2	1808.5	3224.0	420.0
(b) Grants	85.9	2.5	2.4	0.8	88.9	13.3	14.7	1.8
Total	1581.2	1505.5	1929.4	710.8	5922.1	1821.8	3238.7	421.8
<b>(xiv) I.D.A.</b>								
(a) Loans	905.9	1577.6	1275.2	1202.0	547.0	3607.6	2373.7	1253.9
(b) Grants	1.2	5.0	5.7	0.6	...	1.9	...	...
Total	907.1	1582.7	1280.9	1202.6	547.0	3609.5	2373.7	1253.9
<b>II. Russia Fed. &amp; East European Countries</b>								
Loans	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...

Contd...

## 8.2(B) : AUTHORIZATION OF EXTERNAL ASSISTANCE BY SOURCE (Concl.)

(US\$ million)								
Source and type of assistance	2000-01	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13 <sup>P</sup>
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
<b>Country-Country-wise Distribution</b>								
<b>(I) Russia Fed.</b>								
Loans	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
<b>III. Others</b>								
(a) Loans	1155.0	1564.1	1680.2	1821.0	1152.1	1573.2	1282.0	1048.5
(b) Grants	3.9	202.6	90.7	270.3	18.7	77.2	179.2	...
Total	1158.9	1766.8	1770.9	2091.3	1170.8	1650.4	1461.2	1048.5
<b>(i) Switzerland</b>								
Grants	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
<b>(ii) European Economic Community</b>								
Grants	...	185.5	...	250.9	...	0.9	...	...
<b>(iii) O.P.E.C. Fund</b>								
Loans ...	...	...	30.0	...	...	...	...	...
<b>(iv) Saudi Arab Fund for Development</b>								
Loans ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
<b>(v) Kuwait Fund for Arabic Economic Development</b>								
Grants	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
<b>(vi) IFAD (International Fund for Agricultural Development)</b>								
(a) Loans	...	41.0	16.2	60.5	41.7	19.3	...	...
(b) Grants	...	14.2	0.1	0.6	1.04	...	...	...
Total	...	55.2	16.3	61.1	42.7	19.3	...	...
<b>(vii) IMF Trust Fund</b>								
Loans ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
<b>(viii) International Sugar Org.</b>								
Loans ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
<b>(ix) ADB</b>								
(a) Loans	1155.0	1523.1	1664.0	1730.5	1110.4	1553.9	1282.0	1048.5
(b) Grants	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Total	1155.0	1523.1	1664.0	1730.5	1110.4	1553.9	1282.0	1048.5
<b>(x) Spain</b>								
(a) Loans	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
(b) Grants	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Total	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
<b>(xi) Norway</b>								
(a) Loans	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
(b) Grants	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Total	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
<b>(xii) Australia</b>								
(a) Loans	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
(b) Grants	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Total	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
<b>(xiii) Other International Institutions<sup>a</sup></b>								
Grants	...	3.0	90.6	18.8	17.7	76.2	179.2	...
<b>Grand Total</b>	<b>3975.6</b>	<b>6982.8</b>	<b>8246.2</b>	<b>6454.8</b>	<b>10519.8</b>	<b>8218.4</b>	<b>8019.2</b>	<b>4515.3</b>
<b>(a) Loans</b>	<b>3769.3</b>	<b>6209.8</b>	<b>7182.2</b>	<b>6183.2</b>	<b>10318.0</b>	<b>7881.0</b>	<b>7829.9</b>	<b>4382.7</b>
<b>(b) Grants</b>	<b>206.3</b>	<b>773.0</b>	<b>1064.0</b>	<b>271.6</b>	<b>201.8</b>	<b>337.4</b>	<b>189.3</b>	<b>132.6</b>

Source : Aid Accounts and Audit Division, Department of Economic Affairs, Ministry of Finance.

... Nil or Negligible <sup>P</sup> : Provisional (Upto 02.01. 2013)

<sup>a</sup> Other International Institutions include UNDP, UNFPA, Global Fund, IDf(WB), UN-FAO and UPU (Universal Postal Union).

Note : 1. Figures in this table are converted from the preceding table 8.2(A) based on the respective Rupee-US dollar rates.

2. Totals may not tally due to rounding off.

**8.3(A) : UTILIZATION OF EXTERNAL ASSISTANCE BY SOURCE**

(₹ crore)

Source and type of assistance	2000-01	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13 <sup>P</sup>
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
<b>I. Consortium Members</b>								
(a) Loans	11168.6	122468.4	12256.6	16845.3	21001.5	27286.3	22335.5	10879.9
(b) Grants	634.0	1650.9	1797.7	1883.8	1819.5	2018.5	2601.2	1071.5
Total	11802.6	124119.4	14054.2	18729.1	22821.0	29304.8	24936.7	11951.4
<b>Country-wise Distribution</b>								
<b>(i) Austria</b>								
(a) Loans	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
(b) Grants	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Total	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
<b>(ii) Belgium</b>								
Loans	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
<b>(iii) Canada</b>								
(a) Loans	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
(b) Grants	2.9	2.0	...	...	...	...	...	...
Total	2.9	2.0	...	...	...	...	...	...
<b>(iv) Denmark</b>								
(a) Loans	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
(b) Grants	49.5	-15.4	-2.0	...	...	...	...	...
Total	49.5	-15.4	-2.0	...	...	...	...	...
<b>(v) France</b>								
(a) Loans	65.2	4.4	0.1	22.8	...	...	...	0.1
(b) Grants	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Total	65.2	4.4	0.1	22.8	...	...	...	0.1
<b>(vi) Germany</b>								
(a) Loans	318.9	180.3	146.2	844.5	486.4	1076.9	1556.8	407.6
(b) Grants	67.8	213.3	99.0	98.6	78.0	276.2	783.8	51.1
Total	386.7	393.5	245.2	943.1	564.4	1353.1	2340.6	458.7
<b>(vii) Italy</b>								
Loans	...	...	...	1.9	...	...	...	...
<b>(viii) Japan</b>								
(a) Loans	2714	2125.3	3471.4	5861.5	6553.4	6582.2	8474.8	4290.7
(b) Grants	15.8	53.5	6.6	...	2.6	1.5	43.5	...
Total	2729.8	2178.8	3478.0	5861.5	6556.0	6583.7	8518.3	4290.7
<b>(ix) Netherlands</b>								
(a) Loans	49.5	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
(b) Grants	70.3	4.5	-1.2	...	...	...	...	...
Total	70.3	4.5	-1.2	...	...	...	...	...
<b>(x) Sweden</b>								
(a) Loans	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
(b) Grants	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Total	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
<b>(xi) U.K.</b>								
(a) Loans	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
(b) Grants	307.3	1318.2	1599.3	1710.0	1707.4	1682.2	1689.4	856.4
Total	307.3	1318.2	1599.3	1710.0	1707.4	1682.2	1689.4	856.4
<b>(xii) U.S.A.</b>								
(a) Loans	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
(b) Grants	81.1	44.6	64.1	57.2	14.2	30.6	55.1	10.5
Total	81.1	44.6	64.1	57.2	14.2	30.6	55.1	10.5
<b>(xiii) I.B.R.D.</b>								
(a) Loans	3222.4	4459.4	4391.0	4076.0	7472.1	14533.4	4861.9	3365.8
(b) Grants	24.5	15.3	23.1	5.7	11.8	24.1	27.2	153.7
Total	3246.9	4474.6	4414.1	4081.7	7483.8	14557.5	4889.1	3519.5
<b>(xiv) I.D.A.</b>								
(a) Loans	4848.1	4291.4	3263.1	5164.1	5566.6	4873.3	7406.1	2793.5
(b) Grants	14.8	15.0	8.7	12.3	5.6	3.9	2.2	-0.2
Total	4862.9	4306.4	3271.8	5176.4	5572.2	4877.2	7408.3	2793.4
<b>(xv) IFAD (International Fund for Agricultural Development)</b>								
(a) Loans	40.1	111.9	68.3	38.5	64.4	99.1	142.6	108.9
(b) Grants	...	...	29.9	10.6	14.1	0.3	5.5	...
Total	40.1	111.9	98.2	49.0	78.5	99.4	148.1	108.9
<b>(xvi) IMF Trust Fund</b>								
	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...

Contd...

## 8.3(A) : UTILIZATION OF EXTERNAL ASSISTANCE BY SOURCE (Concl.)

(₹ crore)

Source and type of assistance	2000-01	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13 <sup>P</sup>
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
<b>II. Russia Fed.&amp; East European Countries</b>								
Loans	130.1	1407.7	984.9	874.5	923.0	220.5	35.9	22.1
<b>Country-wise Distribution</b>								
<b>(i) Russia Federation</b>								
Loans	130.1	1407.7	984.9	874.5	923.0	220.5	35.9	22.1
<b>(ii) Reprs. of Czech &amp; Slovak</b>								
Loans	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
<b>III. Others</b>								
(a) Loans	2228.5	4422.2	4921.2	7244.5	6616.2	7829.8	6527.7	5620.2
(b) Grants	93.2	877.4	876.0	920.1	1301.7	771.0	1009.4	650.5
Total	2321.7	5299.7	5797.2	8164.6	7918.0	8600.8	7537.0	6270.7
<b>Country-wise Distribution</b>								
<b>(i) Abu Dhabi Fund</b>								
Loans	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
<b>(ii) Switzerland</b>								
(a) Loans	...	1.5	...	...	...	...	...	...
(b) Grants	...	1.0	...	-0.5	...	...	...	...
Total	...	2.6	...	-0.5	...	...	...	...
<b>(iii) Other International Institutions<sup>a</sup></b>								
Grants	50.0	375.1	557.11	583.0	889.7	501.7	795.8	650.5
<b>(iv) European Economic Community</b>								
Grants	36.3	394.4	131.76	239.6	315.97	269.0	208.1	...
<b>(v) Oil Producing &amp; Exporting Countries</b>								
Loans	41.5	...	...	13.3	17.6	1.0	15.5	18.1
<b>(vi) Saudi Arab Fund for Development</b>								
Loans	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
<b>(vii) Norway</b>								
(a) Loans	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
(b) Grants	6.9	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Total	6.9	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
<b>(viii) Spain</b>								
Loans	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
<b>(ix) Kuwait Fund for Arabic Economic Development</b>								
(a) Loans	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
(b) Grants	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Total	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
<b>(x) ADB</b>								
(a) Loans	2146.9	4308.8	4836.0	7192.8	6534.3	7729.8	6369.5	5493.3
(b) Grants	...	106.9	157.1	87.4	81.9	...	...	...
Total	2146.9	4415.7	4993.1	7280.2	6616.2	7729.8	6369.5	5493.3
<b>(xi) Australia</b>								
Loans	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
<b>Grand Total</b>	<b>14254.3</b>	<b>19419.0</b>	<b>19851.4</b>	<b>26893.7</b>	<b>30739.0</b>	<b>37905.6</b>	<b>32473.6</b>	<b>18222.1</b>
<b>(a) Loans</b>	<b>13527.1</b>	<b>16890.6</b>	<b>17177.7</b>	<b>24089.9</b>	<b>27617.8</b>	<b>35116.1</b>	<b>28863.1</b>	<b>16500.1</b>
<b>(b) Grants</b>	<b>727.2</b>	<b>2528.4</b>	<b>2673.7</b>	<b>2803.8</b>	<b>3121.2</b>	<b>2789.5</b>	<b>3610.5</b>	<b>1722.0</b>

Source : Aid Accounts and Audit Division, Department of Economic Affairs, Ministry of Finance.

... Nil or Negligible <sup>P</sup> : Provisional (Upto 02.01.2013)<sup>a</sup> Other International Institutions include UNICEF, UNDP, ILO, WHO, UNFPA, UNESCO, UPU, WFP, Global Fund, IDF (WB), UN-FAO and Ford Foundation.

- Notes : 1. Utilization figures are exclusive of suppliers' credit and commercial borrowings.  
2. Utilization of assistance is on Government and Non-Govt. accounts.  
3. Authorization figures include agreement signed on Govt. and Non-Govt. accounts.  
4. Totals may not tally due to rounding off.

## 8.3(B) : UTILIZATION OF EXTERNAL ASSISTANCE BY SOURCE

(US\$ million)

Source and type of assistance	2000-01	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13 <sup>P</sup>
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
<b>I. Consortium Members</b>								
(a) Loans	2449.8	2892.2	3054.2	3335.1	4661.8	6112.5	4389.0	1984.8
(b) Grants	139.1	383.0	448.0	373.0	403.9	452.2	511.1	195.5
Total	2588.9	3275.2	3502.2	3708.0	5065.7	6564.7	4900.1	2180.2
<b>Country-wise Distribution</b>								
<b>(i) Austria</b>								
(a) Loans	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
(b) Grants	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Total	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
<b>(ii) Belgium</b>								
Loans	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
<b>(iii) Canada</b>								
(a) Loans	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
(b) Grants	0.6	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Total	0.6	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
<b>(iv) Denmark</b>								
(a) Loans	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
(b) Grants	10.9	-3.6	-0.5	...	...	...	...	...
Total	10.9	-3.6	-0.5	...	...	...	...	...
<b>(v) France</b>								
(a) Loans	14.3	1.0	...	4.5	...	...	...	0.01
(b) Grants	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Total	14.3	1.0	...	4.5	...	...	...	0.01
<b>(vi) Germany</b>								
(a) Loans	70	41.8	36.4	167.2	108.0	241.2	305.9	74.4
(b) Grants	14.9	49.5	24.7	19.5	17.3	61.9	154.0	9.3
Total	84.9	91.3	61.1	186.7	125.3	303.1	459.9	83.7
<b>(vii) Italy</b>								
Loans	...	...	...	0.4	...	...	...	...
<b>(viii) Japan</b>								
(a) Loans	595.3	493.0	865.0	1160.5	1454.7	1474.5	1665.3	782.7
(b) Grants	3.5	12.4	1.7	...	0.6	0.3	8.5	...
Total	598.8	505.4	866.7	1160.5	1455.3	1474.8	1673.9	782.7
<b>(ix) Netherlands</b>								
(a) Loans	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
(b) Grants	15.4	1.1	-0.3	...	...	...	...	...
Total	15.4	1.1	-0.3	...	...	...	...	...
<b>(x) Sweden</b>								
(a) Loans	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
(b) Grants	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Total	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
<b>(xi) U.K.</b>								
(a) Loans	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
(b) Grants	67.4	305.8	398.5	338.5	379.0	376.8	332.0	156.2
Total	67.4	305.8	398.5	338.5	379.0	376.8	332.0	156.2
<b>(xii) U.S.A.</b>								
(a) Loans	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
(b) Grants	17.8	10.3	16.0	11.3	3.1	6.8	10.8	1.9
Total	17.8	10.3	16.0	11.3	3.1	6.8	10.8	1.9
<b>(xiii) I.B.R.D.</b>								
(a) Loans	706.8	1034.4	1094.2	807.0	1658.6	3255.7	955.4	614.0
(b) Grants	5.4	3.5	5.8	1.1	2.6	5.4	5.3	28.0
Total	712.2	1038.0	1100.0	808.1	1661.2	3261.1	960.7	642.0
<b>(xiv) I.D.A.</b>								
(a) Loans	1063.4	995.5	813.1	1022.4	1235.6	1091.7	1455.3	509.6
(b) Grants	3.2	3.5	2.2	2.4	1.3	0.9	0.4	...
Total	1065.6	998.9	815.3	1024.8	1236.9	1092.6	1455.7	509.6
<b>(xv) IFAD (International Fund for Agricultural Development)</b>								
(a) Loans	8.8	26.0	17.0	7.6	14.3	22.2	28.0	19.9
(b) Grants	...	...	7.5	2.1	3.1	0.1	1.1	...
Total	8.8	26.0	24.5	9.7	17.4	22.3	29.1	19.9
<b>(xvi) IMF Trust Fund</b>								
	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...

Contd...

## 8.3(B) : UTILIZATION OF EXTERNAL ASSISTANCE BY SOURCE (Concl.)

(US\$ million)

Source and type of assistance	2000-01	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13 <sup>P</sup>
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
<b>II. Russia Fed. &amp; East European Countries</b>								
Loans	28.5	326.5	245.4	173.1	204.9	49.4	7.1	4.0
<b>Country-wise Distribution</b>								
<b>(i) Russia Federation.</b>								
Loans	28.5	326.5	245.4	173.1	204.9	49.4	7.1	4.0
<b>(ii) Reprs. of Czech &amp; Slovak</b>								
Loans	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
<b>III. Others</b>								
(a) Loans	488.8	1025.8	1226.3	1434.3	1468.6	1754.0	1282.7	1025.3
(b) Grants	20.4	203.5	218.3	182.2	289.0	172.7	198.3	118.7
Total	509.2	1229.3	1444.6	1616.4	1757.6	1926.7	1481.0	1144.0
<b>Country-wise Distribution</b>								
<b>(i) Abu Dhabi Fund</b>								
Loans	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
<b>(ii) Switzerland</b>								
(a) Loans	...	0.4	...	...	...	...	...	...
(b) Grants	...	0.2	...	-0.1	...	...	...	...
Total	...	0.6	...	-0.1	...	...	...	...
<b>(iii) Other International Institutions<sup>a</sup></b>								
Grants	11.0	87.0	138.8	115.4	197.5	112.4	156.4	118.7
<b>(iv) European Economic Community</b>								
Grants	8.0	91.5	32.8	47.4	70.14	60.3	40.9	...
<b>(v) Oil Producing &amp; Exporting Countries</b>								
Loans	9.1	...	...	2.6	3.9	0.2	3.1	3.3
<b>(vi) Saudi Arab Fund for Development</b>								
Loans	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
<b>(vii) Norway</b>								
(a) Loans	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
(b) Grants	1.5	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Total	1.5	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
<b>(viii) Spain</b>								
Loans	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
<b>(ix) Kuwait Fund for Arabic Economic Development</b>								
(a) Loans	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
(b) Grants	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Total	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
<b>(x) ADB</b>								
(a) Loans	470.9	999.5	1205.1	1424.0	1450.4	1731.6	1251.6	1002.1
(b) Grants	...	24.8	39.2	17.3	18.2	...	...	...
Total	470.9	1024.3	1244.2	1441.3	1468.6	1731.6	1251.6	1002.1
<b>(xi) Australia</b>								
Loans	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
<b>Grand Total</b>	<b>3126.7</b>	<b>4265.5</b>	<b>4946.8</b>	<b>5324.4</b>	<b>6823.3</b>	<b>8491.4</b>	<b>6381.2</b>	<b>3324.1</b>
<b>(a) Loans</b>	<b>2967.2</b>	<b>3918.0</b>	<b>4280.5</b>	<b>4769.3</b>	<b>6130.5</b>	<b>7866.5</b>	<b>5671.7</b>	<b>3010.0</b>
<b>(b) Grants</b>	<b>159.5</b>	<b>586.5</b>	<b>666.3</b>	<b>555.1</b>	<b>692.8</b>	<b>624.9</b>	<b>709.5</b>	<b>314.1</b>

Source : Aid Accounts and Audit Division, Department of Economic Affairs, Ministry of Finance.

... Nil or Negligible <sup>P</sup> : Provisional (Upto 02.01.2013)

a Other International Institutions include UNICEF, UNDP, ILO, WHO, UNFPA, UNESCO, UPU, WFP, Global Fund, IDF (WB), UN-FAO

Note : 1. Figures in this table are converted from the preceding table 8.3(A) based on the respective Rupee-US dollar rates.

2. Totals may not tally due to rounding off.

## 8.4 (A) : INDIA'S EXTERNAL DEBT OUTSTANDING

	at end-March											end-June		end Sept.
	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012 <sup>PR</sup>	2012 <sup>PR</sup>	2012 <sup>PR</sup>	2012 <sup>QE</sup>
<b>I. MULTILATERAL</b>														
A. Government Borrowing	155,633	142,683	131,105	138,897	145,503	154,053	157,901	201,425	193,436	216,672	257,091	284,573	271,604	
(i) Concessional	138,023	129,727	120,073	127,782	133,800	141,746	144,627	181,997	170,722	190,326	222,582	244,539	231,302	
a) IDA	96,177	102,559	101,490	105,114	105,852	108,448	107,395	127,771	116,046	120,653	138,691	149,810	142,459	
b) Others	94,848	101,122	100,065	103,671	104,457	107,019	105,947	126,127	114,552	119,068	136,816	147,783	140,490	
	1,329	1,437	1,425	1,443	1,395	1,429	1,448	1,644	1,494	1,585	1,875	2,027	1,969	
(ii) Non-concessional	41,846	27,168	18,583	22,668	27,948	33,298	37,232	54,226	54,676	69,673	83,891	94,729	88,843	
a) IBRD	28,012	19,069	14,074	16,500	19,626	21,864	22,631	29,948	28,874	39,218	45,331	51,010	47,340	
b) Others	13,834	8,099	4,509	6,168	8,322	11,434	14,601	24,278	25,802	30,455	38,560	43,719	41,503	
B. Non-Government Borrowing	17,610	12,956	11,032	11,115	11,703	12,307	13,274	19,428	22,714	26,346	34,509	40,034	40,302	
(i) Concessional	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
(ii) Non-concessional	17,610	12,956	11,032	11,115	11,703	12,307	13,274	19,428	22,714	26,346	34,509	40,034	40,302	
a) Public Sector	12,729	9,255	7,916	8,000	8,510	9,315	10,352	14,298	14,919	15,802	19,407	22,859	21,620	
i) IBRD	7,298	4,378	4,402	4,462	4,594	4,550	4,690	7,105	8,544	9,193	11,092	12,661	12,053	
ii) Others	5,431	4,877	3,514	3,538	3,916	4,765	5,662	7,193	6,375	6,609	8,315	10,198	9,567	
b) Financial Institutions	3,736	3,177	2,902	2,789	2,628	2,414	2,350	3,721	5,385	7,511	10,290	11,591	13,296	
i) IBRD	1,049	525	381	252	630	655	593	744	1,343	1,899	2,707	3,008	2,816	
ii) Others	2,687	2,652	2,521	2,537	1,998	1,759	1,757	2,977	4,042	5,612	7,583	8,583	10,480	
c) Private Sector	1,145	524	214	326	565	578	572	1,409	2,410	3,033	4,812	5,584	5,386	
i) IBRD	929	298	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
ii) Others	216	226	214	326	565	578	572	1,409	2,410	3,033	4,812	5,584	5,386	
<b>II. BILATERAL</b>														
A. Government Borrowing	74,762	79,921	77,084	74,530	70,302	70,034	78,802	104,997	101,976	114,905	136,275	154,852	147,462	
(i) Concessional	56,302	60,243	58,121	57,458	54,593	53,810	59,391	74,662	71,584	80,406	91,641	104,968	100,016	
(ii) Non-concessional	55,418	59,688	57,742	57,207	54,468	53,810	59,391	74,662	71,584	80,406	91,641	104,968	100,016	
B. Non-Government Borrowing	884	555	379	251	125	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
i) Concessional	18,460	19,678	18,963	17,072	15,709	16,224	19,411	30,335	30,392	34,499	44,634	49,884	47,446	
ii) Non-concessional	6,885	8,013	8,876	7,471	6,949	1,727	1,737	3,262	3,169	4,101	6,821	7,887	8,105	
a) Public Sector	4,278	5,152	5,759	5,653	5,285	1,241	1,226	1,156	1,121	1,621	4,137	4,873	5,214	
b) Financial Institutions	2,607	2,861	3,117	1,818	1,664	486	511	2,106	2,048	2,480	2,684	3,014	2,891	
c) Private Sector	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
ii) Non-concessional	11,575	11,665	10,087	9,601	8,760	14,497	17,674	27,073	27,223	30,398	37,813	41,997	39,341	
a) Public Sector	4,822	5,116	4,851	4,353	3,628	7,420	10,097	15,076	13,845	13,789	14,250	15,829	14,769	
b) Financial Institutions	3,708	3,571	3,119	2,847	2,386	3,828	3,735	4,311	3,436	3,754	3,886	4,267	3,984	
c) Private Sector	3,045	2,978	2,117	2,401	2,746	3,249	3,842	7,686	9,942	12,855	19,677	21,901	20,588	
<b>III. IMF*</b>	0	0	4,381	4,503	4,378	4,484	4,479	5,188	27,264	28,163	31,528	33,996	32,331	
<b>IV. EXPORT CREDIT</b>	26,110	23,750	20,553	21,976	24,175	31,237	41,296	73,772	76,011	83,123	97,150	107,416	100,274	
a) Buyers' credit	16,147	13,421	11,061	13,040	16,088	23,617	33,134	64,046	66,849	73,284	85,953	94,757	88,073	
b) Suppliers' credit	5,144	5,139	4,471	3,961	3,351	2,941	2,998	3,234	2,937	2,847	3,228	3,531	3,504	
c) Export credit component of bilateral credit	4,819	5,190	5,021	4,975	4,736	4,679	5,164	6,492	6,225	6,992	7,969	9,128	8,697	

Contd....

## 8.4 (A) : INDIA'S EXTERNAL DEBT OUTSTANDING (Contd.)

	at end-March												end-June	end Sept.
	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012 <sup>PR</sup>	2012 <sup>PR</sup>	2012 <sup>OE</sup>	
<b>V. COMMERCIAL BORROWINGS</b>	113,908	106,843	95,611	115,533	117,991	180,669	249,243	318,209	319,221	394,958	536,565	587,130	574,634	
a) Commercial bank loans <sup>b</sup>	48,663	46,929	50,346	62,896	73,508	107,145	160,577	219,925	202,350	261,650	375,371	419,615	407,474	
b) Securitised borrowings <sup>c</sup>	62,714	57,495	41,567	48,992	41,112	68,020	82,641	91,286	113,177	130,065	158,641	165,445	165,294	
c) Loans/securitised borrowings etc., with multilateral/bilateral guarantee + IFC(W)	2,511	2,419	3,698	3,645	3,371	5,504	6,025	6,998	3,694	3,243	2,553	2,070	1,866	
<b>VI. NRI DEPOSITS (Above one year Maturity)<sup>d</sup></b>	83,712	110,022	135,618	143,267	161,834	179,786	174,623	210,118	217,062	230,812	299,840	342,775	353,167	
<b>VII. RUPEE DEBT<sup>e</sup></b>	14,807	13,405	11,856	10,071	9,184	8,508	8,065	7,760	7,480	7,147	6,922	6,878	6,874	
a) Defence	13,198	11,946	10,539	8,887	8,112	7,533	7,172	6,935	6,709	6,416	6,220	6,202	6,199	
b) Civilian	1,609	1,459	1,317	1,184	1,072	975	893	825	771	731	702	676	675	
<b>VIII. TOTAL LONG TERM DEBT (I TO VII)</b>	468,932	476,624	476,208	508,777	533,367	628,771	714,409	921,469	942,450	1,075,780	1,365,371	1,517,620	1,486,346	
<b>IX. SHORT-TERM DEBT</b>	13,396	22,180	19,251	77,528	87,155	122,631	182,881	220,656	236,188	290,149	399,962	453,010	445,342	
a) NRI deposits (up to one year maturity) <sup>a</sup>	4,724	9,320	1,321	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
b) Trade-Related Credits	8,672	12,860	17,930	71,173	86,531	113,256	167,540	203,345	214,267	261,006	333,202	397,020	392,526	
1) Above 6 Months	8,672	12,860	17,930	32,922	38,788	52,188	91,502	118,936	126,391	157,806	200,454	254,628	264,643	
2) Upto 6 Months	0	0	0	38,251	47,743	61,068	76,038	84,409	87,876	103,200	132,748	142,392	127,883	
c) FI investment in Govt. Treasury Bills and other instruments	0	0	0	6,355	624	1,732	2,603	10,522	15,153	24,214	48,066	46,556	43,351	
d) Investment in Treasury Bills by foreign central banks and other international institutions etc.	0	0	0	0	0	712	620	534	467	225	326	319	302	
e) External Debt Liabilities of:	0	0	0	0	0	6,931	12,118	6,255	6,301	4,704	18,368	9,115	9,163	
1) Central Bank	0	0	0	0	0	2,185	4,458	3,892	3,139	693	871	981	988	
2) Commercial banks	0	0	0	0	0	4,746	7,660	2,363	3,162	4,011	17,497	8,134	8,175	
<b>X. GRAND TOTAL (VIII+IX)</b>	482,328	498,804	495,459	586,305	620,522	751,402	897,290	1,142,125	1,178,638	1,365,929	1,765,333	1,970,630	1,931,688	

Source: Ministry of Finance (Department of Economic Affairs), Ministry of Defence, Reserve Bank of India, Securities & Exchange Board of India (SEBI).

PR Partially Revised  
OE Quick Estimates

IFC(W): International Finance Corporation, Washington D.C. FI : Foreign Institutional Investors

a Relates to SDR allocations from March, 2004 onwards.

b Includes Financial Lease since 1996.

c Also includes India Development Bonds (IDBs), Resurgent India Bonds (RIBs), India Millennium Deposits (IMDs), also includes Foreign Currency Convertible Bonds (FCCBs) and net investment by

d 100% FI debt funds. FCCB debt has been adjusted since end-March, 1998 after netting out conversion into equity and redemptions.

e Figures include accrued interest.

Rupee denominated debt owed to Russia and payable through exports.

Note : NRO Deposits are included under NRI Deposits from the quarter ended June 2005. Supplier's Credits upto 180 days and FI investment in short-term debt instruments are included under short-term debt from the quarter ended March 2005. Vostro balances / Nostro overdrafts of commercial banks, balances of foreign central banks/international institutions with RBI and investment in T-bills/securities by foreign central banks/international institutions have been included in external debt from the quarter ended March 2007.

## 8.4 (B) : INDIA'S EXTERNAL DEBT OUTSTANDING

(US \$ million)

	at end-March											end-June	end Sep.
	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2012PR	2012OE
<b>I. MULTILATERAL</b>													
A. Government Borrowing	31,899	29,994	29,297	31,744	32,620	35,337	39,490	39,538	42,857	48,475	50,453	49,727	50,702
(i) Concessional	28,290	27,271	26,826	29,204	29,996	32,514	36,171	35,724	37,825	42,579	43,686	42,707	43,147
a) IDA	19,713	21,560	22,674	24,023	23,731	24,876	26,859	25,080	25,711	26,992	27,221	26,163	26,574
b) Others	19,440	21,258	22,356	23,693	23,418	24,548	26,497	24,757	25,380	26,637	26,853	25,809	26,207
	273	302	318	330	313	328	362	323	331	355	368	354	367
(ii) Non-concessional	8,577	5,711	4,152	5,181	6,265	7,638	9,312	10,644	12,114	15,587	16,465	16,544	16,573
a) IBRD	5,742	4,009	3,144	3,771	4,400	5,015	5,660	5,878	6,397	8,774	8,897	8,909	8,831
b) Others	2,835	1,702	1,008	1,410	1,865	2,623	3,652	4,766	5,717	6,813	7,568	7,635	7,742
B. Non-Government Borrowing	3,609	2,723	2,471	2,540	2,624	2,823	3,319	3,814	5,032	5,896	6,767	7,020	7,555
(i) Concessional	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
(ii) Non-concessional	3,609	2,723	2,471	2,540	2,624	2,823	3,319	3,814	5,032	5,896	6,767	7,020	7,555
a) Public Sector	2,609	1,945	1,770	1,828	1,908	2,136	2,589	2,807	3,305	3,536	3,808	3,996	4,037
i) IBRD	1,496	920	984	1,020	1,030	1,043	1,173	1,395	1,893	2,057	2,177	2,211	2,248
ii) Others	1,113	1,025	786	808	878	1,093	1,416	1,412	1,412	1,479	1,631	1,785	1,789
b) Financial Institutions	766	668	651	637	589	554	587	730	1,193	1,681	2,018	2,032	2,496
i) IBRD	215	110	85	58	141	150	148	146	298	425	531	525	525
ii) Others	551	558	566	579	448	404	439	584	895	1,256	1,487	1,507	1,971
c) Private Sector	234	110	50	75	127	133	143	277	534	679	941	992	1,022
i) IBRD	190	63	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
ii) Others	44	47	50	75	127	133	143	277	534	679	941	992	1,022
<b>II. BILATERAL</b>													
A. Government Borrowing	15,323	16,802	17,277	17,034	15,761	16,065	19,708	20,610	22,593	25,712	26,725	27,136	27,601
(i) Concessional	11,540	12,664	12,987	13,132	12,239	12,344	14,853	14,655	15,860	17,988	17,987	18,332	18,657
(ii) Non-concessional	11,359	12,547	12,900	13,074	12,211	12,344	14,853	14,655	15,860	17,988	17,987	18,332	18,657
	181	117	87	58	28	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
B. Non-Government Borrowing	3,783	4,138	4,290	3,902	3,522	3,721	4,855	5,955	6,733	7,724	8,738	8,804	8,944
i) Concessional	1,411	1,685	1,983	1,708	1,558	396	435	641	702	918	1,339	1,377	1,512
a) Public Sector	877	1,083	1,287	1,292	1,185	285	307	227	248	363	812	851	973
b) Financial Institutions	534	602	696	416	373	111	128	414	454	555	527	526	539
c) Private Sector	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
ii) Non-concessional	2,372	2,453	2,307	2,194	1,964	3,325	4,420	5,314	6,031	6,806	7,399	7,427	7,432
a) Public Sector	988	1,076	1,110	995	813	1,702	2,525	2,959	3,072	3,087	2,791	2,789	2,779
b) Financial Institutions	760	751	710	650	535	878	934	846	761	840	762	749	746
c) Private Sector	624	626	487	549	616	745	961	1,509	2,198	2,879	3,846	3,899	3,907
<b>III. IMF<sup>a</sup></b>	0	0	1,008	1,029	981	1,029	1,120	1,018	6,041	6,308	6,163	6,037	6,135
<b>IV. EXPORT CREDIT</b>													
a) Buyers' credit	5,368	4,995	4,697	5,022	5,420	7,165	10,328	14,481	16,841	18,617	18,996	19,049	19,000
b) Suppliers' credit	3,311	2,823	2,546	2,980	3,607	5,417	8,287	12,572	14,811	16,415	16,801	16,828	16,713
c) Export credit component of bilateral credit	1,069	1,081	1,029	905	751	675	760	635	651	638	631	627	665
	988	1,091	1,122	1,137	1,062	1,073	1,291	1,274	1,379	1,564	1,564	1,594	1,622

Contd....

## 8.4 (B) : INDIA'S EXTERNAL DEBT OUTSTANDING (Contd.)

	at end-March												(US \$ million)	
	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2012PR	end-Sep. 2012OE	
<b>V. COMMERCIAL BORROWINGS</b>	23,320	22,472	22,007	26,405	26,452	41,443	62,334	62,461	70,726	88,467	104,879	104,270	109,045	
a) Commercial bank loans <sup>b</sup>	9,962	9,870	11,588	14,375	16,479	24,577	40,159	43,169	44,832	58,607	73,372	74,520	77,324	
b) Securitised borrowings <sup>c</sup>	12,851	12,093	9,568	11,197	9,217	15,603	20,668	17,918	25,075	29,134	31,008	29,382	31,367	
c) Loans/securitised borrowings etc., with multilateral/bilateral guarantee + IFC(W)	507	509	851	833	756	1,263	1,507	1,374	819	726	499	368	354	
<b>VI. NRI DEPOSITS/Above one year maturity<sup>d</sup></b>	17,154	23,160	31,216	32,743	36,282	41,240	43,672	41,554	47,890	51,682	58,608	60,874	67,019	
<b>VII RUPEE DEBT<sup>e</sup></b>	3,034	2,822	2,720	2,302	2,059	1,951	2,017	1,523	1,658	1,601	1,354	1,219	1,302	
a) Defence	2,704	2,515	2,426	2,031	1,819	1,728	1,794	1,361	1,487	1,437	1,216	1,101	1,176	
b) Civilian	330	307	294	271	240	223	223	162	171	164	138	118	126	
<b>VIII. TOTAL LONG TERM DEBT (I TO VII)</b>	96,098	100,245	108,222	116,279	119,575	144,230	178,669	181,185	208,606	240,862	267,178	268,312	280,804	
<b>IX. SHORT-TERM DEBT</b>	2,745	4,669	4,431	17,723	19,539	28,130	45,738	43,313	52,329	64,990	78,179	80,451	84,511	
a) NRI deposits (up to one year maturity) <sup>d</sup>	968	1,962	304	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
b) Trade-Related Credits	1,777	2,707	4,127	16,271	19,399	25,979	41,901	39,915	47,473	58,463	65,130	70,508	74,488	
1) Above 6 Months	1,777	2,707	4,127	7,529	8,696	11,971	22,884	23,346	28,003	35,347	39,182	45,220	50,220	
2) Upto 6 Months	0	0	0	8,742	10,703	14,008	19,017	16,569	19,470	23,116	25,948	25,288	24,268	
c) FII Investment in Govt. Treasury Bills and other instruments	0	0	0	1,452	140	397	651	2,065	3,357	5,424	9,395	8,268	8,227	
d) Investment in Treasury Bills by foreign central banks and other international institutions etc.	0	0	0	0	0	164	155	105	103	50	64	56	57	
e) External Debt Liabilities of:	0	0	0	0	0	1,590	3,031	1,228	1,396	1,053	3,590	1,619	1,739	
1) Central Bank	0	0	0	0	0	501	1,115	764	695	155	170	174	188	
2) Commercial banks	0	0	0	0	0	1,089	1,916	464	701	898	3,420	1,445	1,551	
<b>X. GRAND TOTAL (VIII+IX)</b>	98,843	104,914	112,653	134,002	139,114	172,360	224,407	224,498	260,935	305,852	345,357	348,763	365,315	
<b>Memo Items:</b>														
Concessional Debt <sup>f</sup>	35,517	38,614	40,277	41,107	39,559	39,567	44,164	41,899	43,931	47,499	47,901	47,091	48,045	
Concessional Debt to total external debt (per cent)	35.9	36.8	35.8	30.7	28.4	23.0	19.7	18.7	16.8	15.5	13.9	13.5	13.2	
Short-term debt	2,745	4,669	4,431	17,723	19,539	28,130	45,738	43,313	52,329	64,990	78,179	80,451	84,511	
Short-term debt to total external debt (per cent)	2.8	4.5	3.9	13.2	14.0	16.3	20.4	19.2	20.1	21.2	22.6	23.1	23.1	

Source: Ministry of Finance (Department of Economic Affairs), Ministry of Defence, Reserve Bank of India, Securities & Exchange Board of India (SEBI).

PR Partially Revised  
QE Quick Estimates

IFC(W): International Finance Corporation, Washington D.C.

FII : Foreign Institutional Investors

<sup>a</sup> Relates to SDR allocations from March, 2004 onwards.

<sup>b</sup> Includes Financial Lease since 1996.

<sup>c</sup> Also includes India Development Bonds (IDBs), Resurgent India Bonds (RIBs), India Millennium Deposits (IMDs), also includes Foreign Currency Convertible Bonds (FCCBs) and net investment by 100% FII debt funds. FCCB debt has been adjusted since End-March, 1998 after netting out conversion into equity and redemptions.

<sup>d</sup> Figures include accrued interest.

<sup>e</sup> Rupee denominated debt owed to Russia and payable through exports.

<sup>f</sup> The definition of concessional debt here includes concessional categories under multilateral and bilateral debt and rupee debt under item VII. Note: NRO Deposits are included under NRI Deposits from the quarter ended June 2005. Supplier's Credits upto 180 days and FII investment in short-term debt instruments are included under short-term debt from the quarter ended March 2005. Vostro balances / Nostro overdrafts of commercial banks, balances of foreign central banks/international institutions with RBI and investment in T-bills/securities by foreign central banks/ international institutions have been included in external debt from the quarter ended March 2007.

**9.1 : SELECTED INDICATORS OF HUMAN DEVELOPMENT FOR MAJOR STATES**

Sl. No.	State	Life expectancy <sup>a</sup> at birth (2006-2010)			Infant Mortality Rate (per 1000 live births) (2011)			Birth rate (per 1000) (2011)	Death rate (per 1000) (2011)
		Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1	Andhra Pradesh	63.5	68.2	65.8	40	46	43	17.5	7.5
2	Assam	61.0	63.2	61.9	55	56	55	22.8	8.0
3	Bihar	65.5	66.2	65.8	44	45	44	27.7	6.7
4	Gujarat	64.9	69.0	66.8	39	42	41	21.3	6.7
5	Haryana	67.0	69.5	67.0	41	48	44	21.8	6.5
6	Karnataka	64.9	69.7	67.2	34	35	35	18.8	7.1
7	Kerala	71.5	76.9	74.2	11	13	12	15.2	7.0
8	Madhya Pradesh	61.1	63.8	62.4	57	62	59	26.9	8.2
9	Maharashtra	67.9	71.9	69.9	24	25	25	16.7	6.3
10	Odisha	62.2	63.9	63.0	55	58	57	20.1	8.5
11	Punjab	67.4	71.6	69.3	28	33	30	16.2	6.8
12	Rajasthan	64.7	68.3	66.5	50	53	52	26.2	6.7
13	Tamil Nadu	67.1	70.9	68.9	21	23	22	15.9	7.4
14	Uttar Pradesh	61.8	63.7	62.7	55	59	57	27.8	7.9
15	West Bengal	67.4	71.0	69.0	30	34	32	16.3	6.2
<b>India</b>		<b>64.6</b>	<b>67.7</b>	<b>66.1</b>	<b>43</b>	<b>46</b>	<b>44</b>	<b>21.8</b>	<b>7.1</b>

Source : Sample Registration System, Office of the Registrar General, India, Ministry of Home Affairs.

<sup>a</sup> Bihar, Madhya Pradesh and Uttar Pradesh excludes Jharkhand, Chhattisgarh and Uttarakhand respectively.

9.2 : GROSS ENROLMENT RATIO IN CLASSES I-V AND VI-VIII AND I-VIII										
Sl. No.	States/Union Territories	A. All Categories of Students								
		Classes I-V (6-10 years)			Classes VI-VIII (11-13 yrs)			Classes I-VIII (6-13 yrs)		
		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1	Andhra Pradesh	99.7	99.4	99.5	80.3	79.9	80.1	92.2	91.8	92.0
2	Arunachal Pradesh	184.5	176.9	180.8	108.5	102.6	105.5	155.7	148.2	152.0
3	Assam	93.1	95.6	94.3	67.2	68.7	67.9	83.0	85.1	84.0
4	Bihar	131.3	123.6	127.7	68.4	60.4	64.6	106.9	98.5	102.9
5	Chhattisgarh	125.6	120.0	122.8	90.2	84.7	87.5	112.2	106.6	109.4
6	Goa	106.9	101.5	104.3	99.2	92.2	95.8	104.0	98.0	101.0
7	Gujarat	119.4	121.4	120.3	89.5	81.5	85.7	108.2	106.1	107.2
8	Haryana	90.6	100.2	94.9	82.3	84.8	83.5	87.5	94.2	90.5
9	Himachal Pradesh	109.1	109.4	109.2	116.0	111.4	113.8	111.7	110.1	111.0
10	Jammu & Kashmir	108.3	111.7	109.9	96.6	92.6	94.7	103.9	104.5	104.2
11	Jharkhand	145.9	148.5	147.1	81.7	81.0	81.3	120.6	121.5	121.0
12	Karnataka	105.2	104.1	104.7	92.2	89.1	90.7	100.2	98.3	99.3
13	Kerala	91.4	91.5	91.4	106.5	101.3	103.9	97.1	95.2	96.2
14	Madhya Pradesh	131.2	139.7	135.2	100.2	102.6	101.4	119.8	125.6	122.6
15	Maharashtra	105.5	103.7	104.7	95.1	89.6	92.4	101.5	98.3	100.0
16	Manipur	195.7	188.4	192.1	108.5	100.8	104.6	158.7	151.1	155.0
17	Meghalaya	193.7	196.3	195.0	85.9	96.2	91.0	150.8	156.3	153.6
18	Mizoram	191.7	180.0	186.0	108.2	101.3	104.8	155.6	145.8	150.7
19	Nagaland	103.7	102.8	103.3	59.4	60.7	60.0	85.4	85.4	85.4
20	Odisha	118.7	120.1	119.4	83.3	80.7	82.0	105.0	104.6	104.8
21	Punjab	109.1	108.3	108.8	95.8	91.7	94.0	104.1	101.9	103.1
22	Rajasthan	110.3	109.5	109.9	91.0	73.0	82.4	103.0	95.2	99.3
23	Sikkim	164.4	158.7	161.6	71.2	86.6	78.8	121.7	126.0	123.8
24	Tamil Nadu	111.0	112.6	111.8	113.0	111.5	112.3	111.8	112.2	112.0
25	Tripura	134.9	133.3	134.1	92.2	91.5	91.9	116.0	114.7	115.4
26	Uttar Pradesh	123.8	130.4	126.9	84.1	75.5	79.9	109.3	109.6	109.5
27	Uttarakhand	107.9	110.2	109.0	102.6	109.2	105.8	105.9	109.8	107.8
28	West Bengal	91.5	93.9	92.7	84.6	88.0	86.3	88.7	91.5	90.1
29	A&N Islands	87.5	84.9	86.2	89.4	86.4	87.9	88.3	85.5	86.9
30	Chandigarh	78.6	78.1	78.4	84.5	77.1	81.0	80.7	77.7	79.3
31	D&N Haveli	104.3	107.0	105.6	100.7	100.5	100.6	103.1	104.9	103.9
32	Daman & Diu	76.5	82.6	79.3	72.4	81.3	76.4	75.1	82.2	78.2
33	Delhi	126.0	129.6	127.7	110.9	106.4	108.8	120.0	120.2	120.1
34	Lakshadweep	81.4	80.8	81.1	74.0	93.0	83.0	78.4	85.6	81.9
35	Puducherry	104.8	102.3	103.6	106.8	99.7	103.2	105.6	101.2	103.4
	<b>INDIA</b>	<b>115.4</b>	<b>116.7</b>	<b>116.0</b>	<b>87.7</b>	<b>83.1</b>	<b>85.5</b>	<b>104.9</b>	<b>103.7</b>	<b>104.3</b>

Source : Statistics of School Education- 2010-11 (Provisional).

**9.3 : NUMBER OF RECOGNISED EDUCATIONAL INSTIUTIONS IN INDIA (PROVISIONAL)**

Sl. No.	States/ Union Territories	Pre-Degree/Junior Colleges/Higher Sec. Schools	High/Post Basic Schools	Middle/ Sr. Basic Schools	Primary/ Jr. Basic Schools	Universities/ Deemed Universities	Colleges for Professional Education	Poly-technics
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1	Andhra Pradesh	5143	18776	15421	66834	31	4473	213
2	Arunachal Pradesh	118	191	920	1941	2	23	3 <sup>a</sup>
3	Assam	1081	5482	14133	31202	8	546	10
4	Bihar	2217	2286	25587	42573	20	1031	17
5	Chhattisgarh	2799	2029	15488	35274	9	584	15
6	Goa	82	378	438	1254	1	39	4
7	Gujarat	3575	6269	42145	0	26	1218	104
8	Haryana	3278	3493	3483	13987	12	1002	32 <sup>b</sup>
9	Himachal Pradesh	1727	1466	5084	11376	7	582	26
10	Jammu & Kashmir	889	2216	8877	15446	10	303	0
11	Jharkhand	1044	1429	14863	26731	8	161	19 <sup>b</sup>
12	Karnataka	3644	13447	33126	26302	29	979	273
13	Kerala	2223	1602	3059	6790	11	448	59 <sup>b</sup>
14	Madhya Pradesh	5463	6658	96797	43662	21	1311	49
15	Maharashtra	5019	16455	27654	49095	42	3446	227 <sup>c</sup>
16	Manipur	123	761	732	2435	1	73	3 <sup>b</sup>
17	Meghalaya	125	676	2259	6627	2	118	3
18	Mizoram	98	538	1353	1821	1	29	2
19	Nagaland	69	337	465	1662	1	74	0
20	Odisha	1293	7974	22649	54150	15	874	24
21	Punjab	2733	2924	3792	13950	14	578	89
22	Rajasthan	7616	14945	36788	47818	24	1610	71
23	Sikkim	59	126	244	749	3	18	2
24	Tamil Nadu	3660	3112	9810	28218	43	1936	363
25	Tripura	336	504	1246	2307	3	29	1
26	Uttar Pradesh	9751	7893	53281	147376	36	3104	163
27	Uttarakhand	1633	1143	4365	15660	12	225	0
28	West Bengal	4341	4454	2623	49908	20	841	57
29	A&N Islands	53	46	67	212	0	5	2
30	Chandigarh	68	65	23	24	3	24	3
31	D&N Haveli	13	19	85	210	...	3	0
32	Daman & Diu	16	13	37	66	0	3	1
33	Delhi	1392	480	588	2563	19	155	79 <sup>c</sup>
34	Lakshadweep	12	3	10	23	0	3	0
35	Puducherry	121	180	108	301	2	90	0
<b>India</b>		<b>71814</b>	<b>128370</b>	<b>447600</b>	<b>748547</b>	<b>436</b>	<b>25938</b>	<b>1914</b>

Source: 1. Statistics of School Education 2010-11.

2. Statistics of Higher &amp; Technical Education 2009-10.

<sup>a</sup> repeated from 2007-08, <sup>b</sup> repeated from 2006-07, <sup>c</sup> repeated from 2008-09.

Notes: Professional Education includes Engineering &amp; Technology, Architecture, Medical and Education/Teacher, Arts Science and Commerce Training Colleges.

## 9.4 : STATE-WISE LITERACY RATES (1951–2011)

(in per cent)

Sl.No.	States/Union Territories	1951	1961	1971	1981	1991	2001	2011 <sup>P</sup>
1	Jammu & Kashmir	na	12.95	21.71	30.64	na	55.52	68.74
2	Himachal Pradesh	na	na	na	na	63.86	76.48	83.78
3	Punjab	na	na	34.12	43.37	58.51	69.65	76.68
4	Chandigarh	na	na	70.43	74.80	77.81	81.94	86.43
5	Uttarakhand	18.93	18.05	33.26	46.06	57.75	71.62	79.63
6	Haryana	na	na	25.71	37.13	55.85	67.91	76.64
7	Delhi	na	61.95	65.08	71.94	75.29	81.67	86.34
8	Rajasthan	8.5	18.12	22.57	30.11	38.55	60.41	67.06
9	Uttar Pradesh	12.02	20.87	23.99	32.65	40.71	56.27	69.72
10	Bihar	13.49	21.95	23.17	32.32	37.49	47.00	63.82
11	Sikkim	na	na	17.74	34.05	56.94	68.81	82.20
12	Arunachal Pradesh	na	7.13	11.29	25.55	41.59	54.34	66.95
13	Nagaland	10.52	21.95	33.78	50.28	61.65	66.59	80.11
14	Manipur <sup>a</sup>	12.57	36.04	38.47	49.66	59.89	70.53	79.85
15	Mizoram	31.14	44.01	53.80	59.88	82.26	88.80	91.58
16	Tripura	na	20.24	30.98	50.10	60.44	73.19	87.75
17	Meghalaya	na	26.92	29.49	42.05	49.10	62.56	75.48
18	Assam	18.53	32.95	33.94	na	52.89	63.25	73.18
19	West Bengal	24.61	34.46	38.86	48.65	57.70	68.64	77.08
20	Jharkhand	12.93	21.14	23.87	35.03	41.39	53.56	67.63
21	Odisha	15.80	21.66	26.18	33.62	49.09	63.08	73.45
22	Chhattisgarh	9.41	18.14	24.08	32.63	42.91	64.66	71.04
23	Madhya Pradesh	13.16	21.41	27.27	38.63	44.67	63.74	70.63
24	Gujarat	21.82	31.47	36.95	44.92	61.29	69.14	79.31
25	Daman & Diu	na	na	na	na	71.20	78.18	87.07
26	Dadra & Nagar Haveli	na	na	18.13	32.90	40.71	57.63	77.65
27	Maharashtra	27.91	35.08	45.77	57.24	64.87	76.88	82.91
28	Andhra Pradesh	na	21.19	24.57	35.66	44.08	60.47	67.66
29	Karnataka	na	29.80	36.83	46.21	56.04	66.64	75.60
30	Goa	23.48	35.41	51.96	65.71	75.51	82.01	87.40
31	Lakshadweep	15.23	27.15	51.76	68.42	81.78	86.66	92.28
32	Kerala	47.18	55.08	69.75	78.85	89.81	90.86	93.91
33	Tamil Nadu	na	36.39	45.40	54.39	62.66	73.45	80.33
33	Puducherry	na	43.65	53.38	65.14	74.74	81.24	86.55
35	Andaman & Nicobar Islands	30.30	40.07	51.15	63.19	73.02	81.30	86.27
<b>ALL INDIA<sup>a</sup></b>		<b>18.33</b>	<b>28.30</b>	<b>34.45</b>	<b>43.57</b>	<b>52.21</b>	<b>64.84</b>	<b>74.04</b>

Source: Office of the Registrar General, India. Ministry of Home Affairs.

na : Not available.

<sup>P</sup> Provisional.<sup>a</sup> India and Manipur figures exclude those of the three sub-divisions viz. Mao Maram, Paomata and Purul of Senapati district of Manipur as census results of 2001 in these three sub-divisions were cancelled due to technical and administrative reasons.

Note : Literacy rates for 1951, 1961 and 1971 Censuses relate to population aged five years and above. The rates for the 1981, 1991, 2001 and 2011 Censuses relate to the population aged seven years and above. The literacy rate for 1951 in case of West Bengal relates to total population including 0-4 age group. Literacy rate for 1951 in respect of Chhattisgarh, Madhya Pradesh and Manipur are based on sample population.

9.5 : STATE-WISE INFANT MORTALITY RATE										
Sl. No.	States/Union Territories	2009			2010			2011		
		Male	Female	Person	Male	Female	Person	Male	Female	Person
1	Kerala	10	13	12	13	14	13	11	13	12
2	Puducherry	25	20	22	22	22	22	17	20	19
3	Mizoram	33	38	36	36	39	37	31	37	34
4	Manipur	14	18	16	11	16	14	8	15	11
5	Andaman & Nicobar Islands	29	25	27	24	27	25	19	27	23
6	Lakshadweep	21	29	25	21	29	25	27	20	24
7	Chandigarh	26	23	25	20	25	22	21	19	20
8	Goa	7	14	11	6	15	10	7	14	11
9	Arunachal Pradesh	31	34	32	31	32	31	33	31	32
10	Jammu & Kashmir	41	51	45	41	45	43	40	41	41
11	Maharashtra	28	33	31	27	29	28	24	25	25
12	Tripura	33	30	31	25	29	27	29	29	29
13	Delhi	31	34	33	29	31	30	25	31	28
14	Meghalaya	59	59	59	55	56	55	52	52	52
15	Sikkim	35	33	34	28	32	30	23	30	26
16	Tamil Nadu	27	29	28	23	24	24	21	23	22
17	West Bengal	33	33	33	29	32	31	30	34	32
18	Punjab	37	39	38	33	35	34	28	33	30
19	Karnataka	41	42	41	37	39	38	34	35	35
20	Dadra & Nagar Haveli	38	37	37	36	40	38	35	36	35
21	Gujarat	47	48	48	41	47	44	39	42	41
22	Himachal Pradesh	44	45	45	35	47	40	36	39	38
23	Andhra Pradesh	48	50	49	44	47	46	40	46	43
24	Bihar	52	52	52	46	50	48	44	45	44
25	Haryana	48	53	51	46	49	48	41	48	44
26	Assam	58	64	61	56	60	58	55	56	55
27	Rajasthan	58	61	59	52	57	55	50	53	52
28	Uttar Pradesh	62	65	63	58	63	61	55	59	57
29	Madhya Pradesh	66	68	67	62	63	62	57	62	59
30	Odisha	65	66	65	60	61	61	55	58	57
31	Nagaland	23	28	26	19	28	23	15	26	21
32	Daman & Diu	21	28	24	22	23	23	17	27	22
33	Chhatisgarh	50	57	54	48	54	51	47	50	48
34	Jharkhand	42	46	44	41	44	42	36	43	39
35	Uttarakhand	41	42	41	37	39	38	34	38	36
<b>All India</b>		<b>49</b>	<b>52</b>	<b>50</b>	<b>46</b>	<b>49</b>	<b>47</b>	<b>43</b>	<b>46</b>	<b>44</b>

Source : Sample Registration System, Office of the Registrar General, India, Ministry of Home Affairs.

Note : Infant mortality rates for 2009, 2010 and 2011 in respect of smaller States and UTs are based upon the three year period 2007-09, 2008-10 and 2009-11.

## 9.6 : ACCESS TO SAFE DRINKING WATER IN HOUSEHOLDS IN INDIA

(in per cent)

Sl. No.	States/ Union Territories	Tap/Handpump/Tubewell								
		1991			2001			2011		
		Total	Rural	Urban	Total	Rural	Urban	Total	Rural	Urban
1	Jammu & Kashmir	na	na	na	65.2	54.9	95.7	76.8	70.1	96.1
2	Himachal Pradesh	77.3	75.5	91.9	88.6	87.5	97.0	93.7	93.2	97.8
3	Punjab	92.7	92.1	94.2	97.6	96.9	98.9	97.6	96.7	98.9
4	Chandigarh	97.7	98.1	97.7	99.8	99.9	99.8	99.3	98.7	99.4
5	Uttarakhand	a	a	a	86.7	83.0	97.8	92.2	89.5	98.7
6	Haryana	74.3	67.1	93.2	86.1	81.1	97.3	93.8	92.0	96.7
7	Delhi	95.8	91.0	96.2	97.2	90.1	97.7	95.0	87.9	95.2
8	Rajasthan	59.0	50.6	86.5	68.2	60.4	93.5	78.1	72.8	94.3
9	Uttar Pradesh	62.2	56.6	85.8	87.8	85.5	97.2	95.1	94.3	97.9
10	Bihar	58.8	56.5	73.4	86.6	86.1	91.2	94.0	93.9	94.7
11	Sikkim	73.1	70.8	92.8	70.7	67.0	97.1	85.3	82.7	92.2
12	Arunachal Pradesh	70.0	66.9	88.2	77.5	73.7	90.7	78.6	74.3	91.3
13	Nagaland	53.4	55.6	45.5	46.5	47.5	42.3	53.8	54.6	51.8
14	Manipur	38.7	33.7	52.1	37.0	29.3	59.4	45.4	37.5	60.8
15	Mizoram	16.2	12.9	19.9	36.0	23.8	47.8	60.4	43.4	75.8
16	Tripura	37.2	30.6	71.1	52.5	45.0	85.8	67.5	58.1	91.9
17	Meghalaya	36.2	26.8	75.4	39.0	29.5	73.5	44.7	35.1	79.5
18	Assam	45.9	43.3	64.1	58.8	56.8	70.4	69.9	68.3	78.2
19	West Bengal	82.0	80.3	86.2	88.5	87.0	92.3	92.2	91.4	93.9
20	Jharkhand	a	a	a	42.6	35.5	68.2	60.1	54.3	78.4
21	Odisha	39.1	35.3	62.8	64.2	62.9	72.3	75.3	74.4	79.8
22	Chhattisgarh	a	a	a	70.5	66.2	88.8	86.3	84.1	93.9
23	Madhya Pradesh	53.4	45.6	79.4	68.4	61.5	88.6	78.0	73.1	92.1
24	Gujarat	69.8	60.0	87.2	84.1	76.9	95.4	90.3	84.9	97.0
25	Daman & Diu	71.4	56.9	86.8	96.3	94.9	98.9	98.7	97.8	99.0
26	Dadra & Nagar Haveli	45.6	41.2	91.0	77.0	70.5	96.1	91.6	84.3	98.4
27	Maharashtra	68.5	54.0	90.5	79.8	68.4	95.4	83.4	73.2	95.7
28	Andhra Pradesh	55.1	49.0	73.8	80.1	76.9	90.2	90.5	88.6	94.5
29	Karnataka	71.7	67.3	81.4	84.6	80.5	92.1	87.5	84.4	92.3
30	Goa	43.4	30.5	61.7	70.1	58.3	82.1	85.7	78.4	90.4
31	Lakshadweep	11.9	3.4	18.8	4.6	4.6	4.6	22.8	31.2	20.2
32	Kerala	18.9	12.2	38.7	23.4	16.9	42.8	33.5	28.3	39.4
33	Tamil Nadu	67.4	64.3	74.2	85.6	85.3	85.9	92.5	92.2	92.9
34	Puducherry	88.8	92.9	86.1	95.9	96.6	95.5	97.8	99.6	97.0
35	Andaman & Nicobar Islands	67.9	59.4	90.9	76.7	66.8	97.8	85.5	78.2	98.1
	<b>ALL INDIA</b>	<b>62.3</b>	<b>55.5</b>	<b>81.4</b>	<b>77.9</b>	<b>73.2</b>	<b>90.0</b>	<b>85.5</b>	<b>82.7</b>	<b>91.4</b>

Source : Office of the Registrar General, India. Ministry of Home Affairs.

na : Not available as no census was carried out in Jammu &amp; Kashmir during 1991.

a Created in 2001. Uttarakhand, Jharkhand and Chhattisgarh for 1991 are included under Uttar Pradesh, Bihar and Madhya Pradesh respectively.

**9.7 : POPULATION OF INDIA (1951–2011)**

(in thousand)

Sl.No. States/Union Territories	1951	1961	1971	1981	1991	2001	2011 <sup>P</sup>
1 Uttar Pradesh	60274	70144	83849	105137	132062	166198	199581
2 Maharashtra	32003	39554	50412	62783	78937	96879	112373
3 Bihar	29085	34841	42126	52303	64531	82999	103805
4 West Bengal	26300	34926	44312	54581	68078	80176	91348
5 Andhra Pradesh	31115	35983	43503	53551	66508	76210	84666
6 Tamil Nadu	30119	33687	41199	48408	55859	62406	72139
7 Madhya Pradesh	18615	23218	30017	38169	48566	60348	72597
8 Rajasthan	15971	20156	25766	34262	44006	56507	68621
9 Karnataka	19402	23587	29299	37136	44977	52851	61131
10 Gujarat	16263	20633	26697	34086	41310	50671	60384
11 Odisha	14646	17549	21945	26370	31660	36805	41947
12 Kerala	13549	16904	21347	25454	29099	31841	33387
13 Jharkhand	9697	11606	14227	17612	21844	26946	32966
14 Assam <sup>a</sup>	8029	10837	14625	18041	22414	26656	31169
15 Punjab	9161	11135	13551	16789	20282	24359	27704
16 Haryana	5674	7591	10036	12922	16464	21145	25353
17 Chhatisgarh	7457	9154	11637	14010	17615	20834	25540
18 Delhi	1744	2659	4066	6220	9421	13851	16753
19 Jammu & Kashmir <sup>b</sup>	3254	3561	4617	5987	7837	10144	12549
20 Uttarakhand	2946	3611	4493	5726	7051	8489	10117
21 Himachal Pradesh	2386	2812	3460	4281	5171	6078	6857
22 Tripura	639	1142	1556	2053	2757	3199	3671
23 Meghalaya	606	769	1012	1336	1775	2319	2964
24 Manipur <sup>c</sup>	578	780	1073	1421	1837	2294	2722
25 Nagaland	213	369	516	775	1210	1990	1980
26 Goa	547	590	795	1008	1170	1348	1458
27 Arunachal Pradesh <sup>d</sup>	na	337	468	632	865	1098	1383
28 Puducherry	317	369	472	604	808	974	1244
29 Chandigarh	24	120	257	452	642	901	1055
30 Mizoram	196	266	332	494	690	889	1091
31 Sikkim	138	162	210	316	406	541	608
32 Andaman & Nicobar Islands	31	64	115	189	281	356	380
33 Dadra & Nagar Haveli	42	58	74	104	138	220	343
34 Daman & Diu	49	37	63	79	102	158	243
35 Lakshadweep	21	24	32	40	52	61	64
<b>ALL INDIA<sup>c</sup></b>	<b>361088</b>	<b>439235</b>	<b>548160</b>	<b>683329</b>	<b>846421</b>	<b>1028737</b>	<b>1210193</b>

Source : Office of the Registrar General of India, Ministry of Home Affairs.

<sup>P</sup> Provisional.<sup>a</sup> The 1981 Census could not be held in Assam. Total population for 1981 has been worked out by Interpolation.<sup>b</sup> The 1991 Census could not be held in Jammu & Kashmir. Total population for 1991 has been worked out by Interpolation.<sup>c</sup> India and Manipur figures include estimated population for those of the three sub-divisions viz. Mao Maram, Paomata and Purul Senapati district of Manipur as census results of 2001 in these three sub-divisions were cancelled due to technical and administrative reasons.<sup>d</sup> Census conducted for the first time in 1961.